

ECONOMIC PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENT
BETWEEN THE SADC EPA STATES, OF THE ONE PART,
AND THE EUROPEAN UNION
AND ITS MEMBER STATES, OF THE OTHER PART

PREAMBLE

PARTIES TO THE AGREEMENT

THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA,

THE KINGDOM OF LESOTHO,

THE REPUBLIC OF MOZAMBIQUE,

THE REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA,

THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA, and

THE KINGDOM OF SWAZILAND

hereinafter referred to as the “Southern African Development Community Economic Partnership Agreement States”, of the one part, (“the SADC EPA States”), of the one part, and

THE KINGDOM OF BELGIUM,

THE REPUBLIC OF BULGARIA,

THE CZECH REPUBLIC,

THE KINGDOM OF DENMARK,

THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY,

THE REPUBLIC OF ESTONIA,

IRELAND,

THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC,

THE KINGDOM OF SPAIN,

THE FRENCH REPUBLIC,

THE REPUBLIC OF CROATIA,

THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC,

THE REPUBLIC OF CYPRUS,

THE REPUBLIC OF LATVIA,

THE REPUBLIC OF LITHUANIA,

THE GRAND DUCHY OF LUXEMBOURG,

HUNGARY,

THE REPUBLIC OF MALTA,

THE KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS,

THE REPUBLIC OF AUSTRIA,

THE REPUBLIC OF POLAND,

THE PORTUGUESE REPUBLIC,

ROMANIA,

THE REPUBLIC OF SLOVENIA,

THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC,

THE REPUBLIC OF FINLAND,

THE KINGDOM OF SWEDEN,

THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND,

Contracting Parties to the Treaty on European Union and the Treaty on the functioning of the European Union, hereinafter referred to as “the Member States of the European Union”

and

THE EUROPEAN UNION, of the other part,

CONSIDERING the Parties' wish to further strengthen their trade links and establish close and lasting relations based on partnership and cooperation;

CONVINCED that this Agreement will further deepen and encourage economic and trade relations between the Parties;

DESIRING to create new employment opportunities, attract investment and improve living standards in the territories of the Parties while promoting sustainable development;

RECOGNISING the importance of development finance cooperation for the implementation of this Agreement;

RECOGNISING the efforts by the SADC EPA States to ensure economic and social development for their peoples in the context of deepening regional integration in the Southern African Development Community region ("SADC region");

CONFIRMING the Parties' commitment to promote regional cooperation and economic integration, and to encourage the liberalisation of trade in the SADC region;

RECOGNISING the special needs and interests of the SADC EPA States and the need to address their diverse levels of economic development, geographic and socio-economic concerns;

RECOGNISING the special circumstances of Botswana, Lesotho, Namibia and Swaziland (“BLNS States”) in this Agreement and the need to take into account the effects on them of trade liberalisation under the Trade, Development and Cooperation Agreement between South Africa and the European Community and its Member States, signed on 11 October 1999 (“TDCA”);

RECOGNISING the special circumstances and needs of the Least Developed Countries (“LDCs”) of the SADC EPA States through the use of special and differential treatment and asymmetry;

RECOGNISING the special circumstances of Lesotho as the only LDC in SACU and that the impact of the reduction of the tariff revenue as a result of the TDCA and this Agreement necessitates priority in aid for trade;

RECOGNISING the special circumstances of those SADC EPA States emerging from long-term armed conflict, necessitating special and differential treatment and asymmetry;

TAKING ACCOUNT of the Parties’ rights and obligations in terms of their membership of the World Trade Organisation (“WTO”), and reaffirming the importance of the multilateral trading system;

RECALLING the importance attached by the Parties to the principles and rules governing the multilateral trading system and to the need to apply them in a transparent and non-discriminatory manner;

BEARING IN MIND the Partnership Agreement between the Members of the African, Caribbean and Pacific (“ACP”) Group of States of the one part, and the European Community (“EC”) and its Member States of the other part, signed on 23 June 2000 and revised on 25 June 2005 (“Cotonou Agreement”);

CONFIRMING the Parties’ commitment to and support for economic development in the SADC EPA States to attain the Millennium Development Goals (“MDGs”);

BEARING IN MIND the TDCA;

BEARING IN MIND Parties’ commitment to ensuring that their mutual arrangements support the process of regional integration under the Treaty of the Southern African Development Community, signed on 17 August 1992, as amended (“SADC Treaty”);

RECOGNISING the particular case of the Southern African Customs Union (“SACU”) established under the Southern African Customs Union Agreement, 2002, between the Governments of the Republic of Botswana, the Kingdom of Lesotho, the Republic of Namibia, the Republic of South Africa and the Kingdom of Swaziland, signed on 21 October 2002 (“SACU Agreement”);

CONFIRMING the Parties’ support and encouragement for the process of trade liberalisation;

EMPHASISING the importance of agriculture and sustainable development in poverty alleviation in the SADC EPA States;

HAVE AGREED to conclude this Agreement:

PART I

SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT AND OTHER AREAS OF COOPERATION

CHAPTER I

GENERAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 1

Objectives

The objectives of this Agreement are to:

- (a) contribute to the reduction and eradication of poverty through the establishment of a trade partnership consistent with the objective of sustainable development, the MDGs and the Cotonou Agreement;
- (b) promote regional integration, economic cooperation and good governance to establish and implement an effective, predictable and transparent regional regulatory framework for trade and investment between the Parties and among the SADC EPA States;

- (c) promote the gradual integration of the SADC EPA States into the world economy in conformity with their political choices and development priorities;
- (d) improve the SADC EPA States' capacity in trade policy and trade-related issues;
- (e) support the conditions for increasing investment and private sector initiatives and enhancing supply capacity, competitiveness and economic growth in the SADC EPA States; and
- (f) strengthen the existing relations between the Parties on the basis of solidarity and mutual interest. To this end, consistent with WTO obligations, this Agreement shall enhance commercial and economic relations, consolidate the implementation of the Protocol on Trade in the Southern African Development Community (SADC) Region, signed on 24 August 1996 ("SADC Protocol on Trade") and the SACU Agreement, support a new trading dynamic between the Parties by means of the progressive, asymmetrical liberalisation of trade between them and reinforce, broaden and deepen cooperation in all areas relevant to trade.

ARTICLE 2

Principles

1. This Agreement is based on the Fundamental Principles, as well as the Essential and Fundamental Elements, as set out in Articles 2 and 9, respectively, of the Cotonou Agreement. This Agreement shall build on the achievements of the Cotonou Agreement, the TDCA and the previous ACP-EC agreements in regional cooperation and integration, as well as economic and trade cooperation.
2. This Agreement shall be implemented in a complementary and mutually reinforcing manner with respect to the Cotonou Agreement and the TDCA, subject to Articles 110 and 111.
3. The Parties agree to cooperate to implement this Agreement in a manner that is consistent with the development policies and regional integration programmes in which the SADC EPA States are or may be involved.
4. The Parties agree to cooperate to fulfil their commitments and obligations and to facilitate the capacity of the SADC EPA States to implement this Agreement.

ARTICLE 3

Regional integration

1. The Parties recognise that regional integration is an integral element of their partnership and a powerful instrument to achieve the objectives of this Agreement.
2. The Parties reaffirm the importance of regional and sub-regional integration among the SADC EPA States to achieve greater economic opportunities, enhanced political stability and to foster the effective integration of developing countries into the world economy.
3. The Parties support, in particular, the integration processes based on the SACU Agreement, the SADC Treaty, and the Constitutive Act of the African Union adopted on 11 July 2000, as well as the development policies and political objectives related to such processes. The Parties aim at implementing this Agreement in a mutually supportive manner with those instruments, taking into account the respective levels of development, needs, geographical realities and sustainable development strategies.

ARTICLE 4

Monitoring

1. The Parties undertake to continuously monitor the operation and impact of this Agreement through appropriate mechanisms and timing within their respective participative processes and institutions, as well as those set up under this Agreement, in order to ensure that the objectives of this Agreement are achieved, that it is properly implemented and that the benefits for their people deriving from it, in particular the most vulnerable groups, are maximised.
2. The Parties undertake to consult each other promptly over any issue concerning the implementation of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 5

Cooperation in international fora

The Parties shall endeavour to cooperate in all international fora where issues relevant to this Agreement are discussed.

CHAPTER II

TRADE AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT

ARTICLE 6

Context and objectives

1. The Parties recall the Agenda 21 on Environment and Development of 1992, the ILO Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work of 1998, the Johannesburg Plan of Implementation on Sustainable Development of 2002, the Ministerial Declaration of the UN Economic and Social Council on Full Employment and Decent Work of 2006, the ILO Declaration on Social Justice for a Fair Globalisation of 2008 and the UN Conference on Sustainable Development of 2012 entitled “The Future We Want”.
2. The Parties reaffirm their commitments to promote the development of international trade in such a way as to contribute to the objective of sustainable development, in its three pillars (economic development, social development, and environmental protection) for the welfare of present and future generations, and will strive to ensure that this objective is integrated and reflected at every level of their trade relationship.
3. The provisions of this Chapter shall not be subject to the provisions of PART III, with the exception of Article 7.

ARTICLE 7

Sustainable development

1. The Parties reaffirm that the objective of sustainable development is to be applied and integrated at every level of their economic partnership, in fulfilment of the overriding commitments set out in Articles 1, 2 and 9 of the Cotonou Agreement, and especially the general commitment to reducing and eventually eradicating poverty in a way that is consistent with the objectives of sustainable development.
2. The Parties understand this objective to apply in the case of this Agreement as a commitment that:
 - (a) the application of this Agreement shall fully take into account the human, cultural, economic, social, health and environmental best interests of their respective populations and of future generations; and
 - (b) the decision-making methods embrace the fundamental principles of ownership, participation and dialogue.
3. As a result, the Parties agree to work cooperatively towards the achievement of people-centred sustainable development.

ARTICLE 8

Multilateral environmental and labour standards and agreements

1. The Parties recognise the value of international environmental governance and agreements as a response of the international community to global or regional environmental problems as well as decent work for all as a key element of sustainable development for all countries and as a priority objective of international cooperation.
2. Taking into account the Cotonou Agreement, and in particular its Articles 49 and 50, the Parties, in the context of this Article, reaffirm their rights and their commitment to implement their obligations in respect of the Multilateral Environmental Agreements (“MEAs”) and the International Labour Organisation (“ILO”) conventions that they have ratified respectively.

ARTICLE 9

Right to regulate and levels of protection

1. The Parties recognise the right of each Party to establish its own levels of domestic environmental and labour protection, and to adopt or modify accordingly its relevant laws and policies, consistently with internationally recognised standards and agreements to which they are a party.

2. The Parties reaffirm the importance of protection as afforded in domestic labour and environmental laws.
3. Recognising that it is inappropriate to encourage trade or investment by weakening or reducing domestic levels of labour and environmental protection, a Party shall not derogate from, or persistently fail to effectively enforce, its environmental and labour laws to this end.

ARTICLE 10

Trade and investment favouring sustainable development

1. The Parties reconfirm their commitment to enhance the contribution of trade and investment to the goal of sustainable development in its economic, social and environmental dimensions.
2. A Party may request, through the Trade and Development Committee, consultations with the other Party regarding any matter arising under this Chapter.
3. Dialogue and cooperation on this Chapter by the Parties, through the Trade and Development Committee, may involve other relevant authorities and stakeholders.

ARTICLE 11

Working together on trade and sustainable development

1. The Parties recognise the importance of working together on trade related aspects of environmental and labour policies in order to achieve the objectives of this Agreement.
2. The Parties may exchange information and share experience on their actions to promote coherence and mutual supportiveness between trade, social and environmental objectives, and shall strengthen dialogue and cooperation on sustainable development issues that may arise in the context of trade relations.
3. In respect of paragraphs 1 and 2, the Parties may cooperate, *inter alia*, in the following areas:
 - (a) the trade aspects of labour or environmental policies in international fora, such as the ILO Decent Work Agenda and MEAs;
 - (b) the impact of this Agreement on sustainable development;
 - (c) corporate social responsibility and accountability;
 - (d) trade aspects of mutual interest to promote the conservation and sustainable use of biological diversity;

- (e) trade aspects of sustainable forest management; and
- (f) trade aspects of sustainable fishing practices.

CHAPTER III

AREAS OF COOPERATION

ARTICLE 12

Development cooperation

1. The Parties commit to cooperating in order to implement this Agreement and to support the SADC EPA States' trade and development strategies within the overall SADC regional integration process. The cooperation may take both financial and non-financial forms.

2. The Parties recognise that development cooperation is a crucial element of their Partnership and an essential factor for the achievement of the objectives of this Agreement as laid down in Article 1. Development finance cooperation for regional economic cooperation and integration, as provided for in the Cotonou Agreement, shall be carried out to support and promote the efforts of the SADC EPA States to achieve the objectives and to maximise the expected benefits of this Agreement. Areas of cooperation and technical assistance are set out in this Agreement, as appropriate. Cooperation shall be implemented according to the modalities provided for in this Article. Such modalities shall be kept under ongoing review and shall be revised as necessary in accordance with the provisions of Article 116.
3. The EU¹ financing pertaining to development cooperation between the SADC EPA States and the EU supporting the implementation of this Agreement shall be carried out within the framework of the rules and relevant procedures provided for by the Cotonou Agreement, in particular the programming procedures of the European Development Fund, and within the framework of the relevant instruments financed by the General Budget of the Union. In this context, supporting the implementation of this Agreement shall be a priority.
4. The Member States of the European Union collectively undertake to support, by means of their respective development policies and instruments, development cooperation activities for regional economic cooperation and integration and for the implementation of this Agreement in the SADC EPA States and at regional level, in conformity with the principles of complementarity and aid effectiveness such as those contained in the Paris Declaration on Aid Effectiveness of 2005 and the Accra Agenda for Action of 2008.

¹ The term "EU" used throughout this Agreement is defined in Article 104.

5. The Parties recognise that adequate resources will be required for the implementation of this Agreement and the fullest achievement of its benefits. In this respect, the Parties shall cooperate to enable the SADC EPA States to access other financial instruments as well as facilitate other donors willing to further support the efforts of the SADC EPA States in achieving the objectives of this Agreement.

6. The Parties agree that a regional development financing mechanism such as an EPA fund would provide a useful instrument for efficiently channelling development financial resources and for implementing EPA accompanying measures. The EU agrees to support the efforts of the region to set up such a mechanism. The EU will contribute to the fund following a satisfactory audit.

ARTICLE 13

Cooperation priorities

1. For the purpose of implementing this Agreement and taking into account the development policies of the SADC EPA States, the Parties agree that the areas listed in this Article and in Article 14 are priority areas for trade and economic cooperation.

2. Cooperation in trade in goods shall aim at enhancing trade in goods and the SADC EPA States capacity to trade, including by phasing out tariffs and customs duties in line with liberalisation commitments laid down in this Agreement, by properly implementing rules of origin, trade defence instruments, non-tariff measures, sanitary and phytosanitary (“SPS”) standards, and technical barriers to trade (“TBT”), by addressing non-tariff measures and by promoting customs cooperation and trade facilitation.
3. Cooperation in supply-side competitiveness shall aim at increasing the competitiveness of the SADC EPA States and remove supply side constraints at national, institutional and, in particular, at company level. This cooperation includes, amongst others, fields such as production, technology development and innovation, marketing, financing, distribution, transport, diversification of economic base, as well as development of the private sector, improvement of the trade and business environment and support to small and medium enterprises in the fields of agriculture, fisheries, industry and services.
4. Cooperation in business enhancing infrastructure shall aim at developing a competitive business enhancing environment in areas such as information and communication technology, transport and energy.
5. The Parties agree to cooperate to develop and enhance trade in services as provided for in Article 73.

6. The Parties agree to cooperate, to develop and enhance trade-related issues as provided for in Articles 8 to 11, 16 to 19, 73 and 74.

7. Cooperation in trade data shall aim at improving the capacity of the SADC EPA States in the area of trade data capture, analysis and dissemination.

8. Cooperation for EPA institutional capacity building shall aim at supporting institutional structures for EPA implementation management, capacity building for trade negotiations and for trade policy in cooperation with the relevant institutional mechanisms established under the SADC Treaty and SACU Agreement or in the respective SADC EPA States.

ARTICLE 14

Cooperation on fiscal adjustment

1. The Parties recognise that the phasing out or reduction of customs duties laid down in this Agreement may affect the fiscal revenues of the SADC EPA States and agree to cooperate on this matter.

2. The Parties agree to cooperate, in accordance with Article 12, in particular on:
- (a) support to fiscal reforms; and
 - (b) support measures complementary to fiscal reforms for the mitigation of the net fiscal impact of this Agreement to be determined in accordance with a jointly agreed mechanism.
3. The Parties recognise that the impact of tariff reduction will particularly affect Lesotho's fiscal revenues and agree to pay particular attention to Lesotho's situation in the application of Article 12.

ARTICLE 15

Types of interventions

Development cooperation under this Agreement may include, but is not limited to, the following interventions related to this Agreement:

- (a) policy development;
- (b) legislation and regulatory framework development;
- (c) institutional/organisational development;

- (d) capacity building and training¹;
- (e) technical advisory services;
- (f) administrative services;
- (g) support in SPS and TBT areas; and
- (h) operational support including equipment, materials and related works.

ARTICLE 16

Cooperation on protection of intellectual property rights

1. The Parties reaffirm their commitments under Article 46 of the Cotonou Agreement and their rights, obligations and flexibilities as set out in the Agreement on Trade-related Aspects of Intellectual Property, contained in Annex IC to the Agreement establishing the World Trade Organisation (“TRIPS Agreement”).

¹ For the purpose of this Article, “capacity building” may include in particular training, institutional development, organisational development (structures and procedures), operational support and inter-institutional communication and cooperation procedures.

2. The Parties agree to grant and ensure adequate, effective and non-discriminatory protection of intellectual property rights (“IPRs”), and provide for measures for the enforcement of such rights against infringement thereof, in accordance with the provisions of the international agreements to which they are a party.
3. The Parties may cooperate in matters related to Geographical Indications (“GIs”) in line with the provisions of Section 3 (Articles 22 to 24) of the TRIPS Agreement. The Parties recognise the importance of GIs and origin-linked products for sustainable agriculture and rural development.
4. The Parties agree that it is important to respond to reasonable requests to provide information and clarification to each other on GI and other IPR related matters. Without prejudice to the generality of such cooperation, the Parties may, by mutual agreement, involve international and regional organisations with expertise in the areas of GIs.
5. The Parties consider traditional knowledge as an important area and may cooperate on it in future.
6. The Parties may consider entering into negotiations on the protection of IPRs in future, and the SADC EPA States have as their ambition, and will endeavour, to negotiate as a collective. Should negotiations be launched, the EU will consider including provisions on cooperation and special and differential treatment.

7. If a Party that is not a party to a future agreement on protection of IPRs negotiated in accordance with paragraph 6 wishes to join, it may negotiate the terms of its entry to that agreement.

8. If any agreement emanating from negotiations envisaged in paragraphs 6 and 7 were to result in outcomes that prove to be incompatible with the future development of a SADC regional IPRs framework, Parties shall jointly endeavour to adjust this Agreement to bring it in line with that regional framework while ensuring a balance of benefits.

ARTICLE 17

Cooperation on public procurement

1. The Parties recognise the importance of transparent public procurement to promote economic development and industrialisation. The Parties agree on the importance of cooperation to enhance the mutual understanding of their respective public procurement systems. The Parties reaffirm their commitment to transparent and predictable public procurement systems in accordance with national laws.

2. The Parties recognise the importance of continuing to publish their laws, or otherwise make publicly available their laws, regulations and administrative rulings of general application and any modifications thereof, in an officially designated electronic or paper form that is widely disseminated and remains readily accessible to the public. The Parties agree that it is important to respond to reasonable requests to provide information and clarification to each other on above-mentioned matters.
3. The Parties may consider entering into negotiations on public procurement in future, and the SADC EPA States have as their ambition, and will endeavour, to negotiate as a collective. Should negotiations be launched, the EU agrees to include provisions on cooperation and special and differential treatment.
4. If a Party that is not a party of a future agreement on public procurement wishes to join, it may negotiate the terms of its entry to that agreement.
5. If any agreement emanating from negotiations envisaged in paragraphs 3 and 4 were to result in outcomes that prove to be incompatible with the future development of a SADC regional public procurement framework, the Parties shall jointly endeavour to adjust this Agreement to bring it in line with the regional framework while ensuring a balance of benefits.

ARTICLE 18

Cooperation on competition

1. The Parties recognise that certain business practices, such as anti-competitive agreements or concerted practices and abuses of dominant positions, may restrict trade between the Parties and thereby undermine the fulfilment of the objectives of this Agreement.
2. The Parties agree to cooperate on competition matters in accordance with Article 13(6).
3. The Parties may consider entering into negotiations on competition in future, and the SADC EPA States have as their ambition, and will endeavour, to negotiate as a collective. Should negotiations be launched, the EU agrees to include provisions on cooperation and special and differential treatment.
4. If a Party that is not a party of a future agreement on competition wishes to join, it may negotiate the terms of its entry to that agreement.
5. If any agreement emanating from negotiations envisaged in paragraphs 3 and 4 were to result in outcomes that prove to be incompatible with the future development of a SADC regional competition framework, the Parties shall jointly endeavour to adjust this Agreement to bring it in line with the regional framework while ensuring a balance of benefits.

ARTICLE 19

Cooperation on tax governance

The Parties recognise the importance of cooperation on the principles of good governance in the area of taxation through the relevant authorities.

PART II

TRADE AND TRADE-RELATED MATTERS

CHAPTER I

TRADE IN GOODS

ARTICLE 20

Free trade area

1. This Agreement establishes a free trade area between the Parties, in conformity with the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade ("GATT 1994"), and in particular Article XXIV thereof.

2. This Agreement shall respect the principle of asymmetry, commensurate to the specific needs and capacity constraints of the SADC EPA States, in terms of levels and timing for commitments under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 21

Scope

The provisions of this Chapter shall apply to trade in goods between the Parties.¹

ARTICLE 22

Rules of origin

The tariff preferences provided for in this Agreement shall be applied to goods qualifying under the rules of origin laid down in Protocol 1.

¹ Except where expressly provided, the terms “goods” and “product” shall have the same meaning.

ARTICLE 23

Customs duty

1. A customs duty shall include any duty or charge of any kind imposed on or in connection with the importation of goods, including any form of surtax or surcharge, but shall not include any:

- (a) internal taxes or other internal charges imposed in accordance with Article 40; or
- (b) duties imposed in accordance with Chapter II of PART II; or
- (c) fees or other charges imposed in accordance with Article 27.

2. For all products subject to liberalisation, no new customs duties shall be introduced, nor shall those already applied be increased in trade between the Parties as from the entry into force of this Agreement, with the exception of:

- (a) paragraph 7;
- (b) paragraph 9;
- (c) paragraph 7 of Section A of PART 1 of ANNEX I; and
- (d) paragraph 8 of Section A of PART 1 of ANNEX II.

3. Except as otherwise provided for in this Agreement, for each product the basic duty to which the tariff reduction commitments set out in this Agreement apply, shall be the Most-Favoured-Nation (“MFN”) rate of duty applied at the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

4. In cases where the process of tariff reduction does not start at the entry into force of this Agreement, the basic duty to which the tariff reduction commitments set out in this Agreement apply shall be either the rate of duty referred to in paragraph 3, or the MFN rate of duty applied on the starting date of the relevant tariff reduction schedule, whichever is the lower.

5. At the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the EU shall notify its list of basic duties, to which the tariff reduction commitments set out in this Agreement apply, to the SACU Secretariat and the Ministry of Industry and Trade of Mozambique. At the date of entry into force of this Agreement, SACU and Mozambique shall notify their respective lists of basic duties, to which the tariff reduction commitments set out in this Agreement apply, to the European Commission. After notification, as provided for in this paragraph, each party shall make public each of these lists according to their own internal procedures and within one month after the exchange of the notifications. The Trade and Development Committee shall, at its first meeting after notification and publication, adopt the lists of basic duties communicated by the Parties or SACU, as the case may be. The duties listed in the Schedule of the EU included in PART II of ANNEX I and in the Schedule of Mozambique included in PART II of ANNEX III serve an indicative purpose and do not constitute basic duties within the meaning of paragraph 3.

6. The reduced duties calculated in accordance with the tariff reduction schedules contained in this Agreement shall be applied rounded to the first decimal place or, in case of specific duties, to the second decimal place.
7. For those tariff preferences that are expressed as a percentage of the applied MFN rate of duty, if at any moment after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, a Party increases or reduces its applied MFN rate of duty, the rate of duty applied in relation to the other Party shall simultaneously be increased or reduced as long as the margin of preference in accordance with the Party's Schedule is maintained.
8. For those tariff preferences that are wholly expressed as a fixed rate of duty in this Agreement, if at any moment after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, a Party reduces its applied MFN rate of duty, that reduced rate of duty shall apply in relation to the other Party if and for as long as it is lower than the customs duty fixed rate calculated in accordance with that Party's Schedule.
9. The provisions of this Article shall not apply to those products excluded from tariff reduction commitments that are denoted by staging category "X" in each Party's Schedule listed in ANNEX I, II and III respectively.

ARTICLE 24

Customs duties of the EU on products originating in the SADC EPA States

1. Products originating in Botswana, Lesotho, Mozambique, Namibia and Swaziland shall be imported into the EU in accordance with the duty-free quota-free treatment set out for those countries in ANNEX I.
2. Products originating in South Africa shall be imported into the EU in accordance with the treatment set out for South Africa in ANNEX I.

ARTICLE 25

Customs duties of the SADC EPA States on products originating in the EU

1. Products originating in the EU shall be imported into SACU in accordance with the treatment set out in ANNEX II.
2. Products originating in the EU shall be imported into Mozambique in accordance with the treatment set out in ANNEX III.

ARTICLE 26

Export duties or taxes

1. No new customs duties or taxes imposed on or in connection with the exportation of goods shall be introduced, nor shall those already applied be increased, in the trade between the Parties from the date of entry into force of this Agreement, except as otherwise provided for in this Article.
2. In exceptional circumstances, where justified for specific revenue needs, or where necessary for the protection of infant industries or the environment, or where essential for the prevention or relief of critical general or local shortages of foodstuffs or other products essential to ensure food security, Botswana, Lesotho, Namibia, Mozambique and Swaziland may introduce, after consultation with the EU, temporary customs duties or taxes imposed on or in connection with the exportation of goods, on a limited number of additional products.
3. In exceptional circumstances, where the SADC EPA States can justify industrial development needs, those SADC EPA States may introduce temporary customs duties or taxes imposed on or in connection with the exportation of a limited number of products to the EU. A SADC EPA State wishing to introduce such temporary custom duties or taxes shall notify the EU of such a duty, providing all relevant information and motivation and shall consult with the EU if the EU so requests. Such temporary duties or taxes shall only be applied on a total number of eight (8) products, as defined at an HS6 tariff line level, or in case of “ores and concentrates” at an HS4 tariff line level, per SADC EPA State at any given time and shall not be applied for a period exceeding twelve (12) years in total. This period can be extended or reinstated for the same product in agreement with the EU.

4. The following conditions shall apply to paragraph 3 but not to paragraph 2:
- (a) the SADC EPA State shall for the first six (6) years from the date of introduction of an export tax or duty exempt from the application of that tax or duty exports to the EU of an annual amount equal to the average volume of exports to the EU of such product over the three (3) years preceding the date of introduction of the tax or duty. The SADC EPA State shall from the seventh year following the introduction of the said tax or duty until its expiry pursuant to paragraph 3, exempt from the application of the duty or tax, exports to the EU on an annual amount equal to 50 per cent of the average volume of exports to the EU of such product over the three (3) years preceding the date of introduction of the tax or duty; and
 - (b) export duties or taxes shall not exceed 10 per cent of the ad valorem export value of the product.
5. Any more favourable treatment consisting in or in relation to customs duties or taxes applied by the SADC EPA States to exports of any product destined for a major trading economy shall, from the entry into force of this Agreement, be accorded to the like product destined for the territory of the EU. For the purpose of this Article, “major trading economy” is defined under Article 28(6).
6. Whenever a SADC EPA State has reasonable doubts as to whether a consignment of a product to which export duties shall not apply by virtue of paragraphs 1, 3 and 4 has been re-exported from, or re-routed without reaching, the EU to one or more third countries, that SADC EPA State may raise this matter at the Trade and Development Committee.

7. The Trade and Development Committee shall examine the matter within ninety (90) days. After the examination, if the Trade and Development Committee takes no decision, the customs authorities of the SADC EPA State concerned may request the Trade and Development Committee to decide that the importer of the product concerned into the EU make a declaration that the imported product will be processed in the EU and will not be re-exported to third countries.

8. If, after a system using such declarations has been in operation for at least ninety (90) days, a SADC EPA State continues to have reasonable doubts as to whether a consignment of a product to which export duties shall not apply by virtue of paragraphs 1, 3 and 4 is re-exported from, or re-routed without reaching, the EU to one or more third countries, that SADC EPA State may inform the Trade and Development Committee of the grounds of its concerns.

9. Having followed these steps, should no solution be found within thirty (30) days, the SADC EPA State concerned may impose effective measures to prevent such circumvention provided that these measures are the least trade-restrictive and exclude operators who have proven not to be involved in the process of circumvention. The retroactive reinstatement of export duties on the consignment that has been re-exported from the EU to one or more third countries may offer an alternate option.

10. The Parties agree to review the provisions of this Article in the Joint SADC EPA States – EU Council (“Joint Council”) no later than three (3) years after the entry into force of this Agreement, taking fully into account their impact on development and diversification of the SADC EPA States' economies.

ARTICLE 27

Fees and charges

1. All fees and charges of whatever character, other than import and export duties and other than taxes within the scope of Article 40, imposed on or in connection with importation or exportation, shall not exceed the cost of services rendered and shall not represent an indirect protection to domestic products or a taxation of imports or exports for fiscal purposes.
2. Without prejudice to Article 30, no Party shall impose substantial penalties for minor breaches of customs regulations or procedural requirements. In particular, no penalty in respect of any omission or mistake in customs documentation which is easily rectifiable and obviously made without fraudulent intent or gross negligence shall be greater than necessary to serve merely as a warning.
3. The provisions of this Article shall extend to fees and charges, imposed by governmental authorities in connection with importation and exportation, including those relating to:
 - (a) consular transactions, such as consular invoices and certificates;
 - (b) quantitative restrictions;
 - (c) licensing;

- (d) exchange control;
 - (e) statistical services;
 - (f) documents, documentation and certification;
 - (g) analysis and inspection; and
 - (h) quarantine, sanitation and fumigation.
4. Fees and charges shall not be imposed for consular services.

ARTICLE 28

More favourable treatment resulting from free trade agreements

1. With respect to customs duties as defined in Articles 23(1) and 26(1) and fees and other charges as defined in Article 27, the EU shall extend to the SADC EPA States any more favourable treatment applicable as a result of the EU becoming party to a preferential trade agreement with third parties after the signature of this Agreement.

2. With respect to customs duties as defined in Articles 23(1) and 26(1) and fees and other charges as defined in Article 27, the SADC EPA States shall, upon request of the EU, extend to the EU any more favourable treatment applicable as a result of the SADC EPA States, individually or collectively as the case may be, becoming party to a preferential trade agreement with any major trading economy after the signature of this Agreement.
3. By derogation from paragraph 2, the SADC EPA States shall not extend to the EU the treatment applicable as a result of the SADC EPA States, individually or collectively as the case may be, becoming party to a preferential trade agreement with countries of the African, Caribbean and Pacific group or other African countries or regions.
4. By derogation from paragraph 2, where a SADC EPA State demonstrates that as a result of a preferential trade agreement it has entered into with a major trading economy, it receives substantially more favourable treatment overall than that offered by the EU, the Parties shall consult and jointly decide how best to implement the provisions of paragraph 2.
5. The provisions of this Article shall not be construed so as to oblige the EU or any SADC EPA State to extend reciprocally any preferential treatment applicable as a result of the EU or any SADC EPA State being party to a preferential trade agreement with third parties on the date of signature of this Agreement.

6. For the purposes of this Article, “major trading economy” means any developed country, or any country accounting for a share of world merchandise exports above 1 per cent in the year before the entry into force of the agreement referred to in paragraph 2, or any group of countries acting individually, collectively or through an economic integration agreement accounting collectively for a share of world merchandise exports above 1,5 per cent in the year before the entry into force of the agreement referred to in paragraph 2.

7. By derogation from paragraph 1, where the EU becomes party to a preferential trade agreement with a third party after the signature of this Agreement and such a preferential trade agreement provides for more favourable treatment to the third party than that granted by the EU to South Africa pursuant to this Agreement, the EU and South Africa shall enter into consultations with a view to deciding whether and how to extend the more favourable treatment contained in the preferential trade agreement to South Africa. The Joint Council may adopt proposals to amend the provisions of this Agreement in accordance with Article 117.

8. By derogation from paragraph 2, where SACU or a SADC EPA LDC becomes party to a preferential trade agreement with a major trading economy and such a preferential trade agreement provides for more favourable treatment granted by SACU or the SADC EPA LDC concerned to the major trading economy than to the EU pursuant to this Agreement, SACU or the respective SADC EPA LDC and the EU shall enter into consultations with a view to deciding whether and how to extend the more favourable treatment contained in the preferential trade agreement to the EU. The Joint Council may adopt proposals to amend the provisions of this Agreement in accordance with Article 117.

ARTICLE 29

Free circulation

1. Customs duties shall be levied only once for goods originating in the EU or in the SADC EPA States when imported into the territory of the EU or the SADC EPA States as the case may be.
2. Any duty paid upon importation in a SADC EPA State which is also a SACU Member State shall be refunded fully when the goods are re-exported from the customs territory of that SADC EPA State of first importation to a SADC EPA State which is not also a SACU Member State. Such products shall then be subject to the duty in the country of consumption. Pending agreement by the SADC EPA States on the procedures for this paragraph, the operation of this paragraph shall be in accordance with applicable customs legislation and procedures.
3. The Parties agree to cooperate with a view to facilitating the circulation of goods and simplifying customs procedures, within the SADC EPA States, in particular as provided for in Article 13(2).

ARTICLE 30

Special provisions on administrative cooperation

1. The Parties agree that administrative cooperation is essential for the implementation and the control of the preferential treatment granted under this Chapter and underline their commitment to combat irregularities and fraud in customs and related matters.
2. The Parties also agree to cooperate in ensuring that the necessary institutional structures enable the responsible authorities to effectively respond to requests for assistance in a timely manner.
3. For the purpose of this Article, and without prejudice to Article 9 of Protocol 2, a failure to provide administrative cooperation shall mean, *inter alia*:
 - (a) repeated failure to respect the obligations to verify the originating status of the product or products concerned as provided for in Article 38 of Protocol 1;
 - (b) repeated refusal or undue delay in carrying out and/or communicating the results of subsequent verification of the proof of origin as provided for in Article 38 of Protocol 1;
 - (c) repeated refusal or undue delay in obtaining authorisation to conduct administrative cooperation missions to verify the authenticity of documents or accuracy of information relevant to the granting of the preferential treatment in question as provided for in Article 7 of Protocol 2.

4. For the purpose of this Article, a finding of irregularities or fraud may be made, *inter alia*, where there is a rapid increase, without legitimate explanation, in imports of goods exceeding the usual level of production and export capacity of the other Party that is linked to objective information concerning irregularities or fraud.
5. Where a Party has made a finding, on the basis of objective information, of a failure to provide administrative cooperation and/or of irregularities or fraud, the Party concerned may, in exceptional circumstances, temporarily suspend the relevant preferential treatment of the product or the products concerned, and of the specific origin concerned in accordance with this Article.
6. For the purposes of this Article, exceptional circumstances mean those circumstances which have or might have a significant negative effect on a Party if a relevant preferential treatment of the product or the products concerned is to be continued.
7. The application of a temporary suspension pursuant to paragraph 5 shall be subject to the following conditions:
 - (a) the Party which has made a finding, on the basis of objective information, of a failure to provide administrative cooperation and/or of irregularities or fraud shall without undue delay notify the Trade and Development Committee of its finding together with the objective information and enter into consultations within the Trade and Development Committee, on the basis of all relevant information and objective findings, including information related to capacity and/or structural constraints, with a view to reaching a solution acceptable to both Parties;

- (b) where the Trade and Development Committee has examined the matter and has failed to agree on an acceptable solution within four (4) months from the receipt of the notification, the Party concerned may temporarily suspend the relevant preferential treatment of the product or products concerned, and of the specific origin concerned. A temporary suspension shall be notified to the Trade and Development Committee without undue delay. At the request of either Party, the period to agree on an acceptable solution may, where duly justified, be extended to five (5) months;
- (c) temporary suspensions under this Article shall be limited to those necessary to protect the financial interests of the Party concerned. They shall not exceed a period of six (6) months, which may be renewed after the Trade and Development Committee has had the opportunity to re-examine the matter. Temporary suspensions shall be notified immediately after their adoption to the Trade and Development Committee. They shall be subject to periodic consultations within the Trade and Development Committee in particular with a view to their termination as soon as the conditions for their application are no longer given.

ARTICLE 31

Management of administrative errors

The Parties recognise each other's right to correct administrative errors during the implementation of this Agreement. Where errors are identified, either Party may request the Trade and Development Committee to examine the possibilities of adopting all appropriate measures with a view to resolving the situation.

CHAPTER II

TRADE DEFENCE INSTRUMENTS

ARTICLE 32

Anti-dumping and countervailing measures

The rights and obligations of either Party in respect of the application of anti-dumping or countervailing measures shall be governed by the relevant WTO Agreements. The provisions of this Article shall not be subject to the provisions of PART III.

ARTICLE 33

Multilateral safeguards

1. Subject to the provisions of this Article, nothing in this Agreement shall prevent a Party from adopting measures in accordance with Article XIX of the GATT 1994, the WTO Agreement on Safeguards, Article 5 of the WTO Agreement on Agriculture annexed to the Marrakesh Agreement Establishing the World Trade Organisation (“WTO Agreement”) and any other relevant WTO Agreements.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, the EU shall, in the light of the overall development objectives of this Agreement and the small size of the economies of the SADC EPA States, exclude imports from any SADC EPA State from any measures taken pursuant to Article XIX of the GATT 1994, the WTO Agreement on Safeguards and Article 5 of the WTO Agreement on Agriculture.

3. The provisions of paragraph 2 shall apply for a period of five (5) years, beginning from the date of entry into force of this Agreement. Not later than one hundred and twenty (120) days before the end of this period, the Joint Council shall review the operation of paragraph 2 in the light of the development needs of the SADC EPA States, with a view to determining their possible extension for a further period.

4. The provisions of paragraph 1 shall not be subject to the provisions of Part III.

ARTICLE 34

General bilateral safeguards

1. Notwithstanding Article 33, after having examined alternative solutions, a Party or SACU, as the case may be, may apply safeguard measures of limited duration which derogate from the provisions of Articles 24 and 25, under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in this Article.

2. Safeguard measures referred to in paragraph 1 may be taken if, as a result of the obligations incurred by a Party under this Agreement, including tariff concessions, a product originating in one Party is being imported into the territory of the other Party or SACU, as the case may be, in such increased quantities and under such conditions as to cause or threaten to cause:

- (a) serious injury to the domestic industry producing like or directly competitive products in the territory of the importing Party or SACU, as the case may be; or
- (b) disturbances in a sector of the economy producing like or directly competitive products, particularly where these disturbances produce major social problems, or difficulties which could bring about serious deterioration in the economic situation of the importing Party or SACU, as the case may be; or
- (c) disturbances in the markets of like or directly competitive agricultural products in the territory of the importing Party or SACU, as the case may be.

These safeguard measures shall not exceed what is necessary to remedy or prevent the serious injury or disturbances.

3. Safeguard measures referred to in this Article shall take the form of one or more of the following:

- (a) suspension of the further reduction of the rate of import duty for the product concerned, as provided for under this Agreement; or

- (b) increase in the customs duty on the product concerned up to a level which does not exceed the MFN applied rate at the time of taking the measure; or
- (c) introduction of tariff quotas on the product concerned.

4. Without prejudice to paragraphs 1 to 3, where any product originating in any SADC EPA State is being imported in such increased quantities and under such conditions as to cause or threaten to cause one of the situations referred to in paragraphs 2(a) to (c) to a like or directly competitive production sector of one or several of the EU's outermost regions, the EU may take surveillance or safeguard measures limited to the region or regions concerned in accordance with the procedures laid down in paragraphs 6 to 8.

5. Without prejudice to paragraphs 1 to 3, where any product originating in the EU is being imported in such increased quantities and under such conditions as to cause or threaten to cause one of the situations referred to in paragraph 2(a) to (c) to a SADC EPA State or SACU, as the case may be, the SADC EPA State concerned or SACU, as the case may be, may take surveillance or safeguard measures limited to its territory in accordance with the procedures laid down in paragraphs 6 to 8.

6. Safeguard measures referred to in this Article:

- (a) shall only be maintained for such a time as may be necessary to prevent or remedy serious injury or disturbances as defined in paragraphs 2, 4 and 5;

- (b) shall not be applied for a period exceeding two (2) years. Where the circumstances warranting imposition of safeguard measures continue to exist, such measures may be extended for a further period of no more than two (2) years. Where a SADC EPA State or SACU, as the case may be, apply a safeguard measure, or where the EU apply a measure limited to the territory of one or more of its outermost regions, they may however apply that measure for a period not exceeding four (4) years and, where the circumstances warranting imposition of safeguard measures continue to exist, extend it for a further period of four (4) years;
- (c) that exceed one (1) year shall contain clear elements progressively leading to their elimination at the end of the set period, at the latest; and
- (d) shall not be applied to the import of a product that has previously been subject to such a measure, within a period of at least one (1) year from the expiry of the measure.

7. For the implementation of paragraphs 1 to 6, the following provisions shall apply:

- (a) where a Party or SACU, as the case may be, takes the view that one of the situations referred to in paragraphs 2(a) to (c), 4 and/or 5 exists, it shall immediately refer the matter to the Trade and Development Committee for examination;

- (b) the Trade and Development Committee may make any recommendation needed to remedy the circumstances which have arisen. If no recommendation has been made by the Trade and Development Committee aimed at remedying the circumstances, or no other satisfactory solution has been reached within thirty (30) days of the matter being referred to the Trade and Development Committee, the importing party may adopt the appropriate measures to remedy the circumstances in accordance with this Article;
- (c) before taking any measure provided for in this Article or, in the cases to which paragraph 8 applies, the Party or SACU, as the case may be, shall, as soon as possible, supply the Trade and Development Committee with all relevant information required for a thorough examination of the situation, with a view to seeking a solution acceptable to the parties concerned;
- (d) in the selection of safeguard measures pursuant to this Article, priority must be given to those which least disturb the operation of this Agreement. If the MFN applied rate in effect the day immediately preceding the day of entry into force of this Agreement is lower than the MFN applied rate at the time of taking the measure, measures applied in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 3(b) may exceed the MFN rate in effect the day immediately preceding the day of entry into force of this Agreement. In such a case, the Party or SACU, as the case may be, shall supply, in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (c), the Trade and Development Committee with the relevant information indicating that an increase of the duty up to the level of MFN applied at the time of entry into force is not sufficient and that a measure exceeding this duty is necessary to remedy or prevent the serious injury or disturbances pursuant to paragraph 2;

- (e) any safeguard measure taken pursuant to this Article shall be notified immediately to the Trade and Development Committee and shall be the subject of periodic consultations within that body, particularly with a view to establishing a timetable for their abolition as soon as circumstances permit.
8. Where delay would cause damage which would be difficult to repair, the importing Party or SACU, as the case may be, may take the measures provided for in paragraphs 3, 4, and/or 5 on a provisional basis without complying with the requirements of paragraph 7.
- (a) Such action may be taken for a maximum period of one hundred and eighty (180) days where measures are taken by the EU and two hundred (200) days where measures are taken by a SADC EPA State or SACU, as the case may be, or where measures taken by the EU are limited to the territory of one or more of its outermost region(s).
 - (b) The duration of any such provisional measure shall be counted as a part of the initial period and any extension referred to in paragraph 6.
 - (c) In taking such provisional measures, the interest of all parties involved shall be taken into account.
 - (d) The importing Party or SACU, as the case may be, shall inform the other Party concerned and it shall immediately refer the matter to the Trade and Development Committee for examination.

9. If the importing Party or SACU, as the case may be, subjects imports of a product to an administrative procedure having as its purpose the rapid provision of information on the trend of trade flows liable to give rise to the problems referred to in this Article, it shall inform the Trade and Development Committee without delay.
10. Safeguard measures adopted under the provisions of this Article shall not be subject to WTO Dispute Settlement provisions.

ARTICLE 35

Agricultural safeguards

1. Notwithstanding Article 34, a safeguard measure in the form of an import duty may be applied if, during any given twelve-month period, the volume of imports into SACU of an agricultural product listed in Annex IV originating in the EU exceeds the reference quantity for the product therein indicated.
2. A duty which shall not exceed 25 per cent of the current WTO bound tariff or 25 percentage points, whichever is higher, may be imposed to the agricultural products referred to in paragraph 1. Such duty shall not exceed the prevailing MFN applied rate.
3. Safeguard measures referred to in this Article shall be maintained for the remainder of the calendar year or five (5) months, whichever is the longer.

4. Safeguard measures referred to in this Article shall not be maintained or applied with respect to the same good at the same time as:

- (a) a general bilateral safeguard measure in accordance with Article 34;
- (b) a measure under Article XIX of the GATT 1994 and the WTO Agreement on Safeguards; or
- (c) a special safeguard measure under Article 5 of the WTO Agreement on Agriculture.

5. Safeguard measures referred to in this Article shall be implemented in a transparent manner. Within ten (10) days after applying such a measure, SACU shall notify the EU in writing and shall provide relevant data concerning the measure. On request, SACU shall consult the EU regarding the application of the measure. SACU shall also notify the Trade and Development Committee within thirty (30) days after such imposition.

6. The implementation and operation of this Article may be the subject of discussion and review in the Trade and Development Committee. On request of either Party, the Trade and Development Committee may review the reference quantities and agricultural products as provided for in this Article.

7. The provisions of this Article may only be applied during the period of twelve (12) years from the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 36

Food security safeguards

1. The Parties acknowledge that the removal of barriers to trade between them, as envisaged in this Agreement, may pose significant challenges to the SADC EPA States' producers in the agricultural and food sectors and agree to consult with each other on these issues.
2. Notwithstanding Article 34, where essential for the prevention or relief of critical general or local shortages of foodstuffs or other products in order to ensure food security of a SADC EPA State and where this situation gives rise or is likely to give rise to major difficulties for such a SADC EPA State, that SADC EPA State may adopt safeguard measures in accordance with the procedure set out in paragraph 7(b) to (d), 8 and 9 of Article 34. The measure will be reviewed at least annually and shall be removed as soon as the circumstances leading to its adoption cease to exist.

ARTICLE 37

BLNS transitional safeguards

1. The Parties acknowledge the sensitivity of the liberalised products listed in Annex V for the BLNS States.

2. Notwithstanding Article 34, in the event that one of the products listed in Annex V and originating in the EU being imported into the territory of a BLNS State in such increased quantities as to cause or threaten to cause serious injury in any BLNS State, that BLNS State may apply a transitional safeguard measure.
3. Safeguard measures referred to in paragraph 2 shall take the form of a duty on the product concerned listed in Annex V up to a level which does not exceed the MFN applied rate at the time of taking the measure or introduce a zero duty tariff rate quota (TRQ), provided that the level of the duty outside the quota does not exceed the MFN applied rate at the time of taking the measure.
4. Thirty (30) days in advance of applying the safeguard measure, the BLNS State concerned shall notify the measure to the EU in writing. After notification, the BLNS State concerned shall have sixty (60) days to provide all relevant information concerning the measure.
5. Without prejudice to paragraph 2, the BLNS State concerned and the EU shall, upon request of either Party, enter into consultations on the safeguard measure.
6. Safeguard measures referred to in this Article shall be applied for a period not exceeding four (4) years. Where the circumstances warranting imposition of the measure continue to exist, such a measure may be extended for a further period of no more than four (4) years.
7. No safeguard measure referred to in this Article may be adopted after twelve (12) years from the entry into force of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 38

Infant industry protection safeguards

1. Notwithstanding Article 34, Botswana, Lesotho, Namibia, Mozambique and Swaziland may temporarily suspend further reductions of the rate of customs duty or increase the rate of customs duty up to a level which does not exceed the applied MFN duty, where a product originating in the EU, as a result of the reduction of duties, is being imported into its territory in such increased quantities and under such conditions as to threaten the establishment of an infant industry, or cause or threaten to cause disturbances to an infant industry producing like or directly competitive products.
2. Safeguard measures adopted in accordance with the conditions of paragraph 1 by a SADC EPA State which is also a SACU Member State shall take the form of the levying of additional duties exclusively by the SADC EPA State invoking this provision.
3. Safeguard measures referred to in paragraph 1 may be applied for a period of up to eight (8) years and may be further extended by a decision of the Joint Council

4. With regard to the implementation of paragraphs 1 and 2, the following provisions shall apply:
- (a) where a SADC EPA State takes the view that the circumstances set out in paragraph 1 exist, it shall immediately refer the matter to the Trade and Development Committee for examination. The SADC EPA State concerned shall supply the Trade and Development Committee with all relevant information required for a thorough examination of the situation;
 - (b) the Trade and Development Committee may make any recommendation with a view to seeking an acceptable solution needed to remedy the circumstances which have arisen. If no recommendation has been made by the Trade and Development Committee, or no other satisfactory solution has been reached within thirty (30) days of the matter being referred to the Trade and Development Committee, the SADC EPA State concerned may adopt measures in accordance with this Article;
 - (c) in the application of measures pursuant to paragraph 1, priority must be given to those which least disturb the operation of this Agreement; and
 - (d) any measure taken pursuant to this Article shall be notified immediately to the Trade and Development Committee and shall be the subject of periodic consultations within that body.

5. In critical circumstances where delay would cause damage which would be difficult to repair, the SADC EPA State concerned may take measures provided for in paragraph 1 on a provisional basis without complying with the requirements of paragraph 4. Such measure may be taken for a maximum period of two hundred (200) days. The duration of any such provisional measure shall be counted as part of the period referred to in paragraph 3. In taking such provisional measures, the interest of all parties involved shall be taken into account. The importing SADC EPA State concerned shall inform the EU, and it shall immediately refer the matter to the Trade and Development Committee for examination of such provisional measure.

6. SACU Member States shall have the right to have recourse to Article 26 of the SACU Agreement.

CHAPTER III

NON-TARIFF MEASURES

ARTICLE 39

Prohibition of quantitative restrictions

The Parties may apply quantitative restrictions provided such restrictions are applied in conformity with the WTO Agreement.

ARTICLE 40

National treatment on internal taxation and regulation

1. The Parties recognise that internal taxes and other internal charges, and laws, regulations and requirements affecting the internal sale, offering for sale, purchase, transportation, distribution or use of products, and internal quantitative regulations requiring the mixture, processing or use of products in specified amounts or proportions, should not be applied to imported or domestic products so as to afford protection to domestic production.

2. Imported products originating in the other Party shall not be subject, directly or indirectly, to internal taxes or other internal charges of any kind in excess of those applied, directly or indirectly, to like domestic products. Moreover, the Parties shall not otherwise apply internal taxes or other internal charges to imported or domestic products in a manner contrary to the principles set forth in paragraph 1.¹

¹ A tax conforming to the requirements of the first sentence of this paragraph would be considered to be inconsistent with the provisions of its second sentence only in cases where competition was involved between, on the one hand, the taxed product and, on the other hand, a directly competitive or substitutable product which was not similarly taxed.

3. Imported products originating in the other Party shall be accorded treatment no less favourable than that accorded to like domestic products of national origin in respect of all laws, regulations and requirements affecting their internal sale, offering for sale, purchase, transportation, distribution or use. The provisions of this paragraph shall not prevent the application of differential internal transportation charges which are based exclusively on the economic operation of the means of transport and not on the nationality of the product.
4. The Parties shall not establish or maintain any internal quantitative regulation relating to the mixture, processing or use of products in specified amounts or proportions which requires, directly or indirectly, that any specified amount or proportion of any product which is the subject of the regulation must be supplied from domestic sources. Moreover, Parties shall not otherwise apply internal quantitative regulations in a manner contrary to the principles set forth in paragraph 1.
5. No internal quantitative regulation relating to the mixture, processing or use of products in specified amounts or proportions shall be applied in such a manner as to allocate any such amount or proportion among external sources of supply.
6. The provisions of this Article shall not apply to laws, regulations or requirements governing the procurement by governmental agencies of products purchased for governmental purposes and not with a view to commercial resale or with a view to use in the production of goods for commercial sale.

7. The provisions of this Article shall not prevent the payment of subsidies exclusively to domestic producers, including payments derived from the proceeds of internal taxes or charges applied consistently with the provisions of this Article and subsidies effected through governmental purchases of domestic products.

8. The Parties recognise that internal maximum price control measures, even though conforming to the other provisions of this Article, can have effects prejudicial to the interests of Parties supplying imported products. Accordingly, Parties applying such measures shall take account of the interests of exporting Parties with a view to avoiding to the fullest practicable extent such prejudicial effects.

9. The provisions of this Article shall not prevent any Party from establishing or maintaining internal quantitative regulations relating to exposed cinematograph films and meeting the requirements of Article IV of the GATT 1947.

CHAPTER IV

CUSTOMS AND TRADE FACILITATION

ARTICLE 41

Objectives

The objectives of this Chapter are to:

- (a) reinforce cooperation in the area of customs and trade facilitation with a view to ensuring that the relevant legislation and procedures, as well as the administrative capacity of the customs authorities, fulfil the objectives of effective control and the promotion of trade facilitation;
- (b) promote harmonisation of customs legislation and procedures;
- (c) ensure that legitimate public policy objectives, including those related to security and the prevention of fraud in the area of customs and trade facilitation, shall not be compromised in any way; and
- (d) provide the necessary support for the SADC EPA States' customs administrations to effectively implement this Agreement.

ARTICLE 42

Customs and administrative cooperation

1. In order to ensure compliance with the provisions of this Chapter and effectively respond to the objectives laid down in Article 41, the Parties shall:

- (a) exchange information on customs legislation and procedures;
- (b) develop joint initiatives relating to customs and trade facilitation and the strengthening of administrative capacity;
- (c) exchange experience and best practices on combating corruption and fraud in matters relating to this Chapter;
- (d) exchange experience and best practices on issues relating to import, export and transit procedures and to improving the service to the business community;
- (e) exchange experience and best practices on facilitating transit;
- (f) facilitate the exchange of experts between customs administrations; and
- (g) promote coordination between all related agencies, both internally and across borders.

2. The Parties shall prepare and develop an enhanced cooperation on the implementation of the World Customs Organisation (“WCO”) Framework of Standards to Secure and Facilitate Global Trade of 2005. This cooperation shall include initiatives in view of working towards the mutual recognition of the Authorised Economic Operator status and the exchange of advance information to allow an effective risk assessment and management for security purposes.
3. The Parties shall provide mutual administrative assistance in customs matters in accordance with the provisions of Protocol 2.

ARTICLE 43

Customs legislation and procedures

1. The Parties agree that their respective trade and customs legislation and procedures shall to the extent possible be based on:
 - (a) the Revised Kyoto Convention on the Simplification and Harmonization of Customs Procedures of 1999, the substantive elements of the WCO Framework of Standards to Secure and Facilitate Global Trade, the International Convention on the Harmonised System and other international instruments and standards applicable in the field of customs and trade;
 - (b) the need to protect and facilitate legitimate trade;

- (c) the need to avoid unnecessary and discriminatory burdens on economic operators, the need to safeguard against fraud and corruption and the need to provide further facilitation for operators that meet high level of compliance;
- (d) the need for each Party to apply a single administrative document or electronic equivalent;
- (e) the application of modern customs techniques, including risk assessment, simplified procedures for entry and release of goods, post release controls, and company audits;
- (f) transparency, efficiency and proportionality, in order to reduce costs and increase predictability for economic operators;
- (g) the need for non-discrimination in terms of requirements and procedures applicable to import, export and goods in transit, though it is accepted that consignments might be treated differently according to objective risk assessment criteria;
- (h) the progressive development of systems, including those based upon information technology, for both export and import operations, to facilitate the exchange of information between economic operators, customs administrations and other agencies;
- (i) the adoption of systems that facilitate the importation of goods through the use of simplified customs procedures and processes, including pre-arrival clearance;

- (j) the elimination of any requirements for the mandatory use of pre-shipment inspections as defined by the WTO Agreement on Preshipment Inspection, or their equivalent;
- (k) the application of rules that ensure that any penalties imposed for minor breaches of customs regulations or procedural requirements are proportionate and, in their application, do not give rise to undue delays in customs clearance;
- (l) a system of binding rulings on customs matters, in particular on tariff classification and rules of origin, in accordance with rules laid down in their respective legislation;
- (m) the facilitation of transit movements;
- (n) the elimination of all requirements for the mandatory use of customs brokers; and
- (o) transparent, non-discriminatory and proportionate rules in respect of the licensing of customs brokers.

2. In order to improve working methods and to ensure transparency and efficiency of customs operations, the Parties shall:

- (a) ensure that the highest standards of integrity be maintained, through the application of anti-corruption measures in this field;

- (b) take further steps towards the reduction, simplification and standardization of data in the documentation required by customs and other related agencies;
- (c) simplify requirements and formalities wherever possible, in respect of the rapid release and clearance of goods;
- (d) provide effective, prompt and non-discriminatory procedures enabling the right of appeal, against customs and other agency administrative actions, rulings and decisions affecting imports, exports or goods in transit. Procedures for appeal shall be easily accessible, including to small or medium enterprises; and
- (e) create an environment for the effective enforcement of legislative requirements.

ARTICLE 44

Facilitation of transit movements

1. The Parties shall ensure freedom of transit through their territory via the route most convenient for transit. Any controls or requirements must be non-discriminatory, proportionate and applied uniformly.

2. Without prejudice to legitimate customs control, the Parties shall accord to traffic in transit treatment no less favourable than that accorded to domestic goods, exports and imports, and their movement.

3. The Parties shall:

- (a) operate bonded transport regimes that allow the transit of goods without payment of duties or other charges, subject to the provision of an appropriate guarantee;
- (b) promote and implement regional transit arrangements;
- (c) use international standards and instruments relevant to transit; and
- (d) promote coordination between all concerned agencies, both internally and across borders.

ARTICLE 45

Relations with the business community

The Parties agree to:

- (a) ensure that all customs legislation, procedures and fees and charges are made publicly available, as well as whenever possible the necessary explanations, and as far as possible through electronic means;

- (b) consult, as far as possible, timely and regularly with trade representatives on legislative proposals and procedures related to customs and customs related trade issues;
- (c) introduce, where appropriate, new or amended legislation and procedures and their entry into force in a way to allow traders to become well prepared for complying with them. The Parties shall make publicly available relevant notices of an administrative nature, including agency requirements and entry procedures, hours of operation and operating procedures for customs offices at ports and border crossing points, and points of contact for information enquiries; and
- (d) to foster cooperation between operators and relevant administrations through the use of instruments such as memoranda of understanding.

ARTICLE 46

Customs valuation

1. The Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the GATT 1994 (“WTO Agreement on Customs Valuation”) shall govern customs valuation rules applied to trade covered by this Agreement.
2. The Parties shall cooperate with a view to reaching a common approach to issues relating to customs valuation.

ARTICLE 47

Harmonisation of customs standards at regional level

1. The Parties shall promote harmonisation of customs legislation, procedures, standards and requirements.
2. Each Party shall determine the content and pace of this process.

ARTICLE 48

Support to the SADC EPA States' customs administrations

1. The Parties recognise the importance of supporting the SADC EPA States' customs administrations for the implementation of this Chapter, in line with the provisions of Chapter III of Part I.
2. The priority areas for such support are:
 - (a) the application of modern customs techniques, including:
 - (i) risk management;

- (ii) post release controls; and
 - (iii) automation of customs procedures;
- (b) control of customs valuation, classification and rules of origin, including in view of meeting the requirement of Article 43(1)(j);
- (c) the facilitation of transit and the enhancement of the efficiency of regional transit arrangements;
- (d) transparency issues relating to the publication and administration of all trade regulations, as well as relevant fees and formalities;
- (e) the introduction and implementation of procedures and practices which reflect international instruments and standards applicable in the field of customs and trade, *inter alia* the revised Kyoto Convention on the Simplification and Harmonisation of Customs Procedures and the WCO Framework of Standards to Secure and Facilitate Global Trade.
3. The Parties recognise the need for specific needs assessment studies taking into account the situation in each country, using WTO and WCO needs assessment instruments or any other mutually agreed instrument.

ARTICLE 49

Transitional arrangements

1. The Parties recognise the need for transitional arrangements to ensure the smooth implementation of the provisions of this Chapter.
2. In view of the need to enhance their capacity in the area of customs and trade facilitation and without prejudice to their WTO rights and obligations, the SADC EPA States shall benefit from a transitional period of eight (8) years to meet those requirements referred to in Articles 27, 43, 44, and 45 where the need for capacity building exists at the time of entry into force of this Agreement.
3. The Joint Council may decide to extend this transitional period by two (2) years in case the necessary capacity has not yet been attained.

ARTICLE 50

Special Committee on Customs and Trade Facilitation

1. The Parties hereby establish a Special Committee on Customs and Trade Facilitation, composed of representatives of the Parties.

2. The functions of the Special Committee on Customs and Trade Facilitation shall include:
 - (a) monitoring the implementation and administration of this Chapter and of Protocol I;
 - (b) providing a forum to consult and discuss all issues concerning customs, including rules of origin, general customs procedures, customs valuation, tariff classification, transit and mutual administrative assistance in customs matters;
 - (c) enhancing cooperation on the development, application and enforcement of rules of origin and related customs procedures, general customs procedures and mutual administrative assistance in customs matters;
 - (d) enhancing cooperation on capacity building and technical assistance;
 - (e) following up on the implementation of Article 47;
 - (f) determining its own rules of procedure; and
 - (g) addressing any other issues agreed by the Parties in respect of this Chapter.
3. The Special Committee on Customs and Trade Facilitation shall meet on a date and with an agenda agreed in advance by the Parties.

4. The Special Committee on Customs and Trade Facilitation shall be chaired alternatively by either Party.
5. The Special Committee on Customs and Trade Facilitation shall report to the Trade and Development Committee.

CHAPTER V

TECHNICAL BARRIERS TO TRADE

ARTICLE 51

Multilateral obligations

1. The Parties affirm their commitment to the rights and obligations provided for in the Agreement on Technical Barriers to Trade (“WTO TBT Agreement”).
2. Those rights and obligations shall underlie the activities of the Parties under this Chapter.

ARTICLE 52

Objectives

The Parties agree to:

- (a) cooperate in order to facilitate and increase trade in goods between them, by identifying, preventing and eliminating unnecessary barriers to trade within the terms of the WTO TBT Agreement;
- (b) cooperate in strengthening regional, and specifically the SADC EPA States' integration and cooperation on matters concerning TBT; and
- (c) establish and enhance the SADC EPA States' technical capacity on matters concerning TBT.

ARTICLE 53

Scope and definitions

1. The provisions of this Chapter shall apply to standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures as defined in the WTO TBT Agreement in so far as they affect trade covered by this Agreement.

2. For the purposes of this Chapter, the definitions used by the WTO TBT Agreement shall apply.

ARTICLE 54

Collaboration and regional integration

The Parties agree that collaboration between national and regional authorities dealing with matters concerning TBT, in both the public and private sector, is important to facilitate trade in the region and between the Parties, as well as for the overall process of regional integration and undertake to cooperate to this end.

ARTICLE 55

Transparency

1. The Parties reaffirm the principle of transparency in the application of technical regulations and standards in accordance with the WTO TBT Agreement.
2. The Parties recognise the importance of effective mechanisms for consultation, notification and exchange of information with respect to technical regulations and standards in accordance with the WTO TBT Agreement.

3. The Parties agree to establish an early warning mechanism to ensure that the SADC-EPA States are informed in advance of new measures of the EU that may affect SADC EPA exports to the EU. The Parties shall make optimal use of existing mechanisms and avoid unnecessary duplications to multilateral or unilateral mechanisms.

ARTICLE 56

Measures related to technical barriers to trade

The Parties agree to identify and implement mechanisms among those supported by the WTO TBT Agreement that are the most appropriate for particular priority issues or sectors. Such mechanisms may include:

- (a) intensifying their collaboration to facilitate access to their respective markets, by increasing the mutual knowledge and understanding of their respective systems in the field of technical regulations, standards, metrology, accreditation and conformity assessment;
- (b) exchanging information, identifying and implementing appropriate mechanisms for particular issues or sectors, i.e. alignment with international standards, reliance on the supplier's declaration of conformity, the use of internationally recognised accreditation to qualify conformity assessment bodies and the use of international product testing and certification schemes;

- (c) identifying and organising sector-specific interventions on standards, technical regulations and conformity assessment procedures to facilitate understanding of and access to their respective markets. These sectors will be chosen taking into account key areas of trade, including priority products;
- (d) developing cooperation activities and measures with a view to supporting the implementation of the rights and obligations under the WTO TBT Agreement;
- (e) developing common views and approaches on technical regulatory practices, including transparency, consultation, necessity and proportionality, the use of international standards, conformity assessment requirements, the use of impact and risk assessment, enforcement and market surveillance, where appropriate;
- (f) promoting harmonisation, whenever possible and in areas of mutual interest, towards international standards, and the use of such standards in the development of technical regulations and conformity assessment procedures;
- (g) undertaking to consider, in due course, negotiating mutual recognition agreements in sectors of mutual economic interest;
- (h) promoting collaboration between the Parties' organisations responsible for technical regulations, metrology, standardisation, testing, certification, inspection and accreditation; and
- (i) promoting the participation by the SADC EPA States in international standards-setting bodies.

ARTICLE 57

Role of the Trade and Development Committee on TBT matters

The Parties agree that the Trade and Development Committee shall be competent to:

- (a) monitor and review the implementation of this Chapter;
- (b) provide coordination and consultation on TBT matters;
- (c) identify and review priority sectors and products and the resulting priority areas for cooperation;
- (d) make recommendations for modifications of this Chapter if necessary and appropriate; and
- (e) address any other issues agreed by the Parties in respect of this Chapter.

ARTICLE 58

Capacity building and technical assistance

1. The Parties recognise the importance of cooperating in the areas of technical regulations, standards, metrology, accreditation and conformity assessment in order to achieve the objectives of this Chapter.
2. The Parties agree that the following are priority areas for cooperation:
 - (a) the establishment of appropriate arrangements for the sharing of expertise, including appropriate training to ensure adequate and enduring technical competence of the relevant standardisation and conformity assessment bodies of the SADC EPA States and mutual understanding between such bodies in the territories of the Parties;
 - (b) the development of capacities of the SADC EPA States in the fields of technical regulations, metrology, standards, accreditation and conformity assessment including through the upgrading or setting up of laboratories and other equipment. In this regard, the Parties acknowledge the importance of strengthening regional cooperation and the need to take into account priority products and sectors;
 - (c) the development and adoption, within the SADC EPA States, of harmonised technical regulations, standards, metrology, accreditation and conformity assessment procedures based on relevant international standards;

- (d) the support for the participation of the SADC EPA States in international standardisation, accreditation and metrology activities; and
- (e) the development of TBT enquiry and notification points within the SADC EPA States.

CHAPTER VI

SANITARY AND PHYTOSANITARY MEASURES

ARTICLE 59

Multilateral obligations

1. The Parties affirm their commitment to the rights and obligations provided for in the Agreement on the Application of Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures (“WTO SPS Agreement”), the International Plant Protection Convention (“IPPC”), the Codex Alimentarius Commission and the World Organisation for Animal Health (“OIE”).
2. Those rights and obligations shall underlie the activities of the Parties under this Chapter.

ARTICLE 60

Objectives

The Parties agree to:

- (a) facilitate trade and investment within the SADC EPA States and between the Parties while ensuring that measures adopted shall apply only to the extent necessary to protect human, animal or plant life or health in accordance with the provisions of the WTO SPS Agreement;
- (b) cooperate in strengthening regional integration and specifically SADC EPA States' cooperation on matters concerning sanitary and phytosanitary measures ("SPS measures") and to address problems arising from SPS measures on agreed priority products and sectors as listed in Annex VI, whilst giving due consideration to regional integration;
- (c) promote collaboration aiming at recognition of appropriate levels of protection in SPS measures; and
- (d) establish and enhance SADC EPA States' technical capacity to implement and monitor SPS measures, including promoting greater use of international standards and other matters concerning SPS.

ARTICLE 61

Scope and definitions

1. The provisions of this Chapter shall apply to SPS measures as defined in the WTO SPS Agreement.
2. For the purposes of this Chapter, definitions used in the WTO SPS Agreement and international standard-setting bodies, namely the Codex Alimentarius Commission, the IPPC and the OIE shall apply.

ARTICLE 62

Competent authorities

1. The respective SPS authorities shall be the competent authorities in the Parties for the implementation of the measures referred to in this Chapter.
2. The Parties shall, in accordance with this Agreement, inform each other of their respective competent SPS authorities and any changes thereto.

ARTICLE 63

Transparency

1. The Parties reaffirm the principle of transparency in the application of SPS measures, in accordance with the WTO SPS Agreement.
2. The Parties recognise the importance of effective mechanisms for consultation, notification and exchange of information with respect to SPS measures in accordance with the WTO SPS Agreement.
3. The importing Party shall inform the exporting Party of any changes in its sanitary and phytosanitary import requirements that may affect trade falling under the scope of this Chapter. The Parties undertake to establish mechanisms for the exchange of such information where appropriate.
4. The Parties will apply the principle of zoning or compartmentalisation when defining import conditions, taking into account international standards. Zones or compartments of defined sanitary or phytosanitary status may also be identified and proposed jointly by the Parties, on a case by case basis, wherever possible, in order to avoid disruption to trade.

ARTICLE 64

Exchange of information

1. The Parties agree to establish an early-warning system to ensure that the SADC EPA States are informed in advance of new SPS measures of the EU that may affect SADC EPA exports to the EU. This system shall be based on existing mechanisms where appropriate.
2. The Parties, agree to collaborate in the further development of the epidemiological surveillance network on animal diseases and in the domain of plant health. The Parties will exchange information on the occurrence of pests and diseases of known and immediate danger to the other Party.

ARTICLE 65

Role of the Trade and Development Committee on SPS matters

The Trade and Development Committee shall be competent to:

- (a) monitor and review the implementation of this Chapter;
- (b) advise and make recommendations in order to achieve the objectives of this Chapter through its implementation;

- (c) provide a forum for discussion and exchange of information and issues of cooperation;
- (d) make recommendations for modifications to this Chapter if necessary and appropriate;
- (e) review the list of priority products and sectors included in ANNEX VI as well as the resulting priority areas for cooperation;
- (f) enhance cooperation on the development, application and enforcement of SPS measures; and
- (g) discuss any other relevant matters relating thereto.

ARTICLE 66

Consultations

If either Party considers that the other Party has taken measures which may affect or have affected access to its market, appropriate consultations shall be held to avoid undue delays and to find an appropriate solution in conformity with the WTO SPS Agreement. In this regard, the Parties shall exchange names and addresses of contact points with sanitary and phytosanitary expertise in order to facilitate communication and the exchange of information.

ARTICLE 67

Cooperation, capacity building and technical assistance

The Parties agree to:

- (a) promote cooperation between the equivalent institutions of the Parties;
- (b) cooperate in facilitating regional harmonisation of measures and the development of appropriate regulatory frameworks and policies within and between the SADC EPA States, thereby enhancing intra-regional trade and investment; and
- (c) cooperate in the following priority areas:
 - (i) building of technical capacity in the public and private sectors of the SADC EPA States to enable sanitary and phytosanitary control, including training and information events for inspection, certification, supervision and control;
 - (ii) building of capacity in the SADC EPA States to maintain and expand their market access opportunities;
 - (iii) building of capacity to ensure that measures adopted do not become unnecessary barriers to trade, while recognising the Parties' rights to set their own appropriate levels of protection;

- (iv) enhancement of technical capacity for the implementation and monitoring of SPS measures, including promoting greater use of international standards;
- (v) promotion of cooperation on the implementation of the WTO SPS Agreement, particularly strengthening SADC EPA States' notification procedures and enquiry points as well as other matters concerning relevant international standards setting bodies;
- (vi) development of capacities for risk analysis, harmonisation, compliance, testing, certification, residue monitoring, traceability and accreditation including through the upgrading or setting up of laboratories and other equipment to help the SADC EPA States comply with international standards. In this regard, the Parties acknowledge the importance of strengthening regional cooperation and the need to take into account the priority products and sectors identified in accordance with this Chapter; and
- (vii) support for the participation of the SADC EPA States in relevant international standards setting bodies.

CHAPTER VII

AGRICULTURE

ARTICLE 68

Cooperation on agriculture

1. The Parties underline the importance of the agricultural sector to the SADC EPA States for food security, generating rural employment, increasing incomes of farm households, creating an inclusive rural economy, and as a basis for wider industrialisation and sustainable development, as well as to contribute to the objectives of this Agreement.
2. The use of export subsidies on agricultural goods in the trade between the Parties shall not be allowed from the date of entry into force of this Agreement.
3. An agricultural partnership is established between the EU and the SADC EPA States to facilitate an exchange of views between the Parties on agriculture, *inter alia*, food security, development, regional value chains and integration. The coverage of issues and operational rules for the agricultural partnership shall be established by common agreement of the Parties acting within the Committee referred to in Article 103.

CHAPTER VIII

CURRENT PAYMENTS AND CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

ARTICLE 69

Current payments

- 1 Subject to the provisions of Articles 70 and 71, the Parties undertake to impose no restrictions on and to allow all payments for current transactions between their residents to be made in freely convertible currency.
2. The Parties may take the necessary measures to ensure that the provisions of paragraph 1 are not used to make transfers that are not compliant with a Party's laws and regulations.

ARTICLE 70

Safeguard measures

1. Where, in exceptional circumstances, payments and capital movements between the Parties cause or threaten to cause serious difficulties for the operation of monetary policy or exchange rate policy in one or more SADC EPA States or one or more Member States of the European Union, safeguard measures with regard to payments and capital movements that are strictly necessary may be taken by the EU or the SADC EPA State concerned for a period not exceeding six (6) months.
2. The Joint Council shall be informed forthwith of the adoption of any safeguard measure and, as soon as possible, of a time schedule for its removal.

ARTICLE 71

Balance of payment difficulties

Where one or more Member States of the European Union or a SADC EPA State is in serious balance of payments difficulties or external financial difficulties, or under threat thereof, it may adopt restrictive measures in accordance with the conditions established under the WTO Agreement and the Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary Fund, which shall be of limited duration and may not go beyond what is necessary to remedy the balance of payments situation. The Party having adopted or maintained such measures shall inform the other Party forthwith and shall submit to it as soon as possible a timetable for the elimination of the measures concerned.

CHAPTER IX

TRADE IN SERVICES AND INVESTMENT

ARTICLE 72

Objectives

The Parties recognise the growing importance of trade in services and investment for the development of their economies and reaffirm their commitment regarding services in Articles 41 to 43 of the Cotonou Agreement and their respective rights and obligations under the General Agreement on Trade in Services (“GATS”).

ARTICLE 73

Trade in services

1. The Parties may negotiate trade in services to extend the scope of this Agreement. In this regard, Botswana, Lesotho, Mozambique and Swaziland (“Participating SADC EPA States”) on the one hand, and the EU on the other hand, have started and will continue to negotiate trade in services.

2. The negotiations between the EU and the Participating SADC EPA States shall be guided by the following principles:

- (a) negotiations shall cover definitions and principles for the liberalisation of trade in services;
- (b) negotiations shall cover lists of commitments, setting out the conditions applicable to the liberalisation of trade in services. Such conditions shall be listed per sector liberalised and include, where necessary, limitations on market access and national treatment as well as transition periods for liberalisation;
- (c) negotiations shall also address regulatory provisions supporting the liberalisation of trade in services;
- (d) liberalisation of trade in services shall meet the requirements of Article V of the GATS;
- (e) liberalisation of trade in services shall be reciprocal and asymmetric, taking into account the development needs of the Participating SADC EPA States. This may also result in the inclusion of provisions on cooperation and on special and differential treatment;
- (f) negotiations shall build on the relevant provisions in existing applicable legal frameworks.

3. The EU and the Participating SADC EPA States agree to cooperate on strengthening the regulatory frameworks of the Participating SADC EPA States as well as to support the implementation of the commitments resulting from the negotiations in accordance with Article 13(5). The Parties recognise that in accordance with Article 13(8) trade capacity building can support the development of economic activities.
4. If a Party that is not party to an agreement on trade in services negotiated in accordance with paragraphs 1 and 2 wishes to join, it may negotiate the terms of its entry to that agreement.
5. If any agreement emanating from negotiations envisaged in paragraphs 1 and 4 were to result in outcomes that prove to be incompatible with the future development of a SADC regional services framework, the Parties shall negotiate to bring this Agreement in line with such regional framework while ensuring a balance of benefits.

ARTICLE 74

Trade and investment

1. The EU and the Participating SADC EPA States agree to cooperate on investment in accordance with Article 13(6) and may in future consider negotiating an agreement on investment in economic sectors other than services.
2. If a Party that is not party to an agreement on investment negotiated in accordance with paragraph 1 wishes to join, it may negotiate the terms of its entry to that agreement.

3. If any agreement emanating from negotiations envisaged in paragraphs 1 and 2 were to result in outcomes that prove to be incompatible with the future development of a SADC regional investment framework, the Parties shall jointly endeavour to bring this Agreement in line with such regional framework while ensuring a balance of benefits.

PART III

DISPUTE AVOIDANCE AND SETTLEMENT

CHAPTER I

OBJECTIVE AND SCOPE

ARTICLE 75

Objective

1. The objective of Part III is to avoid or settle any dispute between the Parties concerning the interpretation and application of this Agreement with a view to arrive at, where possible, a mutually agreed solution.

2. For disputes that relate to the collective action of SACU, SACU will act as a collective for the purposes of this Part, and the EU shall act against SACU as such.
3. For disputes that relate to an individual action of a SADC EPA State, the SADC EPA State concerned shall act individually for the purposes of this Part, and the EU shall act only against the specific State that it considers has infringed a provision of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 76

Scope

1. Part III shall apply to any dispute concerning the interpretation and application of this Agreement, except as otherwise expressly provided.
2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, the procedure set out in Article 98 of the Cotonou Agreement shall be applicable in the event of a dispute concerning the financing pertaining to development cooperation between the Parties.

CHAPTER II

CONSULTATIONS AND MEDIATION

ARTICLE 77

Consultations

1. The Parties shall endeavour to resolve any dispute referred to in Article 76 by entering into consultations in good faith with the aim of reaching an amicable solution.
2. A Party shall seek consultations by means of a written request to the other Party, copied to the Trade and Development Committee, identifying the measure at issue and the provisions of this Agreement with which it considers the measure not to be in conformity.
3. Consultations shall be held within forty (40) days of the date of the receipt of the request. The consultations shall be deemed concluded within sixty (60) days of the date of the receipt of the request, unless both Parties agree to continue consultations. All information disclosed during the consultations shall remain confidential.
4. Consultations on matters of urgency, including those regarding perishable or seasonal goods, shall be held within fifteen (15) days of the date of the receipt of the request, and shall be deemed concluded within thirty (30) days of the date of the receipt of the request.

5. If consultations are not held within the timeframes laid down in paragraph 3 or 4 respectively, or if consultations have been concluded and no mutually agreed solution has been reached, the complaining Party may request the establishment of an arbitration panel in accordance with Article 79.

ARTICLE 78

Mediation

1. If consultations fail to produce a mutually agreed solution, the Parties may, by agreement, seek recourse to a mediator. Unless the Parties agree otherwise, the terms of reference for the mediation shall be the matter referred to in the request for consultations.

2. Unless the Parties agree on a mediator within fifteen (15) days of the date of the agreement to request mediation, the Chairperson of the Trade and Development Committee, or his or her delegate, shall select by lot a mediator from the pool of individuals who are on the list referred to in Article 94 and are not nationals of either Party. The selection shall be made within twenty-five (25) days of the date of the submission of agreement to request mediation and in the presence of a representative of each Party. The mediator will convene a meeting with the Parties no later than thirty (30) days after being selected. The mediator shall receive the submissions of each Party no later than fifteen (15) days before the meeting and notify an opinion no later than forty-five (45) days after having been selected.

3. The mediator's opinion may include a recommendation on how to resolve the dispute consistent with the provisions of this Agreement. The mediator's opinion is non-binding.
4. The Parties may agree to amend the time limits referred to in paragraph 2. The mediator may also decide to amend these time limits upon request of any of the Parties or on his own initiative, given the particular difficulties experienced by the Party concerned or the complexities of the case.
5. The proceedings involving mediation, in particular all information disclosed and positions taken by the Parties during these proceedings, shall remain confidential.

CHAPTER III

DISPUTE SETTLEMENT PROCEDURES

ARTICLE 79

Initiation of the arbitration procedure

1. Where the Parties have failed to resolve the dispute by recourse to consultations as provided for in Article 77, or by recourse to mediation as provided for in Article 78, the complaining Party may request the establishment of an arbitration panel.

2. The request for the establishment of an arbitration panel shall be made in writing to the Party complained against and the Trade and Development Committee. The complaining Party shall identify in its request the specific measures at issue, and it shall explain how such measures constitute a breach of the provisions of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 80

Establishment of the arbitration panel

1. An arbitration panel shall be composed of three (3) arbitrators.

2. Each Party shall appoint one arbitrator within ten (10) days of the date of the receipt of the request for the establishment of an arbitration panel. The two (2) arbitrators shall appoint a third arbitrator, who shall be the chairperson of the arbitration panel, within twenty (20) days of the receipt of the request for the establishment of a panel. The chairperson of the arbitration panel shall not be a national of the Parties nor permanently reside in the territory of the Parties.

3. If all three (3) arbitrators are not appointed within twenty (20) days, or if, within ten (10) days of the appointment of the third arbitrator, either Party submits a reasoned written objection to the appointed arbitrators to the Trade and Development Committee, either Party may request the Chairperson of the Trade and Development Committee, or her or his delegate, to select all three (3) members by lot from the list established under Article 94, one among the individuals proposed by the complaining Party, one among the individuals proposed by the Party complained against, and one among the individuals selected by the Parties to act as chairperson. Where the Parties agree on one or more of the members of the arbitration panel, any remaining members shall be selected by the procedure laid down in this paragraph.

4. The Chairperson of the Trade and Development Committee, or her or his delegate, shall select the arbitrators within five (5) days of receipt of the request made by either Party referred to in paragraph 3 and in the presence of a representative of each Party.

5. The date of establishment of the arbitration panel shall be the date on which the three (3) arbitrators are finally selected.

ARTICLE 81

Interim panel report

The arbitration panel shall notify to the Parties an interim report containing both the descriptive section and its findings and conclusions, as a general rule not later than one hundred and twenty (120) days from the date of establishment of the arbitration panel. In cases of urgency, the time limit shall be reduced to sixty (60) days. Any Party may submit written comments to the arbitration panel on precise aspects of its interim report within fifteen (15) days of the notification of the report.

ARTICLE 82

Arbitral ruling

1. The arbitration panel shall notify its ruling to the Parties and to the Trade and Development Committee within one hundred and fifty (150) days from the date of the establishment of the arbitration panel. Where it considers that this deadline cannot be met, the chairperson of the arbitration panel must notify the Parties and the Trade and Development Committee in writing, stating the reasons for the delay and the date on which the panel plans to conclude its work. Under no circumstances should the ruling be notified later than one hundred and eighty (180) days from the date of the establishment of the arbitration panel.

2. In cases of urgency, including those involving perishable and seasonal goods, the arbitration panel shall make every effort to notify its ruling within ninety (90) days from the date of its establishment. The arbitration panel may give a preliminary ruling within ten (10) days of its establishment on whether it deems the case to be urgent.

3. Either Party may request the arbitration panel to provide a recommendation as to how the Party complained against could bring itself into compliance.

ARTICLE 83

Compliance with the arbitral ruling

The Party complained against shall take any steps necessary to comply with the arbitral ruling and the Parties shall seek to agree on the period of time to comply with that ruling.

ARTICLE 84

The reasonable period of time for compliance

1. No later than thirty (30) days after the receipt of notification of the arbitral ruling to the Parties, the Party complained against shall notify the complaining Party and the Trade and Development Committee of the reasonable period of time it will require to bring itself into compliance with the arbitral ruling.

2. Upon notification by the Party complained against, the Parties shall seek to agree on such a reasonable period of time. If there is disagreement between the Parties on the reasonable period of time to comply with the arbitral ruling, the complaining Party shall, within thirty (30) days of the notification made under paragraph 1, request in writing the original arbitration panel to determine the length of the reasonable period of time. Such request shall be notified simultaneously to the Party complained against and to the Trade and Development Committee. The arbitration panel shall notify its ruling to the Parties and to the Trade and Development Committee within thirty (30) days from the date of the receipt of the request.
3. The arbitration panel shall, in determining the length of the reasonable period of time, take into consideration the length of time that it will normally take the Party complained against to adopt comparable legislative or administrative measures to those identified by such Party as being necessary to ensure compliance. The arbitration panel shall also take into consideration capacity constraints and the different level of development which may affect the adoption of the necessary measures by the Party complained against.
4. In the event of the original arbitration panel, or some of its members, being unable to reconvene, the procedures set out in Article 80 shall apply. The time limit for notifying the ruling shall be forty-five (45) days from the date of the receipt of the request referred to in paragraph 2.
5. The reasonable period of time may be extended by agreement of the Parties.

ARTICLE 85

Review of any measure taken to comply with the arbitral ruling

1. The Party complained against shall notify the complaining Party and the Trade and Development Committee, before the end of the reasonable period of time, of any measure that it has taken to comply with the arbitral ruling.
2. In the event of a disagreement between the Parties concerning the compatibility of any measure notified under paragraph 1 with the provisions of this Agreement, the complaining Party may request in writing the original arbitration panel to rule on the matter. Such request shall identify the specific measure at issue and it shall explain how such measure is incompatible with the provisions of this Agreement. The arbitration panel shall notify its ruling within ninety (90) days of the date of the receipt of the request. In cases of urgency, including those involving perishable and seasonal goods, the arbitration panel shall notify its ruling within forty-five (45) days of the date of the receipt of the request.
3. In the event of the original arbitration panel, or some of its members, being unable to reconvene, the procedures set out in Article 80 shall apply. The time limit for notifying the ruling shall be one hundred and five (105) days from the date of the receipt of the request referred to in paragraph 2.

ARTICLE 86

Temporary remedies in case of non-compliance

1. If the Party complained against fails to notify any measure taken to comply with the arbitral ruling before the expiry of the reasonable period of time, or if the arbitration panel rules that the measure notified under Article 85(1) is not compatible with the provisions of this Agreement, the Party complained against shall, if so requested by the complaining Party, present an offer for compensation. Such compensation may include or consist of financial compensation, although nothing in this Agreement shall oblige the Party complained against to offer such financial compensation.
2. If no agreement on compensation is reached within thirty (30) days of the end of the reasonable period of time or of the arbitral ruling under Article 85 that a measure taken to comply is not compatible with this Agreement, the complaining Party shall be entitled, upon notification to the Party complained against, to adopt appropriate measures.
3. In adopting such measures the complaining Party shall seek to select measures proportionate to the violation which least affect the attainment of the objectives of this Agreement and shall take into consideration their impact on the economy of the Party complained against and on the individual SADC EPA States.

4. If the EU fails to notify any measure taken to comply with the arbitral ruling by the expiry of the reasonable period of time at the latest, or if the arbitration panel rules that the measure notified under Article 85(1) is not compatible with that Party's obligations under this Agreement, and the complaining Party asserts that the adoption of appropriate measures would result in significant damage to its economy, the EU shall consider providing financial compensation.
5. The EU shall exercise due restraint in asking for compensation or adopting appropriate measures pursuant to paragraphs 1 or 2.
6. Compensation or appropriate measures shall be temporary and shall be applied only until any measure found to violate the provisions of this Agreement has been withdrawn or amended so as to bring it into conformity with those provisions or until the Parties have agreed to settle the dispute.
7. For the purposes of Articles 86 and 87, appropriate measures refer to measures similar to those available under Understanding on Rules and Procedures Governing the Settlement of Disputes contained in Annex 2 of the WTO Agreement ("DSU").

ARTICLE 87

Review of any measure taken to comply after the adoption of appropriate measures

1. The Party complained against shall notify the complaining Party and the Trade and Development Committee of any measure it has taken to comply with the arbitral ruling and of its request to end the application of appropriate measures by the complaining Party.
2. If the Parties do not reach an agreement on the compatibility of the notified measure with the provisions of this Agreement within thirty (30) days of the date of notification, the complaining Party shall request in writing the original arbitration panel to rule on the matter. Such request shall be notified to the Party complained against and to the Trade and Development Committee. The arbitral ruling shall be notified to the Parties and to the Trade and Development Committee within forty-five (45) days of the date of the receipt of the request. If the arbitration panel rules that any measure taken to comply is not in conformity with the provisions of this Agreement, the arbitration panel shall determine whether the complaining Party may continue to apply appropriate measures. If the arbitration panel rules that any measure taken to comply is in conformity with the provisions of this Agreement, the appropriate measures shall be terminated.
3. In the event of the original arbitration panel, or some of its members, being unable to reconvene, the procedures laid down in Article 80 shall apply. The period for notifying the ruling shall be sixty (60) days from the date of the receipt of the request referred to in paragraph 2.

CHAPTER IV

COMMON PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 88

Mutually agreed solution

The Parties may reach a mutually agreed solution to a dispute under this Chapter at any time. They shall notify the Trade and Development Committee and the arbitration panel, if any, of such a solution. Upon adoption of the mutually agreed solution, the dispute settlement procedure shall be terminated.

ARTICLE 89

Rules of Procedure and Code of Conduct

1. The Parties shall agree on Rules of Procedure and a Code of Conduct within twelve (12) months of the entry into force of this Agreement which shall be adopted by the Joint Council.

2. Any meeting of the arbitration panel shall be open to the public in accordance with the Rules of Procedure, unless the arbitration panel decides otherwise on its own motion or at the request of the Parties. The arbitration panel shall meet in closed session when the submissions or arguments of a Party contain confidential information.

ARTICLE 90

Information and technical advice

At the request of a Party, or upon its own initiative, the arbitration panel may obtain information from any source, including the Parties involved in the dispute, it deems appropriate for the arbitration proceeding. The arbitration panel shall also have the right to seek the opinion of relevant experts as it deems appropriate. Interested entities are authorised to submit *amicus curiae* briefs to the arbitration panel in accordance with the Rules of Procedure. Any information obtained in this manner must be disclosed to the Parties and submitted for their comments.

ARTICLE 91

Languages of the submissions

1. The written and oral submissions of the Parties shall be made in any official language of the Parties.

2. The Parties shall endeavour to agree on a common working language for any specific proceedings under this Part. If the Parties are unable to agree on a common working language, each Party shall arrange for and bear the costs of the translation of its written submissions and interpretation at the hearings into the language chosen by the Party complained against, unless such language is an official language of that Party. The EU shall, when seeking to agree on a common working language, take into account the potential impact of such costs on the SADC EPA States.

ARTICLE 92

Rules of interpretation

The arbitration panel shall interpret the provisions of this Agreement in accordance with the customary rules of interpretation of public international law, including those codified in the Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties. The rulings of the arbitration panel cannot add to or diminish the rights and obligations provided for in this Agreement.

ARTICLE 93

Arbitral rulings

1. The arbitration panel shall make every effort to take any decision by consensus. Where, nevertheless, a decision cannot be arrived at by consensus, the matter at issue shall be decided by majority vote.
2. The ruling shall set out the findings of fact, the applicability of the relevant provisions of this Agreement and the reasoning behind any findings and conclusions that it makes. The Trade and Development Committee shall make the arbitral ruling publicly available unless it decides not to do so.

ARTICLE 94

List of arbitrators

1. The Trade and Development Committee shall, no later than three (3) months after the entry into force of this Agreement, establish a list of twenty-one (21) individuals who are willing and able to serve as arbitrators. Each of the Parties shall select eight (8) individuals to serve as arbitrators. The Parties shall also agree on five (5) individuals who are not nationals of either Party and who shall act as chairperson of the arbitration panel. The Trade and Development Committee will ensure that the list is always maintained in accordance with this Article.

2. Arbitrators shall have specialised knowledge on matters covered by this Agreement or experience in law and international trade. They shall be independent, serve in their individual capacities and not take instructions from any organisation or government, or be affiliated with the governments of any of the Parties, and shall comply with the Code of Conduct annexed to the Rules of Procedures.

3. The Trade and Development Committee may establish an additional list of fifteen (15) individuals having a sectoral expertise in specific matters covered by this Agreement. When recourse is made to the selection procedure of Article 80, the Chairperson of the Trade and Development Committee may use such a sectoral list upon agreement of both Parties.

ARTICLE 95

Relation with WTO obligations

1. Arbitration bodies set up under this Agreement shall not arbitrate disputes on a Party's rights and obligations under the WTO Agreement.

2. Recourse to the dispute settlement provisions of this Agreement shall be without prejudice to any action in the WTO framework, including dispute settlement action. However, where a Party has, with regard to a particular measure, initiated a dispute settlement proceeding under this Agreement or under the WTO Agreement, it may not initiate a dispute settlement proceeding regarding the same measure in the other forum until the first proceeding has ended. For the purposes of this paragraph, dispute settlement proceedings under the WTO Agreement are deemed to be initiated by a Party's request for the establishment of a panel under Article 6 of the DSU.
3. Nothing in this Agreement shall preclude a Party from implementing the suspension of obligations authorised by the Dispute Settlement Body of the WTO.

ARTICLE 96

Time limits

1. Any time limits referred to in this Part, including the limits for the arbitration panels to notify their rulings, shall be counted in calendar days from the day following the act or fact to which they refer.
2. Any time limits referred to in this Part may be extended by mutual agreement of the Parties.

PART IV

GENERAL EXCEPTIONS

ARTICLE 97

General exception clause

Subject to the requirement that such measures are not applied in a manner which would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between the Parties where like conditions prevail, or a disguised restriction on international trade, nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to prevent the adoption or enforcement by either Party of measures:

- (a) necessary to protect public morals;
- (b) necessary to protect human, animal or plant life or health;
- (c) relating to the importation or exportation of gold or silver;

- (d) necessary to secure compliance with laws or regulations which are not inconsistent with the provisions of this Agreement, including those relating to customs enforcement, the enforcement of monopolies operated under paragraph 4 of Article II and Article XVII of the GATT, the protection of patents, trade marks and copyrights, and the prevention of deceptive practices;
- (e) relating to the products of prison labour;
- (f) imposed for the protection of national treasures of artistic, historic or archaeological value;
- (g) relating to the conservation of exhaustible natural resources if such measures are made effective in conjunction with restrictions on domestic production or consumption;
- (h) undertaken in pursuance of obligations under any intergovernmental commodity agreement which conforms to criteria submitted to the GATT Contracting Parties and not disapproved by them or which is itself so submitted and not so disapproved;¹

¹ The exception provided for in this sub-paragraph extends to any commodity agreement which conforms to the principles approved by the Economic and Social Council in its resolution 30 (IV) of 28 March 1947.

- (i) involving restrictions on exports of domestic materials necessary to ensure essential quantities of such materials to a domestic processing industry during periods when the domestic price of such materials is held below the world price as part of a governmental stabilisation plan;
Provided that such restrictions shall not operate to increase the exports of or the protection afforded to such domestic industry, and shall not depart from the provisions of this Agreement relating to non-discrimination; or
- (j) essential to the acquisition or distribution of products in general or local short supply;
Provided that any such measures shall be consistent with the principle that the Parties and the SADC EPA States are entitled to an equitable share of the international supply of such products, and that any such measures, which are inconsistent with the other provisions of this Agreement shall be discontinued as soon as the conditions giving rise to them have ceased to exist.

ARTICLE 98

Security exceptions

1. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to:
 - (a) require either Party to furnish any information the disclosure of which it considers contrary to its essential security interests; or

- (b) prevent either Party from taking any action which it considers necessary for the protection of its essential security interests:
 - (i) relating to fissionable materials or the materials from which they are derived; or
 - (ii) relating to the traffic in arms, ammunition and implements of war and to such traffic in other goods and materials as is carried on directly or indirectly for the purpose of supplying a military establishment; or
 - (iii) taken in time of war or other emergency in international relations; or
- (c) prevent either Party from taking any action in pursuance of its obligations under the United Nations Charter for the maintenance of international peace and security.

2. The Trade and Development Committee shall be informed of measures taken under paragraph 1(b) and (c) and of their termination.

ARTICLE 99

Taxation

1. Nothing in this Agreement, or in any arrangement adopted under this Agreement, shall be construed to prevent either Party from distinguishing, in the application of the relevant provisions of their fiscal legislation, between taxpayers who are not in the same situation, in particular with regard to their place of residence or with regard to the place where their capital is invested.
2. Nothing in this Agreement, or in any arrangement adopted under this Agreement, shall be construed to prevent the adoption or enforcement of any measure aimed at preventing the avoidance or evasion of taxes pursuant to the tax provisions of agreements to avoid double taxation or other tax arrangements or domestic fiscal legislation.
3. Nothing in this Agreement shall affect the rights and obligations of either Party under any tax convention. In the event of any inconsistency between this Agreement and any such convention, that convention shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency.

PART V

INSTITUTIONAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 100

The Joint Council

A Joint SADC EPA States – EU Council (“Joint Council”) is hereby established, which shall oversee and administer the implementation of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 101

Composition and functions

1. The Joint Council shall be composed, on the one hand, of the relevant members of the Council of the EU and relevant members of the European Commission or their representatives, and, on the other hand, of the relevant Ministers of the SADC EPA States or their representatives. The first meeting of the Joint Council shall be co-chaired by the Parties.

2. In relation to matters where SACU acts collectively for purposes of this Agreement, SACU shall act collectively in such matters under this provision and the EU shall treat SACU as such. In relation to matters where Member States of SACU act individually in such matters under this provision, the specific SACU Member State shall act in that capacity and the EU shall treat that Member State as such.

3. Without prejudice to the functions of the Council of Ministers as defined in Article 15 of the Cotonou Agreement, the functions of the Joint Council shall be to:

- (a) be responsible for the operation and implementation of this Agreement and monitor the fulfilment of its objectives;
- (b) examine any major issues arising under this Agreement that are of common interest and affect trade between the Parties;
- (c) examine proposals and recommendations from the Parties for the review of this Agreement;
- (d) make appropriate recommendations;
- (e) monitor the development of economic and trade relations between the Parties;
- (f) monitor and assess the impact of the cooperation provisions of this Agreement on sustainable development;

- (g) monitor and review progress on all matters covered by this Agreement;
- (h) establish its own rules of procedure;
- (i) establish the rules of procedures of the Trade and Development Committee;
- (j) monitor the work of the Trade and Development Committee; and
- (k) perform any other duties under this Agreement.

4. The Joint Council may provide periodic reports on the operation of this Agreement to the Council of Ministers established in accordance with Article 15 of the Cotonou Agreement.

ARTICLE 102

Decision-making powers and procedures

1. In order to attain the objectives of this Agreement, the Joint Council shall have the power to take decisions in respect of all matters covered by this Agreement.
2. The decisions of the Joint Council shall be taken by consensus and shall be binding on the Parties. The Parties shall take all the measures necessary to implement such decisions in accordance with their respective internal rules.

3. For procedural matters and dispute settlement procedures, the Joint Council shall adopt decisions and recommendations by mutual agreement between the Parties.
4. The Joint Council shall meet at regular intervals, not exceeding a period of two (2) years, and extraordinarily whenever circumstances so require, if the Parties so agree.

ARTICLE 103

Trade and Development Committee

1. The Joint Council shall be assisted in the performance of its duties by a Trade and Development Committee composed of representatives of the Parties, normally at the level of senior officials.
2. The Trade and Development Committee shall be chaired alternately by a representative of each of the Parties for a period of one year. The first meeting of the Trade and Development Committee shall be co-chaired by the Parties.
3. This Committee may establish any special technical groups to deal with specific matters falling within their competence.
4. This Committee shall establish the rules of procedure of the special technical groups established under paragraph 3.

5. This Committee shall report and be responsible to the Joint Council.
6. This Committee shall take decisions or make recommendations in the cases provided for in this Agreement or where such power has been delegated to it by the Joint Council. In this event the Committee shall take its decisions by consensus.
7. This Committee shall have, in particular, the following functions:
 - (a) In the area of trade, to:
 - (i) monitor and evaluate the implementation of the decisions of the Joint Council;
 - (ii) facilitate and supervise the implementation of the provisions of this Agreement;
 - (iii) consider and recommend cooperation priorities to the Joint Council;
 - (iv) make recommendations to the Joint Council to avoid potential conflicts in areas covered by this Agreement;
 - (v) carry out any other function assigned to it by the Joint Council;
 - (vi) supervise the work of the special technical groups as referred to in paragraph 3;

- (vii) monitor the development of regional integration and of economic and trade relations between the Parties;
 - (viii) discuss and undertake actions that may facilitate trade, investment and business opportunities between the Parties; and
 - (ix) discuss any matters under this Agreement and any issue that may affect the attainment of its objectives.
- (b) In the area of development cooperation, to:
- (i) monitor the implementation of the cooperation provisions laid down in this Agreement and coordinate such action with third party donors;
 - (ii) make recommendations on trade-related cooperation between the Parties;
 - (iii) keep under periodic review the cooperation priorities set out in this Agreement, and make recommendations on the inclusion of new priorities, as appropriate;
 - (iv) review and discuss cooperation issues pertaining to regional integration and implementation of this Agreement; and
 - (v) monitor and assess the impact of the implementation of this Agreement on the sustainable development of the Parties.

PART VI

GENERAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 104

Definition of the Parties and fulfilment of obligations

1. The Parties of this Agreement shall be Botswana, Lesotho, Namibia, South Africa, Swaziland and Mozambique, of the one part (“the SADC EPA States”), and the European Union or its Member States or the European Union and its Member States, within their respective areas of competence as derived from the Treaty on European Union (TEU) and the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union (TFEU), of the other part (“the EU”).
2. The term “Party” shall refer to the SADC EPA States individually on the one part or the EU on the other part as the case may be.
3. Where reference is made to SACU in this Agreement, as in Articles 25(1), 34, 35 and 101 and in PART III, Botswana, Lesotho, Namibia, South Africa and Swaziland, shall act collectively as provided for in the SACU Agreement.
4. The Joint Council may decide to modify the application of paragraph 3.

5. The Parties shall adopt any general or specific measures required to fulfil their obligations under this Agreement and shall ensure that they comply with the objectives laid down in this Agreement.

ARTICLE 105

Exchange of information

1. In order to facilitate communication relating to the effective implementation of this Agreement, the Parties shall designate a coordinator for the exchange of information upon the entry into force of this Agreement. The designation of a coordinator for the exchange of information is without prejudice to the specific designation of competent authorities under specific provisions of this Agreement.
2. At the request of either Party, the coordinator of the other Party shall indicate the office or official responsible for any matter pertaining to the implementation of this Agreement and provide the required support to facilitate communication with the requesting Party.
3. At the request of either Party, the other Party shall, to the extent legally possible, provide information and reply promptly to any question relating to an actual or proposed measure that might affect trade between the Parties.

ARTICLE 106

Transparency

1. A Party shall publish or make publicly available its laws, regulations, procedures and administrative rulings of general application as well as any other commitments under an international agreement relating to any trade matter covered by this Agreement. Any such measures adopted after the entry into force of this Agreement shall be brought to the attention of the other Party.
2. Without prejudice to specific transparency provisions in this Agreement, the information referred to under this Article shall be considered to have been brought to the attention of the other Party when the information has been made available:
 - (a) by appropriate notification to the WTO; or
 - (b) on the official, fee-free and publicly accessible website; or
 - (c) to the coordinator of the other Party.

However, where the EU has provided such information and it has not been notified to the WTO through an official, fee-free and publicly accessible website, the SADC EPA States, which, because of capacity constraints, have difficulties accessing such a website, may request the EU to provide such information to the relevant coordinator.

3. Nothing in this Agreement shall require any Party to provide confidential information, the disclosure of which would impede law enforcement, or otherwise be contrary to the public interest, or which would prejudice legitimate commercial interests of particular enterprises, public or private, except to the extent that it may be necessary to be disclosed in the context of a dispute settlement proceeding under this Agreement. Where such disclosure is considered necessary by a panel established under PART III, the panel shall ensure that confidentiality is fully protected.

ARTICLE 107

Temporary difficulties in implementation

A Party encountering difficulties in meeting its obligations under this Agreement as a result of factors beyond its control shall immediately bring the matter to the attention of the Joint Council.

ARTICLE 108

Regional preferences

1. Nothing in this Agreement shall oblige a Party to extend to the other Party any more favourable treatment which is applied by a Party as part of its respective regional integration process.

2. Any more favourable treatment and advantage that may be granted under this Agreement by a SADC EPA State to the EU shall be enjoyed by the other SADC EPA States.

ARTICLE 109

Outermost regions of the EU

1. Taking account of the geographical proximity of the outermost regions of the EU and the SADC EPA States and in order to reinforce economic and social links between those regions and the SADC EPA States, the Parties shall endeavour to facilitate cooperation in all areas covered by this Agreement between the outermost regions of the EU and the SADC EPA States.
2. The objectives of paragraph 1 shall also be pursued, wherever possible, through fostering the joint participation of the SADC EPA States and the outermost regions of the EU in the framework and specific programmes of the EU in areas covered by this Agreement.
3. The EU shall endeavour to ensure coordination between the various financial instruments of the EU's cohesion and development policies in order to foster cooperation between the SADC EPA States and the outermost regions of the EU in the areas covered by this Agreement.
4. Nothing in this Agreement shall prevent the EU from applying existing measures aimed at addressing the structural social and economic situation of its outermost regions pursuant to Article 349 of the TFEU. This provision shall not permit the maintenance of tariffs on trade between the Parties other than those permitted pursuant to paragraph 2 of PART III of ANNEX I.

ARTICLE 110

Relations with the Cotonou Agreement

1. With the exception of development cooperation provisions provided for in Title II of Part 3 of the Cotonou Agreement, in case of any inconsistency between the provisions of this Agreement and the provisions of Title II of Part 3 of the Cotonou Agreement, the provisions of this Agreement shall prevail to the extent of such inconsistency.
2. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed so as to prevent the adoption by either Party of appropriate measures pursuant to the Cotonou Agreement.

ARTICLE 111

Relations with the TDCA

The relationship between this Agreement and the TDCA shall be governed by the provisions of Protocol 4.

ARTICLE 112

Relations with the WTO Agreement

The Parties agree that nothing in this Agreement requires them to act in a manner inconsistent with their WTO obligations.

ARTICLE 113

Entry into force¹

1. This Agreement shall be signed, ratified or approved in accordance with the applicable constitutional or internal rules and procedures of each Party.
2. This Agreement shall enter into force thirty (30) days following the deposit of the last instrument of ratification, acceptance or approval.

¹ The Parties to the attached Protocol on Geographical indications and on trade in wines and spirits shall implement the undertakings therein.

3. Pending entry into force of this Agreement, the EU and the SADC EPA States agree to apply the provisions of this Agreement which fall within their respective competences (“provisional application”). This may be effected either by provisional application, where possible, or by ratification of this Agreement.
4. This Agreement shall be applied provisionally between the EU and a SADC EPA state ten (10) days after either the receipt of notification of provisional application from the EU or of ratification or provisional application from that SADC EPA state, whichever is the later.
5. Provisional application of this Agreement between the EU and a Member of SACU shall exclude the agricultural market access concessions and the fisheries market access concessions referred to in Article 24(2) and Article 25(1), that are denoted by an asterisk (*) in the tariff schedules as set out in Annexes I and II, until such time as all members of SACU have ratified or provisionally applied this Agreement.
6. Provisional application or entry into force of this Agreement between the EU and a Member of SACU shall exclude the agricultural market access concessions referred to in Article 24(2) and Article 25(1), that are denoted by an asterisk (*) in the tariff schedules as set out in Annexes I and II, until such time as the conditions set out in Article 16 of Protocol 3 are met.

7. Notifications regarding the provisional application or ratification shall be sent to the Secretary-General of the Council of the European Union, who shall be the depository of this Agreement. Certified copies of the notifications shall be lodged with the Executive Secretary of the SADC Secretariat

8. If pending the entry into force of this Agreement, the Parties decide to apply it provisionally, all references in this Agreement to the date of entry into force shall be deemed to refer to the date such provisional application takes effect.

ARTICLE 114

Duration

1. This Agreement shall be valid indefinitely.
2. Either Party may give written notice of its intention to denounce this Agreement.
3. Denunciation shall take effect six (6) months after the notification referred to in paragraph 2.

ARTICLE 115

Territorial application

1. This Agreement shall apply, on the one hand, to the territories in which the TEU and TFEU are applied and under the conditions laid down in those Treaties, and, on the other hand, to the territories of the SADC EPA States.
2. References in this Agreement to “territory” shall be understood in this sense.

ARTICLE 116

Revision clause

1. The Parties agree to review this Agreement in its entirety no later than five (5) years after its entry into force. Such review is without prejudice to instances of adjustments, reviews or revisions otherwise provided for in this Agreement, such as those contemplated under Articles 12(2), 16(8), 17(5), 18(5), 26(10), 33(3), 35(6) and 65(e).
2. As regards the implementation of this Agreement, either Party may make suggestions oriented towards adjusting trade-related cooperation, taking into account the experience acquired during the implementation thereof.

3. The Parties agree that this Agreement may need to be reviewed in light of further developments in international economic relations and in the light of the expiration of the Cotonou Agreement.

ARTICLE 117

Amendments

1. Any Party may submit proposals for amendments to this Agreement to the Joint Council for consideration and adoption.
2. Amendments to this Agreement shall, after adoption by the Joint Council, be submitted to the Parties for ratification, acceptance or approval in accordance with their respective constitutional or internal legal requirements.

ARTICLE 118

Accession of new EU Member States

1. The Joint Council shall be advised of any request made by a third State to become a member of the EU. During the negotiations between the EU and the applicant State, the EU shall provide the SADC EPA States with any relevant information. The SADC EPA states shall convey their concerns, and may request consultations, to the EU so that the EU can take them fully into account. The SADC EPA States shall be notified by the EU of any accession to the EU.
2. Any new Member State of the European Union shall accede to this Agreement from the date of its accession to the EU by means of a clause to that effect in the act of accession. If the act of accession to the Union does not provide for such automatic accession of the EU Member State to this Agreement, the EU Member State concerned shall accede by depositing an act of accession with the General Secretariat of the Council of the European Union, which shall send certified copies to the SADC EPA States.
3. The Parties shall review the effects of the accession of new EU Member States on this Agreement. The Joint Council may decide on any transitional or amending measures that might be necessary.

ARTICLE 119

Accession

1. A third state or organisation having competence for the matters covered by this Agreement may request to accede to this Agreement. If the Joint Council agrees to consider such a request, the Parties and the state or organisation requesting to accede shall conduct negotiations on the terms of accession. The Protocol of Accession shall be adopted by the Joint Council and submitted for ratification, acceptance or approval in accordance with the Parties' respective constitutional or internal legal requirements.
2. The Parties shall review the effects of such accession on this Agreement. The Joint Council may decide on any transitional or amending measures that might be necessary.
3. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, the Parties agree that in the case of a request from Angola to the Joint Council to accede to this Agreement, negotiations concerning the terms of accession should be conducted on the basis of this Agreement, taking into account the specific situation of Angola.

ARTICLE 120

Languages and authentic texts

This Agreement is drawn up in duplicate in the English , Portuguese, Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Maltese, Polish, Romanian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish and Swedish languages, each of those texts being equally authentic. In the event of a contradiction, reference shall be made to the language in which this Agreement was negotiated.

ARTICLE 121

Annexes

The Annexes, Protocols and footnotes to this Agreement shall form an integral part of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 122

Rights and obligations under this Agreement

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as conferring rights or imposing obligations on persons, other than those created between the Parties under public international law.

In witness whereof, the undersigned Plenipotentiaries have affixed their signatures below this Agreement.

LIST OF ANNEXES AND PROTOCOLS

ANNEX I:	Customs duties of the EU on products originating in the SADC EPA States
ANNEX II:	Customs duties of SACU on products originating in the EU
ANNEX III:	Customs duties of Mozambique on products originating in the EU
ANNEX IV:	Agricultural safeguards
ANNEX V:	BLNS transitional safeguards
ANNEX VI:	SPS priority products and sectors
PROTOCOL 1:	Concerning the Definition of the Concept of “Originating Products” and Methods of Administrative Cooperation
PROTOCOL 2:	Mutual Administrative Assistance in Customs Matters
PROTOCOL 3:	Geographical Indications and Trade in Wines and Spirits
PROTOCOL 4:	Concerning the relationship between the TDCA and this Agreement
FINAL ACT	

**CUSTOMS DUTIES OF THE EU
ON PRODUCTS ORIGINATING IN THE SADC EPA STATES**

PART I

GENERAL NOTES

1. Where a staging category is denoted by a letter, the concession or part of the concession as described in this ANNEX shall apply from the date of entry into force of this Agreement within the meaning of Article 113(2) or the relevant date of provisional application of this Agreement within the meaning of Article 113(4), whichever is the earlier, for goods originating in a SADC EPA State and presented for customs clearance in the EU.
2. Where a staging category denoted by a letter is additionally denoted by an asterisk ("*"), the concession or part of the concession as described in this ANNEX shall apply from the date on which both conditions set out in Article 113(5) and (6) have been met, for goods originating in a SADC EPA State and presented for customs clearance in the EU.
3. Where the column of the Schedule in PART II entitled "Staging category for South Africa" lists a customs duty instead of a staging category denoted by a letter, that duty as described in this ANNEX shall apply from the date referred to in paragraph 1.

4. Generic references to a category of goods in square brackets in Sections A and B only serve an indicative purpose. The product scope of each staging category is set out in the Schedule in PART II.
5. In addition to the requirements of Article 23(5), at the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the EU shall notify to the Department of Trade and Industry of South Africa its list of duties applied, on the day before the entry into force of this Agreement, to goods originating in South Africa and listed as staging categories "B*" and "C*". After notification, as provided for in this paragraph, the EU shall make public its list according to its own internal procedures and within one month after the notification. The Trade and Development Committee shall, at its first meeting after notification and publication, adopt such list communicated by the EU.

SECTION A

ELIMINATION OF CUSTOMS DUTIES

6. Except as otherwise provided for in the EU Schedule included in PART II of this ANNEX, the following staging categories shall apply to the elimination of customs duties by the EU pursuant to Article 24:
 - (a) customs duties on originating goods listed as staging category "A" in the EU Schedule shall be eliminated on the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX;

- (b) customs duties on originating goods listed as staging category "A*" in the EU Schedule shall be eliminated on the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX;
- (c) [*fish*] customs duties on originating goods listed as staging category "B*" in the EU Schedule shall be gradually eliminated in accordance with the following provisions:
 - (i) on the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be reduced to 83 per cent of the EU customs duty applied to goods originating in South Africa on the day before the entry into force of this Agreement;
 - (ii) on 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 67 per cent of the EU customs duty applied to goods originating in South Africa on the day before the entry into force of this Agreement;
 - (iii) one year after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 50 per cent of the EU customs duty applied to goods originating in South Africa on the day before the entry into force of this Agreement;

- (iv) two (2) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 33 per cent of the EU customs duty applied to goods originating in South Africa on the day before the entry into force of this Agreement;
 - (v) three (3) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 17 per cent of the EU customs duty applied to goods originating in South Africa on the day before the entry into force of this Agreement; and
 - (vi) four (4) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, the remaining customs duties shall be eliminated.
- (d) [*fish*] Customs duties on originating goods listed as staging category "C*" in the EU Schedule shall be gradually eliminated in accordance with the following provisions:
- (i) on the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be reduced to 90 per cent of the EU customs duty applied to goods originating in South Africa on the day before the entry into force of this Agreement;

- (ii) on 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 80 per cent of the EU customs duty applied to goods originating in South Africa on the day before the entry into force of this Agreement;
- (iii) one year after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 70 per cent of the EU customs duty applied to goods originating in South Africa on the day before the entry into force of this Agreement;
- (iv) two (2) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 60 per cent of the EU customs duty applied to goods originating in South Africa on the day before the entry into force of this Agreement;
- (v) three (3) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 50 per cent of the EU customs duty applied to goods originating in South Africa on the day before the entry into force of this Agreement;
- (vi) four (4) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 40 per cent of the EU customs duty applied to goods originating in South Africa on the day before the entry into force of this Agreement;

- (vii) five (5) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 30 per cent of the EU customs duty applied to goods originating in South Africa on the day before the entry into force of this Agreement;
 - (viii) six (6) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 20 per cent of the EU customs duty applied to goods originating in South Africa on the day before the entry into force of this Agreement;
 - (ix) seven (7) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 10 per cent of the EU customs duty applied to goods originating in South Africa on the day before the entry into force of this Agreement; and
 - (x) eight (8) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, the remaining customs duties shall be eliminated.
- (e) [*sweet oranges*] Customs duties on originating goods listed as staging category "D*" in the EU Schedule shall, from the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX, be excluded from tariff reduction commitments, except for the periods from:
- 1 June to 15 October, during which no duty shall apply; and

- 16 October to 30 November, and with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, during which customs duties shall be gradually eliminated in accordance with the following provisions:
 - (i) on the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be reduced to 91 per cent of the basic duty;
 - (ii) on 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 82 per cent of the basic duty;
 - (iii) one year after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 73 per cent of the basic duty;
 - (iv) two (2) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 64 per cent of the basic duty;
 - (v) three (3) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 55 per cent of the basic duty;

- (vi) four (4) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 45 per cent of the basic duty;
- (vii) five (5) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 36 per cent of the basic duty;
- (viii) six (6) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 27 per cent of the basic duty;
- (ix) seven (7) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 18 per cent of the basic duty;
- (x) eight (8) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 9 per cent of the basic duty; and
- (xi) nine (9) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, the remaining customs duties shall be eliminated.

7. Customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "X" in the EU Schedule shall be excluded from tariff reduction commitments.

SECTION B

TARIFF RATE QUOTAS (TRQS) FOR SPECIFIC GOODS

8. The TRQs granted by the EU under this Agreement shall be managed on a first-come first-served basis.
9. The TRQs that were applied to imports into the EU of products originating in South Africa under the TDCA ("TDCA TRQs") that are granted under this Agreement under the same conditions, shall apply from the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX. If the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the quantity of product imported into the EU under the TDCA TRQs from 1 January of the year of the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX until that date shall be subtracted from the quantity of product that may be imported into the EU under the corresponding TRQs provided for under this Agreement.

10. Customs duties on goods entered in excess of the quantities listed in this Section, although not designated as such in the EU Schedule, shall be treated in accordance with staging category "X" as provided in paragraph 7 of Section A.
11. Notwithstanding Article 116, the Parties, at the request of either Party, shall review the administration of the TRQs, including with regard to their effectiveness in ensuring quota fill. The Parties may make recommendations to adjust the operation of the TRQs in the light of this review.
12. The following staging categories shall apply to TRQs granted by the EU pursuant to Article 24(2):
 - (a) [*skimmed milk powder*] The aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category "E*" that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year duty-free, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Quantity
(metric tons)
<hr/>
500

If the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the TRQ quantity, which shall be applicable for the remainder of that calendar year, shall be reduced *pro rata* to the remaining number of days of that calendar year.

- (b) *[butter]* The aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category "F*" that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year duty-free, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Quantity
(metric tons)
<hr/>
500

If the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the TRQ quantity, which shall be applicable for the remainder of that calendar year, shall be reduced *pro rata* to the remaining number of days of that calendar year.

- (c) *[flowers: roses, orchids and chrysanthemums]* The aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category "G*" that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year at a customs duty of 50 % of the MFN applied rate, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX until the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2015	725
2016	740
2017	755
2018	770
2019	785
2020	800

After 2020, the TRQ shall increase by 15 metric tons annually.

The TRQ within the calendar year shall apply from 1 June to 31 October to orchids (CN 0603.13.00), and from 1 November to 31 May to roses (CN 0603.11.00) and chrysanthemums (CN 0603.14.00).

In addition, customs duties on orchids (CN 0603.13.00) shall, from 1 November to 31 May, be eliminated and such goods shall be permitted to enter each calendar year duty-free.

With effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, customs duties and TRQs on originating goods of this staging category shall be eliminated.

- (d) *[[flowers: lilies and "other"]]* The aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category "H*" that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year from 1 June to 31 October at a customs duty of 50 % of the MFN applied rate, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX until the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2015	870
2016	888
2017	906
2018	924
2019	942
2020	960

After 2020, the TRQ shall increase by 18 metric tons annually.

In addition, customs duties on originating goods shall, from 1 November to 31 May, be eliminated and during this period in each calendar year such goods shall be permitted to enter duty-free.

With effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, customs duties and TRQs on originating goods of this staging category shall be eliminated.

- (e) *[flowers: non-fresh]* The aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category "I*" that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year at a customs duty of 25 % of the MFN applied rate, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX until the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2015	725
2016	740
2017	755
2018	770
2019	785
2020	800

After 2020, the TRQ shall increase by 15 metric tons annually.

With effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, customs duties and TRQs on originating goods of this staging category shall be eliminated.

- (f) *[strawberries]* The aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category "J" that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year duty-free, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2015	370,0
2016	377,5
2017	385,0
2018	392,5
2019	400,0
2020	407,5

After 2020, the TRQ shall increase by 7,5 metric tons annually.

- (g) *[sugar]* The aggregate quantities of originating goods in staging category "K*" that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year duty-free, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, are specified below:

Quantity of refined sugar or cane sugar for refining (metric tons)	Quantity of cane sugar for refining (metric tons)
50 000	100 000

If the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the TRQ quantities, which shall be applicable for the remainder of that calendar year, shall respectively be reduced *pro rata* to the remaining number of days of that calendar year.

- (h) *[white crystalline powder]* The aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category "L*" that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year duty-free, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Quantity
(metric tons)
<hr/>
500

If the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the TRQ quantity, which shall be applicable for the remainder of that calendar year, shall be reduced *pro rata* to the remaining number of days of that calendar year.

- (i) *[citrus jams]* The aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category "M*" that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year at a customs duty of 50 % of the MFN applied rate, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Quantity
(metric tons)

100

If the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the TRQ quantity, which shall be applicable for the remainder of that calendar year, shall be reduced *pro rata* to the remaining number of days of that calendar year.

- (j) [*canned fruit, except tropical canned fruit*] The aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category "N*" that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year at a customs duty of 50 % of the MFN applied rate, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX until the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Year	Quantity of pears, apricots and peaches (metric tons)	Quantity of non-tropical fruit mixtures (metric tons)
2015	59 630,25	26 552,20
2016	60 866,00	27 102,40
2017	62 102,75	27 652,60
2018	63 339,50	28 202,80
2019	64 576,25	28 753,00
2020	65 813,00	29 303,20

After 2020, the TRQ shall increase annually by 1 236,75 metric tons for pears, apricots and peaches and by 550,20 metric tons for non-tropical fruit mixtures.

With effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX:

- the aggregate quantity of originating goods under this staging category permitted to enter each calendar year shall be as specified below:

Quantity
(metric tons)
<hr/>
57 156

- customs duties shall be gradually eliminated in accordance with the following provisions:
 - (i) on the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be reduced to 45 per cent of the MFN applied rate;
 - (ii) on 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 41 per cent of the MFN applied rate;
 - (iii) one year after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 36 per cent of the MFN applied rate;

- (iv) two (2) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 32 per cent of the MFN applied rate;
- (v) three (3) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 27 per cent of the MFN applied rate;
- (vi) four (4) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 23 per cent of the MFN applied rate;
- (vii) five (5) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 18 per cent of the MFN applied rate;
- (viii) six (6) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 14 per cent of the MFN applied rate;
- (ix) seven (7) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 9 per cent of the MFN applied rate;

- (x) eight (8) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 5 per cent of the MFN applied rate; and
- (xi) nine (9) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, the remaining customs duties shall be eliminated.

If the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the TRQ quantity for the remainder of that year shall be 57 156 metric tons reduced by the quantity imported under the TRQs provided for under the TDCA and this Agreement from 1 January of that calendar year until the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX.

- (k) [*tropical canned fruit*] The aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category "O*" that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year at a customs duty of 50 % of the MFN applied rate, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2015	2 900
2016	2 960
2017	3 020
2018	3 080
2019	3 140
2020	3 200

After 2020, the TRQ shall increase by 60 metric tons annually.

With effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, customs duties for goods falling under EU CN code 2007.99.50 of this staging category shall be eliminated and the importation of such goods shall no longer be subject to the conditions of the TRQ or be counted towards quota fill.

- (l) [*frozen orange juice*] The aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category "P*" that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year at a customs duty of 50 % of the MFN applied rate, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX , is specified below:

Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2015	1 015
2016	1 036
2017	1 057
2018	1 078
2019	1 099
2020	1 120

After 2020, the TRQ quantity shall increase by 21 metric tons annually.

With effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, customs duties on originating goods imported within this TRQ shall be eliminated.

- (m) [*apple juice and pineapple juice*] The aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category "Q*" that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year at a customs duty of 50 % of the MFN applied rate, from the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX until the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2015	7 250
2016	7 400
2017	7 550
2018	7 700
2019	7 850
2020	8 000

After 2020, the in-quota quantity shall increase by 150 metric tons annually.

With effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX:

- the customs duties and TRQs for goods falling under EU CN 2009.41.92 (excluding goods of a value not exceeding 30 EUR per 100 kg net weight) and EU CN 2009.49.30 of this staging category shall be eliminated; and

- the aggregate quantity of originating goods for the remaining goods under this staging category that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year at a customs duty of 50 % of the MFN applied rate shall be 47 % of the aggregate quantity listed in the table above corresponding to the year of the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX.

If the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the TRQ quantity for the remainder of that year shall be 47 % of the aggregate quantity listed in the table above corresponding to the year of the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, reduced by the quantity of these remaining goods imported under the TRQs provided for under the TDCA and this Agreement from 1 January of that calendar year until the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX.

For each calendar year thereafter, the in-quota quantity of the TRQ shall increase annually by 70,5 metric tons, except for the period of ten (10) calendar years beginning from the calendar year following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, during which period the in-quota quantity of the TRQ shall increase annually by an additional 46,5 metric tons, resulting in an annual increase of 117,0 metric tons.

- (n) [*active yeast*] The aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category "R*" that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year duty-free, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Quantity
(metric tons)
<hr/>
350

If the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the TRQ quantity, which shall be applicable for the remainder of that calendar year, shall be reduced *pro rata* to the remaining number of days of that calendar year.

- (o) [*wine*]

1. The liberalised wines

Customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging categories "S" and "S*" that:

- (i) have an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 %; or

- (ii) have an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % that are other than white and other than in containers of 2 litres or less,

shall be eliminated and such goods shall be permitted to enter duty-free, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX.

2. The TDCA TRQ

The aggregate quantity of originating goods, other than the liberalised wines, in staging category "S" for which the actual alcoholic strength by volume does not exceed 15 % that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year duty-free, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX until the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Year	Quantity (litres)
2015	49 067 000
2016	50 126 000
2017	51 185 000
2018	52 244 000
2019	53 303 000
2020	54 362 000

After 2020, the in-quota quantity shall increase annually by 1 059 000 litres.

3. The TRQ applicable after the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX

The aggregate quantity of originating goods, other than the liberalised wines, in staging categories "S" and "S*" that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year duty-free, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Year	<u>Wine Quota A:</u>	<u>Wine Quota B:</u>
	Quantity of wine in containers of less than or equal to 2 litres (litres)	Quantity of wine in any volume of container (litres)
1	77 000 000	33 000 000
2	77 741 300	33 317 700
3	78 482 600	33 635 400
4	79 223 900	33 953 100
5	79 965 200	34 270 800

Each calendar year thereafter, the TRQ shall increase annually by 741 300 litres for product in Wine Quota A, and by 317 700 litres for product in Wine Quota B.

From 1 September of each year, products in any volume of container may be imported under Wine Quota A for the remainder of the calendar year.

If the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the combined quantity of wine quota A and wine quota B for the remainder of that year shall be the sum of:

- (a) The quantity of the TDCA TRQ in that calendar year reduced by the quantity imported under quota prior to the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX; and
- (b) 110 million litres, reduced by the quantity of the TDCA TRQ in that calendar year, the resulting difference of which is reduced pro rata to the remaining number of days of that calendar year.

If the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX is before 31 August of that calendar year, the quantity of the above TRQs shall be split between Wine Quota A and Wine Quota B at the same percentage as indicated in the table above for year 1 (70:30) until 31 August of that year. From 1 September of that year, products in any volume of container may be imported under Wine Quota A for the remainder of that year.

Without prejudice to paragraph 11 of this ANNEX, both the quantities allocated to Wine Quota A and Wine Quota B as well as the date on which any volume of container may be imported under Wine Quota A may be reviewed.

- (p) *[ethanol]* The aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category "T*" that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year duty-free, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Quantity
(metric tons)
<hr/>
80 000

If the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the TRQ quantity, which shall be applicable for the remainder of that calendar year, shall be reduced *pro rata* to the remaining number of days of that calendar year.

PART II

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF THE EU

Relation to the Combined Nomenclature (CN) of the European Community

The provisions of this Schedule are generally expressed in terms of the CN, and the interpretation of the provisions of this Schedule, including the product coverage of subheadings of this Schedule, shall be governed by the General Notes, Section Notes, and Chapter Notes of the CN. To the extent that provisions of this Schedule are identical to the corresponding provisions of the CN, the provisions of this Schedule shall have the same meaning as the corresponding provisions of the CN.

ANNEX I: Customs duties of the EU on products originating in the SADC EPA States

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
I	SECTION I - LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS					
01	CHAPTER 1 - LIVE ANIMALS					
0101	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies					
	- Horses					
0101 21 00	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
0101 29	-- Other					
0101 29 10	--- For slaughter	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
0101 29 90	--- Other	Agricul ture	11,5 %	A	A	
0101 30 00	- Asses	Agricul ture	7,7 %	A	A	
0101 90 00	- Other	Agricul ture	10,9 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0102	Live bovine animals					
	- Cattle					
0102 21	-- Pure-bred breeding animals					
0102 21 10	--- Heifers (female bovines that have never calved)	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
0102 21 30	--- Cows	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
0102 21 90	--- Other	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
0102 29	-- Other					
0102 29 05	--- Of the sub-genus <i>Bibos</i> or of the sub-genus <i>Poephagus</i>	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	--- Other					
0102 29 10	---- Of a weight not exceeding 80 kg	Agricul ture	10,2 % + 93,1 EUR/100 kg	X	A	With respect to the staging category for BLMNS, products originating in South Africa are deemed to be imported directly into the EU duty-free quota-free for purposes of Article 4(15) point (c) of Protocol 1 of this Agreement.
	---- Of a weight exceeding 80 kg but not exceeding 160 kg					
0102 29 21	----- For slaughter	Agricul ture	10,2 % + 93,1 EUR/100 kg	X	A	With respect to the staging category for BLMNS, products originating in South Africa are deemed to be imported directly into the EU duty-free quota-free for purposes of Article 4(15) point (c) of Protocol 1 of this Agreement.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0102 29 29	----- Other	Agriculture	10,2 % + 93,1 EUR/100 kg	X	A	With respect to the staging category for BLMNS, products originating in South Africa are deemed to be imported directly into the EU duty-free quota-free for purposes of Article 4(15) point (c) of Protocol 1 of this Agreement.
	---- Of a weight exceeding 160 kg but not exceeding 300 kg					
0102 29 41	----- For slaughter	Agriculture	10,2 % + 93,1 EUR/100 kg	X	A	With respect to the staging category for BLMNS, products originating in South Africa are deemed to be imported directly into the EU duty-free quota-free for purposes of Article 4(15) point (c) of Protocol 1 of this Agreement.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0102 29 49	----- Other	Agriculture	10,2 % + 93,1 EUR/100 kg	X	A	With respect to the staging category for BLMNS, products originating in South Africa are deemed to be imported directly into the EU duty-free quota-free for purposes of Article 4(15) point (c) of Protocol 1 of this Agreement.
	---- Of a weight exceeding 300 kg					
	----- Heifers (female bovines that have never calved)					
0102 29 51	----- For slaughter	Agriculture	10,2 % + 93,1 EUR/100 kg	X	A	With respect to the staging category for BLMNS, products originating in South Africa are deemed to be imported directly into the EU duty-free quota-free for purposes of Article 4(15) point (c) of Protocol 1 of this Agreement.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0102 29 59	----- Other	Agriculture	10,2 % + 93,1 EUR/100 kg	X	A	With respect to the staging category for BLMNS, products originating in South Africa are deemed to be imported directly into the EU duty-free quota-free for purposes of Article 4(15) point (c) of Protocol 1 of this Agreement.
	----- Cows					
0102 29 61	----- For slaughter	Agriculture	10,2 % + 93,1 EUR/100 kg	X	A	With respect to the staging category for BLMNS, products originating in South Africa are deemed to be imported directly into the EU duty-free quota-free for purposes of Article 4(15) point (c) of Protocol 1 of this Agreement.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0102 29 69	----- Other	Agriculture	10,2 % + 93,1 EUR/100 kg	X	A	With respect to the staging category for BLMNS, products originating in South Africa are deemed to be imported directly into the EU duty-free quota-free for purposes of Article 4(15) point (c) of Protocol 1 of this Agreement.
	----- Other					
0102 29 91	----- For slaughter	Agriculture	10,2 % + 93,1 EUR/100 kg	X	A	With respect to the staging category for BLMNS, products originating in South Africa are deemed to be imported directly into the EU duty-free quota-free for purposes of Article 4(15) point (c) of Protocol 1 of this Agreement.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0102 29 99	----- Other	Agriculture	10,2 % + 93,1 EUR/100 kg	X	A	With respect to the staging category for BLMNS, products originating in South Africa are deemed to be imported directly into the EU duty-free quota-free for purposes of Article 4(15) point (c) of Protocol 1 of this Agreement.
	- Buffalo					
0102 31 00	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0102 39	-- Other					
0102 39 10	--- Domestic species	Agriculture	10,2 % + 93,1 EUR/100 kg	X	A	With respect to the staging category for BLMNS, products originating in South Africa are deemed to be imported directly into the EU duty-free quota-free for purposes of Article 4(15) point (c) of Protocol 1 of this Agreement.
0102 39 90	--- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0102 90	- Other					
0102 90 20	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	-- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0102 90 91	--- Domestic species	Agriculture	10,2 % + 93,1 EUR/100 kg	X	A	With respect to the staging category for BLMNS, products originating in South Africa are deemed to be imported directly into the EU duty-free quota-free for purposes of Article 4(15) point (c) of Protocol 1 of this Agreement.
0102 90 99	--- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0103	Live swine					
0103 10 00	- Pure-bred breeding animals	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	- Other					
0103 91	-- Weighing less than 50 kg					
0103 91 10	--- Domestic species	Agriculture	41,2 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0103 91 90	--- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0103 92	-- Weighing 50 kg or more					
	--- Domestic species					
0103 92 11	---- Sows having farrowed at least once, of a weight of not less than 160 kg	Agricul ture	35,1 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0103 92 19	---- Other	Agricul ture	41,2 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0103 92 90	--- Other	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
0104	Live sheep and goats					
0104 10	- Sheep					
0104 10 10	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
	-- Other					
0104 10 30	--- Lambs (up to a year old)	Agricul ture	80,5 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0104 10 80	--- Other	Agricul ture	80,5 EUR/100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0104 20	- Goats					
0104 20 10	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	
0104 20 90	-- Other	Agriculture	80,5 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0105	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> , ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls					
	- Weighing not more than 185 g					
0105 11	-- Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>					
	--- Grandparent and parent female chicks					
0105 11 11	---- Laying stocks	Agriculture	52 EUR/1000 p/st	A	A	
0105 11 19	---- Other	Agriculture	52 EUR/1000 p/st	A	A	
	--- Other					
0105 11 91	---- Laying stocks	Agriculture	52 EUR/1000 p/st	A	A	
0105 11 99	---- Other	Agriculture	52 EUR/1000 p/st	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0105 12 00	-- Turkeys	Agriculture	152 EUR/100 0 p/st	A	A	
0105 13 00	-- Ducks	Agriculture	52 EUR/1000 p/st	A	A	
0105 14 00	-- Geese	Agriculture	152 EUR/100 0 p/st	A	A	
0105 15 00	-- Guinea fowls	Agriculture	52 EUR/1000 p/st	A	A	
	- Other					
0105 94 00	-- Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	Agriculture	20,9 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0105 99	-- Other					
0105 99 10	--- Ducks	Agriculture	32,3 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0105 99 20	--- Geese	Agriculture	31,6 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0105 99 30	--- Turkeys	Agriculture	23,8 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0105 99 50	--- Guinea fowls	Agriculture	34,5 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0106	Other live animals					
	- Mammals					
0106 11 00	-- Primates	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0106 12 00	-- Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i>); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i>); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder <i>Pinnipedia</i>)	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0106 13 00	-- Camels and other camelids (<i>Camelidae</i>)	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0106 14	-- Rabbits and hares					
0106 14 10	--- Domestic rabbits	Agriculture	3,8 %	A	A	
0106 14 90	--- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0106 19 00	-- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0106 20 00	- Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	- Birds					
0106 31 00	-- Birds of prey	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0106 32 00	-- Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0106 33 00	-- Ostriches; emus (<i>Dromaius novaehollandiae</i>)	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
0106 39	-- Other					
0106 39 10	--- Pigeons	Agricul ture	6,4 %	A	A	
0106 39 80	--- Other	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
	- Insects					
0106 41 00	-- Bees	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
0106 49 00	-- Other	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
0106 90 00	- Other	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
02	CHAPTER 2 - MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL					
0201	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled					
0201 10 00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	Agricul ture	12,8 % + 176,8 EUR/10 0 kg	X	A	
0201 20	- Other cuts with bone in					
0201 20 20	-- 'Compensated' quarters	Agricul ture	12,8 % + 176,8 EUR/10 0 kg	X	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0201 20 30	-- Unseparated or separated forequarters	Agricul ture	12,8 % + 141,4 EUR/10 0 kg	X	A	
0201 20 50	-- Unseparated or separated hindquarters	Agricul ture	12,8 % + 212,2 EUR/10 0 kg	X	A	
0201 20 90	-- Other	Agricul ture	12,8 % + 265,2 EUR/10 0 kg	X	A	
0201 30 00	- Boneless	Agricul ture	12,8 % + 303,4 EUR/10 0 kg	X	A	
0202	Meat of bovine animals, frozen					
0202 10 00	- Carcases and half-carcases	Agricul ture	12,8 % + 176,8 EUR/10 0 kg	X	A	
0202 20	- Other cuts with bone in					
0202 20 10	-- 'Compensated' quarters	Agricul ture	12,8 % + 176,8 EUR/10 0 kg	X	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0202 20 30	-- Unseparated or separated forequarters	Agriculture	12,8 % + 141,4 EUR/10 0 kg	X	A	
0202 20 50	-- Unseparated or separated hindquarters	Agriculture	12,8 % + 221,1 EUR/10 0 kg	X	A	
0202 20 90	-- Other	Agriculture	12,8 % + 265,3 EUR/10 0 kg	X	A	
0202 30	- Boneless					
0202 30 10	-- Forequarters, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, each quarter being in a single block; 'compensated' quarters in two blocks, one of which contains the forequarter, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, and the other, the hindquarter, excluding the tenderloin, in one piece	Agriculture	12,8 % + 221,1 EUR/10 0 kg	X	A	
0202 30 50	-- Crop, chuck-and-blade and brisket cuts	Agriculture	12,8 % + 221,1 EUR/10 0 kg	X	A	
0202 30 90	-- Other	Agriculture	12,8 % + 304,1 EUR/10 0 kg	X	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0203	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen					
	- Fresh or chilled					
0203 11	-- Carcases and half-carcases					
0203 11 10	--- Of domestic swine	Agriculture	53,6 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0203 11 90	--- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0203 12	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in					
	--- Of domestic swine					
0203 12 11	---- Hams and cuts thereof	Agriculture	77,8 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0203 12 19	---- Shoulders and cuts thereof	Agriculture	60,1 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0203 12 90	--- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0203 19	-- Other					
	--- Of domestic swine					
0203 19 11	---- Fore-ends and cuts thereof	Agriculture	60,1 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0203 19 13	---- Loins and cuts thereof, with bone in	Agriculture	86,9 EUR/100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0203 19 15	---- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	Agricul ture	46,7 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
	---- Other					
0203 19 55	----- Boneless	Agricul ture	86,9 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0203 19 59	----- Other	Agricul ture	86,9 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0203 19 90	--- Other	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
	- Frozen					
0203 21	-- Carcases and half-carcases					
0203 21 10	--- Of domestic swine	Agricul ture	53,6 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0203 21 90	--- Other	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
0203 22	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in					
	--- Of domestic swine					
0203 22 11	---- Hams and cuts thereof	Agricul ture	77,8 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0203 22 19	---- Shoulders and cuts thereof	Agricul ture	60,1 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0203 22 90	--- Other	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
0203 29	-- Other					
	--- Of domestic swine					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0203 29 11	---- Fore-ends and cuts thereof	Agriculture	60,1 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0203 29 13	---- Loins and cuts thereof, with bone in	Agriculture	86,9 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0203 29 15	---- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	Agriculture	46,7 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
	---- Other					
0203 29 55	----- Boneless	Agriculture	86,9 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0203 29 59	----- Other	Agriculture	86,9 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0203 29 90	--- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0204	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen					
0204 10 00	- Carcases and half-carcases of lamb, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	12,8 % + 171,3 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
	- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled					
0204 21 00	-- Carcases and half-carcases	Agriculture	12,8 % + 171,3 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
0204 22	-- Other cuts with bone in					
0204 22 10	--- Short forequarters	Agriculture	12,8 % + 119,9 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0204 22 30	--- Chines and/or best ends	Agriculture	12,8 % + 188,5 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
0204 22 50	--- Legs	Agriculture	12,8 % + 222,7 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
0204 22 90	--- Other	Agriculture	12,8 % + 222,7 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
0204 23 00	-- Boneless	Agriculture	12,8 % + 311,8 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
0204 30 00	- Carcases and half-carcases of lamb, frozen	Agriculture	12,8 % + 128,8 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
	- Other meat of sheep, frozen					
0204 41 00	-- Carcases and half-carcases	Agriculture	12,8 % + 128,8 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
0204 42	-- Other cuts with bone in					
0204 42 10	--- Short forequarters	Agriculture	12,8 % + 90,2 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0204 42 30	--- Chines and/or best ends	Agriculture	12,8 % + 141,7 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0204 42 50	--- Legs	Agriculture	12,8 % + 167,5 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
0204 42 90	--- Other	Agriculture	12,8 % + 167,5 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
0204 43	-- Boneless					
0204 43 10	--- Of lamb	Agriculture	12,8 % + 234,5 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
0204 43 90	--- Other	Agriculture	12,8 % + 234,5 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
0204 50	- Meat of goats					
	-- Fresh or chilled					
0204 50 11	--- Carcases and half-carcases	Agriculture	12,8 % + 171,3 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
0204 50 13	--- Short forequarters	Agriculture	12,8 % + 119,9 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
0204 50 15	--- Chines and/or best ends	Agriculture	12,8 % + 188,5 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0204 50 19	--- Legs	Agriculture	12,8 % + 222,7 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
	--- Other					
0204 50 31	---- Cuts with bone in	Agriculture	12,8 % + 222,7 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
0204 50 39	---- Boneless cuts	Agriculture	12,8 % + 311,8 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
	-- Frozen					
0204 50 51	--- Carcases and half-carcases	Agriculture	12,8 % + 128,8 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
0204 50 53	--- Short forequarters	Agriculture	12,8 % + 90,2 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0204 50 55	--- Chines and/or best ends	Agriculture	12,8 % + 141,7 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
0204 50 59	--- Legs	Agriculture	12,8 % + 167,5 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
	--- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0204 50 71	---- Cuts with bone in	Agriculture	12,8 % + 167,5 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
0204 50 79	---- Boneless cuts	Agriculture	12,8 % + 234,5 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
0205 00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen					
0205 00 20	- Fresh or chilled	Agriculture	5,1 %	A	A	
0205 00 80	- Frozen	Agriculture	5,1 %	A	A	
0206	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen					
0206 10	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled					
0206 10 10	-- For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	-- Other					
0206 10 95	--- Thick skirt and thin skirt	Agriculture	12,8 % + 303,4 EUR/10 0 kg	X	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0206 10 98	--- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	- Of bovine animals, frozen					
0206 21 00	-- Tongues	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0206 22 00	-- Livers	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0206 29	-- Other					
0206 29 10	--- For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	--- Other					
0206 29 91	---- Thick skirt and thin skirt	Agriculture	12,8 % + 304,1 EUR/10 0 kg	X	A	
0206 29 99	---- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0206 30 00	- Of swine, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	- Of swine, frozen					
0206 41 00	-- Livers	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0206 49 00	-- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0206 80	- Other, fresh or chilled					
0206 80 10	-- For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
	-- Other					
0206 80 91	--- Of horses, asses, mules and hinnies	Agricul ture	6,4 %	A	A	
0206 80 99	--- Of sheep and goats	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
0206 90	- Other, frozen					
0206 90 10	-- For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
	-- Other					
0206 90 91	--- Of horses, asses, mules and hinnies	Agricul ture	6,4 %	A	A	
0206 90 99	--- Of sheep and goats	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0207	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen					
	- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>					
0207 11	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled					
0207 11 10	--- Plucked and gutted, with heads and feet, known as '83 % chickens'	Agriculture	26,2 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 11 30	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70 % chickens'	Agriculture	29,9 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 11 90	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '65 % chickens', or otherwise presented	Agriculture	32,5 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 12	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen					
0207 12 10	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70 % chickens'	Agriculture	29,9 EUR/100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0207 12 90	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '65 % chickens', or otherwise presented	Agriculture	32,5 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 13	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled					
	--- Cuts					
0207 13 10	---- Boneless	Agriculture	102,4 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
	---- With bone in					
0207 13 20	----- Halves or quarters	Agriculture	35,8 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 13 30	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	Agriculture	26,9 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 13 40	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	Agriculture	18,7 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 13 50	----- Breasts and cuts thereof	Agriculture	60,2 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 13 60	----- Legs and cuts thereof	Agriculture	46,3 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 13 70	----- Other	Agriculture	100,8 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
	--- Offal					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0207 13 91	---- Livers	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
0207 13 99	---- Other	Agriculture	18,7 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 14	-- Cuts and offal, frozen					
	--- Cuts					
0207 14 10	---- Boneless	Agriculture	102,4 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
	---- With bone in					
0207 14 20	----- Halves or quarters	Agriculture	35,8 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 14 30	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	Agriculture	26,9 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 14 40	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	Agriculture	18,7 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 14 50	----- Breasts and cuts thereof	Agriculture	60,2 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 14 60	----- Legs and cuts thereof	Agriculture	46,3 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 14 70	----- Other	Agriculture	100,8 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
	--- Offal					
0207 14 91	---- Livers	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0207 14 99	---- Other	Agriculture	18,7 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
	- Of turkeys					
0207 24	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled					
0207 24 10	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '80 % turkeys'	Agriculture	34 EUR/100 k g	A	A	
0207 24 90	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '73 % turkeys', or otherwise presented	Agriculture	37,3 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 25	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen					
0207 25 10	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '80 % turkeys'	Agriculture	34 EUR/100 k g	A	A	
0207 25 90	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '73 % turkeys', or otherwise presented	Agriculture	37,3 EUR/100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0207 26	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled					
	--- Cuts					
0207 26 10	---- Boneless	Agriculture	85,1 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
	---- With bone in					
0207 26 20	----- Halves or quarters	Agriculture	41 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 26 30	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	Agriculture	26,9 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 26 40	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	Agriculture	18,7 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 26 50	----- Breasts and cuts thereof	Agriculture	67,9 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
	----- Legs and cuts thereof					
0207 26 60	----- Drumsticks and cuts of drumsticks	Agriculture	25,5 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 26 70	----- Other	Agriculture	46 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 26 80	----- Other	Agriculture	83 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
	--- Offal					
0207 26 91	---- Livers	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
0207 26 99	---- Other	Agriculture	18,7 EUR/100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0207 27	-- Cuts and offal, frozen					
	--- Cuts					
0207 27 10	---- Boneless	Agriculture	85,1 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
	---- With bone in					
0207 27 20	----- Halves or quarters	Agriculture	41 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 27 30	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	Agriculture	26,9 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 27 40	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	Agriculture	18,7 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 27 50	----- Breasts and cuts thereof	Agriculture	67,9 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
	----- Legs and cuts thereof					
0207 27 60	----- Drumsticks and cuts thereof	Agriculture	25,5 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 27 70	----- Other	Agriculture	46 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 27 80	----- Other	Agriculture	83 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
	--- Offal					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0207 27 91	---- Livers	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
0207 27 99	---- Other	Agriculture	18,7 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
	- Of ducks					
0207 41	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled					
0207 41 20	--- Plucked, bled, gutted but not drawn, with heads and feet, known as '85 % ducks'	Agriculture	38 EUR/100 k g	A	A	
0207 41 30	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70 % ducks'	Agriculture	46,2 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 41 80	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '63 % ducks', or otherwise presented	Agriculture	51,3 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 42	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen					
0207 42 30	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70 % ducks'	Agriculture	46,2 EUR/100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0207 42 80	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '63 % ducks', or otherwise presented	Agriculture	51,3 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 43 00	-- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0207 44	-- Other, fresh or chilled					
	--- Cuts					
0207 44 10	---- Boneless	Agriculture	128,3 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
	---- With bone in					
0207 44 21	----- Halves or quarters	Agriculture	56,4 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 44 31	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	Agriculture	26,9 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 44 41	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	Agriculture	18,7 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 44 51	----- Breasts and cuts thereof	Agriculture	115,5 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 44 61	----- Legs and cuts thereof	Agriculture	46,3 EUR/100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0207 44 71	----- Paletots	Agriculture	66 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 44 81	----- Other	Agriculture	123,2 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
	--- Offal					
0207 44 91	---- Livers, other than fatty livers	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
0207 44 99	---- Other	Agriculture	18,7 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 45	-- Other, frozen					
	--- Cuts					
0207 45 10	---- Boneless	Agriculture	128,3 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
	---- With bone in					
0207 45 21	----- Halves or quarters	Agriculture	56,4 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 45 31	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	Agriculture	26,9 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 45 41	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	Agriculture	18,7 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 45 51	----- Breasts and cuts thereof	Agriculture	115,5 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 45 61	----- Legs and cuts thereof	Agriculture	46,3 EUR/100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0207 45 71	----- Paletots	Agriculture	66 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 45 81	----- Other	Agriculture	123,2 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
	--- Offal					
	---- Livers					
0207 45 93	----- Fatty livers	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0207 45 95	----- Other	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
0207 45 99	---- Other	Agriculture	18,7 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
	- Of geese					
0207 51	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled					
0207 51 10	--- Plucked, bled, not drawn, with heads and feet, known as '82 % geese'	Agriculture	45,1 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 51 90	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, with or without hearts and gizzards, known as '75 % geese', or otherwise presented	Agriculture	48,1 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 52	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen					
0207 52 10	--- Plucked, bled, not drawn, with heads and feet, known as '82 % geese'	Agriculture	45,1 EUR/100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0207 52 90	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, with or without hearts and gizzards, known as '75 % geese', or otherwise presented	Agriculture	48,1 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 53 00	-- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0207 54	-- Other, fresh or chilled					
	--- Cuts					
0207 54 10	---- Boneless	Agriculture	110,5 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
	---- With bone in					
0207 54 21	----- Halves or quarters	Agriculture	52,9 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 54 31	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	Agriculture	26,9 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 54 41	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	Agriculture	18,7 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 54 51	----- Breasts and cuts thereof	Agriculture	86,5 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 54 61	----- Legs and cuts thereof	Agriculture	69,7 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 54 71	----- Paletots	Agriculture	66 EUR/100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0207 54 81	----- Other	Agriculture	123,2 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
	--- Offal					
0207 54 91	---- Livers, other than fatty livers	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
0207 54 99	---- Other	Agriculture	18,7 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 55	-- Other, frozen					
	--- Cuts					
0207 55 10	---- Boneless	Agriculture	110,5 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
	---- With bone in					
0207 55 21	----- Halves or quarters	Agriculture	52,9 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 55 31	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	Agriculture	26,9 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 55 41	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	Agriculture	18,7 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 55 51	----- Breasts and cuts thereof	Agriculture	86,5 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 55 61	----- Legs and cuts thereof	Agriculture	69,7 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 55 71	----- Paletots	Agriculture	66 EUR/100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0207 55 81	----- Other	Agriculture	123,2 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
	--- Offal					
	---- Livers					
0207 55 93	----- Fatty livers	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0207 55 95	----- Other	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
0207 55 99	---- Other	Agriculture	18,7 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 60	- Of guinea fowls					
0207 60 05	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh, chilled or frozen	Agriculture	49,3 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
	-- Other, fresh, chilled or frozen					
	--- Cuts					
0207 60 10	---- Boneless	Agriculture	128,3 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
	---- With bone in					
0207 60 21	----- Halves or quarters	Agriculture	54,2 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 60 31	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	Agriculture	26,9 EUR/100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0207 60 41	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	Agricul ture	18,7 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 60 51	----- Breasts and cuts thereof	Agricul ture	115,5 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
0207 60 61	----- Legs and cuts thereof	Agricul ture	46,3 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0207 60 81	----- Other	Agricul ture	123,2 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
	--- Offal					
0207 60 91	---- Livers	Agricul ture	6,4 %	A	A	
0207 60 99	---- Other	Agricul ture	18,7 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0208	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen					
0208 10	- Of rabbits or hares					
0208 10 10	-- Of domestic rabbits	Agricul ture	6,4 %	A	A	
0208 10 90	-- Other	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
0208 30 00	- Of primates	Agricul ture	9 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0208 40	- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i>); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i>); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder <i>Pinnipedia</i>)					
0208 40 10	-- Whale meat	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
0208 40 20	-- Seal meat	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
0208 40 80	-- Other	Agriculture	9 %	A	A	
0208 50 00	- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Agriculture	9 %	A	A	
0208 60 00	- Of camels and other camelids (<i>Camelidae</i>)	Agriculture	9 %	A	A	
0208 90	- Other					
0208 90 10	-- Of domestic pigeons	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
0208 90 30	-- Of game, other than of rabbits or hares	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0208 90 60	-- Of reindeer	Agriculture	9 %	A	A	
0208 90 70	-- Frogs' legs	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
0208 90 98	-- Other	Agriculture	9 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0209	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked					
0209 10	- Of pigs					
	-- Subcutaneous pig fat					
0209 10 11	--- Fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine	Agriculture	21,4 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0209 10 19	--- Dried or smoked	Agriculture	23,6 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0209 10 90	-- Pig fat, other than that of subheading 02091011 or 02091019	Agriculture	12,9 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0209 90 00	- Other	Agriculture	41,5 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0210	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal					
	- Meat of swine					
0210 11	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in					
	--- Of domestic swine					
	---- Salted or in brine					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0210 11 11	----- Hams and cuts thereof	Agriculture	77,8 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0210 11 19	----- Shoulders and cuts thereof	Agriculture	60,1 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
	---- Dried or smoked					
0210 11 31	----- Hams and cuts thereof	Agriculture	151,2 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0210 11 39	----- Shoulders and cuts thereof	Agriculture	119 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0210 11 90	--- Other	Agriculture	15,4 %	A	A	
0210 12	-- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof					
	--- Of domestic swine					
0210 12 11	---- Salted or in brine	Agriculture	46,7 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0210 12 19	---- Dried or smoked	Agriculture	77,8 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0210 12 90	--- Other	Agriculture	15,4 %	A	A	
0210 19	-- Other					
	--- Of domestic swine					
	---- Salted or in brine					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0210 19 10	----- Bacon sides or spencers	Agriculture	68,7 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0210 19 20	----- Three-quarter sides or middles	Agriculture	75,1 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0210 19 30	----- Fore-ends and cuts thereof	Agriculture	60,1 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0210 19 40	----- Loins and cuts thereof	Agriculture	86,9 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0210 19 50	----- Other	Agriculture	86,9 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
	---- Dried or smoked					
0210 19 60	----- Fore-ends and cuts thereof	Agriculture	119 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0210 19 70	----- Loins and cuts thereof	Agriculture	149,6 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
	----- Other					
0210 19 81	----- Boneless	Agriculture	151,2 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
0210 19 89	----- Other	Agriculture	151,2 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
0210 19 90	--- Other	Agriculture	15,4 %	A	A	
0210 20	- Meat of bovine animals					
0210 20 10	-- With bone in	Agriculture	15,4 % + 265,2 EUR/10 0 kg	X	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0210 20 90	-- Boneless	Agriculture	15,4 % + 303,4 EUR/10 0 kg	X	A	
	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal					
0210 91 00	-- Of primates	Agriculture	15,4 %	A	A	
0210 92	-- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i>); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i>); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder <i>Pinnipedia</i>)					
0210 92 10	--- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i>); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i>)	Agriculture	15,4 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
0210 92 91	---- Meat	Agriculture	1300 EUR/10 00 kg	A	A	
0210 92 92	---- Offal	Agriculture	15,4 %	A	A	
0210 92 99	---- Edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal	Agriculture	15,4 % + 303,4 EUR/10 0 kg	X	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0210 93 00	-- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Agricul ture	15,4 %	A	A	
0210 99	-- Other					
	--- Meat					
0210 99 10	---- Of horses, salted, in brine or dried	Agricul ture	6,4 %	A	A	
	---- Of sheep and goats					
0210 99 21	----- With bone in	Agricul ture	222,7 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
0210 99 29	----- Boneless	Agricul ture	311,8 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
0210 99 31	---- Of reindeer	Agricul ture	15,4 %	A	A	
0210 99 39	---- Other	Agricul ture	1300 EUR/10 00 kg	A	A	
	--- Offal					
	---- Of domestic swine					
0210 99 41	----- Livers	Agricul ture	64,9 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0210 99 49	----- Other	Agricul ture	47,2 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
	---- Of bovine animals					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0210 99 51	----- Thick skirt and thin skirt	Agriculture	15,4 % + 303,4 EUR/10 0 kg	X	A	
0210 99 59	----- Other	Agriculture	12,8 %	X	A	
	---- Other					
	----- Poultry liver					
0210 99 71	----- Fatty livers of geese or ducks, salted or in brine	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0210 99 79	----- Other	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
0210 99 85	----- Other	Agriculture	15,4 %	A	A	
0210 99 90	--- Edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal	Agriculture	15,4 % + 303,4 EUR/10 0 kg	X	A	
03	CHAPTER 3 - FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES					
0301	Live fish					
	- Ornamental fish					
0301 11 00	-- Freshwater fish	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0301 19 00	-- Other	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
	- Other live fish					
0301 91	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)					
0301 91 10	--- Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> or <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
0301 91 90	--- Other	Fisheries	12 %	A*	A	
0301 92	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)					
0301 92 10	--- Of a length of less than 12 cm	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	
0301 92 30	--- Of a length of 12 cm or more but less than 20 cm	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	
0301 92 90	--- Of a length of 20 cm or more	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	
0301 93 00	-- Carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>)	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0301 94	-- Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)					
0301 94 10	--- Atlantic bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Fisheri es	16 %	A*	A	
0301 94 90	--- Pacific bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	Fisheri es	16 %	A*	A	
0301 95 00	-- Southern bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Fisheri es	16 %	A*	A	
0301 99	-- Other					
	--- Freshwater fish					
0301 99 11	---- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Fisheri es	2 %	A*	A	
0301 99 18	---- Other	Fisheri es	8 %	A*	A	
0301 99 85	--- Other	Fisheri es	16 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0302	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304					
	- <i>Salmonidae</i> , excluding livers and roes					
0302 11	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)					
0302 11 10	--- Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> or <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
0302 11 20	--- Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , with heads and gills on, gutted, weighing more than 1,2 kg each, or with heads off, gilled and gutted, weighing more than 1 kg each	Fisheries	12 %	A*	A	
0302 11 80	--- Other	Fisheries	12 %	A*	A	
0302 13 00	-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>)	Fisheries	2 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0302 14 00	-- Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Fisheri es	2 %	A*	A	
0302 19 00	-- Other	Fisheri es	8 %	A*	A	
	- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes					
0302 21	-- Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)					
0302 21 10	--- Lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	Fisheri es	8 %	A*	A	
0302 21 30	--- Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>)	Fisheri es	8 %	A*	A	
0302 21 90	--- Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	Fisheri es	15 %	A*	A	
0302 22 00	-- Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	Fisheri es	7,5 %	A*	A	
0302 23 00	-- Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	Fisheri es	15 %	A*	A	
0302 24 00	-- Turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>)	Fisheri es	15 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0302 29	-- Other					
0302 29 10	--- Megrim (<i>Lepidorhombus</i> spp.)	Fisheri es	15 %	A*	A	
0302 29 80	--- Other	Fisheri es	15 %	A*	A	
	- Tuna (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus)</i> <i>pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes					
0302 31	-- Albacore or longfinned tuna (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)					
0302 31 10	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	Fisheri es	Free	A*	A	
0302 31 90	--- Other	Fisheri es	22 %	A*	A	
0302 32	-- Yellowfin tuna (<i>Thunnus</i> <i>albacares</i>)					
0302 32 10	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	Fisheri es	Free	A*	A	
0302 32 90	--- Other	Fisheri es	22 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0302 33	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito					
0302 33 10	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	
0302 33 90	--- Other	Fisheries	22 %	A*	A	
0302 34	-- Bigeye tuna (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)					
0302 34 10	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	
0302 34 90	--- Other	Fisheries	22 %	A*	A	
0302 35	-- Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)					
	--- Atlantic bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)					
0302 35 11	---- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	
0302 35 19	---- Other	Fisheries	22 %	A*	A	
	--- Pacific bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)					
0302 35 91	---- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0302 35 99	---- Other	Fisheries	22 %	A*	A	
0302 36	-- Southern bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)					
0302 36 10	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	
0302 36 90	--- Other	Fisheries	22 %	A*	A	
0302 39	-- Other					
0302 39 20	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	
0302 39 80	--- Other	Fisheries	22 %	A*	A	
	- Herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber</i> <i>australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber</i> <i>japonicus</i>), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>) and swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), excluding livers and roes					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0302 41 00	-- Herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Fisheri es	15 %	A*	A	
0302 42 00	-- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	Fisheri es	15 %	A*	A	
0302 43	-- Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)					
0302 43 10	--- Sardines of the species <i>Sardina pilchardus</i>	Fisheri es	23 %	A*	A	
0302 43 30	--- Sardines of the genus <i>Sardinops</i> ; sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.)	Fisheri es	15 %	A*	A	
0302 43 90	--- Brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	Fisheri es	13 %	A*	A	
0302 44 00	-- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Fisheri es	20 %	A*	A	
0302 45	-- Jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.)					
0302 45 10	--- Atlantic horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus trachurus</i>)	Fisheri es	15 %	A*	A	
0302 45 30	--- Chilean jack mackerel (<i>Trachurus murphyi</i>)	Fisheri es	15 %	A*	A	
0302 45 90	--- Other	Fisheri es	15 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0302 46 00	-- Cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)	Fisheri es	15 %	A*	A	
0302 47 00	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Fisheri es	15 %	A*	A	
	- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding livers and roes					
0302 51	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)					
0302 51 10	--- Of the species <i>Gadus morhua</i>	Fisheri es	12 %	A*	A	
0302 51 90	--- Other	Fisheri es	12 %	A*	A	
0302 52 00	-- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Fisheri es	7,5 %	A*	A	
0302 53 00	-- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Fisheri es	7,5 %	A*	A	
0302 54	-- Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)					
	--- Hake of the genus <i>Merluccius</i>					
0302 54 11	---- Cape hake (shallow-water hake) (<i>Merluccius capensis</i>) and deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) (<i>Merluccius paradoxus</i>)	Fisheri es	15 %	C*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0302 54 15	---- Southern hake (<i>Merluccius australis</i>)	Fisheri es	15 %	C*	A	
0302 54 19	---- Other	Fisheri es	15 %	C*	A	
0302 54 90	--- Hake of the genus <i>Urophycis</i>	Fisheri es	15 %	C*	A	
0302 55 00	-- Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Fisheri es	7,5 %	A*	A	
0302 56 00	-- Blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	Fisheri es	7,5 %	A*	A	
0302 59	-- Other					
0302 59 10	--- Fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>	Fisheri es	12 %	A*	A	
0302 59 20	--- Whiting (<i>Merlangius merlangus</i>)	Fisheri es	7,5 %	A*	A	
0302 59 30	--- Pollack (<i>Pollachius pollachius</i>)	Fisheri es	7,5 %	A*	A	
0302 59 40	--- Ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.)	Fisheri es	7,5 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0302 59 90	--- Other	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
	- Tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding livers and roes					
0302 71 00	-- Tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
0302 72 00	-- Catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
0302 73 00	-- Carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>)	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
0302 74 00	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	
0302 79 00	-- Other	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0302 81	-- Dogfish and other sharks					
0302 81 10	--- Dogfish of the species <i>Squalus acanthias</i>	Fisheri es	6 %	A*	A	
0302 81 20	--- Dogfish of the species <i>Scyliorhinus</i> spp.	Fisheri es	6 %	A*	A	
0302 81 30	--- Porbeagle shark (<i>Lamna nasus</i>)	Fisheri es	8 %	A*	A	
0302 81 90	--- Other	Fisheri es	8 %	A*	A	
0302 82 00	-- Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Fisheri es	15 %	A*	A	
0302 83 00	-- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Fisheri es	15 %	A*	A	
0302 84	-- Sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus</i> spp.)					
0302 84 10	--- European sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i>)	Fisheri es	15 %	A*	A	
0302 84 90	--- Other	Fisheri es	15 %	A*	A	
0302 85	-- Sea bream (<i>Sparidae</i>)					
0302 85 10	--- Of the species <i>Dentex dentex</i> or <i>Pagellus</i> spp.	Fisheri es	15 %	A*	A	
0302 85 30	--- Gilt-head sea bream (<i>Sparus aurata</i>)	Fisheri es	15 %	A*	A	
0302 85 90	--- Other	Fisheri es	15 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0302 89	-- Other					
0302 89 10	--- Freshwater fish	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
	--- Other					
	---- Fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i> , other than the skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>) mentioned in subheading 030233					
0302 89 21	----- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	
0302 89 29	----- Other	Fisheries	22 %	A*	A	
	---- Redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)					
0302 89 31	----- Of the species <i>Sebastes marinus</i>	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0302 89 39	----- Other	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0302 89 40	---- Ray's bream (<i>Brama</i> spp.)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0302 89 50	---- Monkfish (<i>Lophius</i> spp.)	Fisheries	15 %	C*	A	
0302 89 60	---- Pink cusk-eel (<i>Genypterus blacodes</i>)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0302 89 90	---- Other	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0302 90 00	- Livers and roes	Fisheries	10 %	A*	A	
0303	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304					
	- <i>Salmonidae</i> , excluding livers and roes					
0303 11 00	-- Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>)	Fisheries	2 %	A*	A	
0303 12 00	-- Other Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>)	Fisheries	2 %	A*	A	
0303 13 00	-- Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Fisheries	2 %	A*	A	
0303 14	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0303 14 10	--- Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> or <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>	Fisheries	9 %	A*	A	
0303 14 20	--- Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , with heads and gills on, gutted, weighing more than 1,2 kg each, or with heads off, gilled and gutted, weighing more than 1 kg each	Fisheries	12 %	A*	A	
0303 14 90	--- Other	Fisheries	12 %	A*	A	
0303 19 00	-- Other	Fisheries	9 %	A*	A	
	- Tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding livers and roes					
0303 23 00	-- Tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0303 24 00	-- Catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	Fisheri es	8 %	A*	A	
0303 25 00	-- Carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>)	Fisheri es	8 %	A*	A	
0303 26 00	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Fisheri es	Free	A*	A	
0303 29 00	-- Other	Fisheri es	8 %	A*	A	
	- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes					
0303 31	-- Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)					
0303 31 10	--- Lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	Fisheri es	7,5 %	A*	A	
0303 31 30	--- Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>)	Fisheri es	7,5 %	A*	A	
0303 31 90	--- Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	Fisheri es	15 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0303 32 00	-- Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0303 33 00	-- Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0303 34 00	-- Turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0303 39	-- Other					
0303 39 10	--- Flounder (<i>Platichthys flesus</i>)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0303 39 30	--- Fish of the genus <i>Rhombosolea</i>	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0303 39 50	--- Fish of the species <i>Pelotreis flavilatus</i> or <i>Peltorhamphus novaezelandiae</i>	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0303 39 85	--- Other	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
	- Tuna (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes					
0303 41	-- Albacore or longfinned tuna (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)					
0303 41 10	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0303 41 90	--- Other	Fisheri es	22 %	A*	A	
0303 42	-- Yellowfin tuna (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)					
	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604					
	---- Whole					
0303 42 12	----- Weighing more than 10 kg each	Fisheri es	Free	A*	A	
0303 42 18	----- Other	Fisheri es	Free	A*	A	
	---- Other					
0303 42 42	----- Weighing more than 10 kg each	Fisheri es	Free	A*	A	
0303 42 48	----- Other	Fisheri es	Free	A*	A	
0303 42 90	--- Other	Fisheri es	22 %	A*	A	
0303 43	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito					
0303 43 10	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	Fisheri es	Free	A*	A	
0303 43 90	--- Other	Fisheri es	22 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0303 44	-- Bigeye tuna (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)					
0303 44 10	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	Fisheri es	Free	A*	A	
0303 44 90	--- Other	Fisheri es	22 %	A*	A	
0303 45	-- Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)					
	--- Atlantic bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)					
0303 45 12	---- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	Fisheri es	Free	A*	A	
0303 45 18	---- Other	Fisheri es	22 %	A*	A	
	--- Pacific bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)					
0303 45 91	---- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	Fisheri es	Free	A*	A	
0303 45 99	---- Other	Fisheri es	22 %	A*	A	
0303 46	-- Southern bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)					
0303 46 10	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	Fisheri es	Free	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0303 46 90	--- Other	Fisheries	22 %	A*	A	
0303 49	-- Other					
0303 49 20	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	
0303 49 85	--- Other	Fisheries	22 %	A*	A	
	- Herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber</i> <i>australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber</i> <i>japonicus</i>), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>) and swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), excluding livers and roes					
0303 51 00	-- Herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0303 53	-- Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)					
0303 53 10	--- Sardines of the species <i>Sardina pilchardus</i>	Fisheries	23 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0303 53 30	--- Sardines of the genus <i>Sardinops</i> ; sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0303 53 90	--- Brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	Fisheries	13 %	A*	A	
0303 54	-- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)					
0303 54 10	--- Of the species <i>Scomber scombrus</i> or <i>Scomber japonicus</i>	Fisheries	See comment	A*	A	From 15 February to 15 June: Free; from 16 June to 14 February: 20 %.
0303 54 90	--- Of the species <i>Scomber australasicus</i>	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0303 55	-- Jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.)					
0303 55 10	--- Atlantic horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus trachurus</i>)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0303 55 30	--- Chilean jack mackerel (<i>Trachurus murphyi</i>)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0303 55 90	--- Other	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0303 56 00	-- Cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0303 57 00	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
	- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding livers and roes					
0303 63	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)					
0303 63 10	--- Of the species <i>Gadus morhua</i>	Fisheries	12 %	A*	A	
0303 63 30	--- Of the species <i>Gadus ogac</i>	Fisheries	12 %	A*	A	
0303 63 90	--- Of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>	Fisheries	12 %	A*	A	
0303 64 00	-- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0303 65 00	-- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0303 66	-- Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)					
	--- Hake of the genus <i>Merluccius</i>					
0303 66 11	---- Cape hake (shallow-water hake) (<i>Merluccius capensis</i>) and deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) (<i>Merluccius paradoxus</i>)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0303 66 12	---- Argentine hake (Southwest Atlantic hake) (<i>Merluccius hubbsi</i>)	Fisheries	15 %	C*	A	
0303 66 13	---- Southern hake (<i>Merluccius australis</i>)	Fisheries	15 %	C*	A	
0303 66 19	---- Other	Fisheries	15 %	C*	A	
0303 66 90	--- Hake of the genus <i>Urophycis</i>	Fisheries	15 %	C*	A	
0303 67 00	-- Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0303 68	-- Blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>)					
0303 68 10	--- Blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Gadus poutassou</i>)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0303 68 90	--- Southern blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0303 69	-- Other					
0303 69 10	--- Fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>	Fisheries	12 %	A*	A	
0303 69 30	--- Whiting (<i>Merlangius merlangus</i>)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0303 69 50	--- Pollack (<i>Pollachius pollachius</i>)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0303 69 70	--- Blue grenadier (<i>Macruronus novaezelandiae</i>)	Fisheri es	7,5 %	A*	A	
0303 69 80	--- Ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.)	Fisheri es	7,5 %	A*	A	
0303 69 90	--- Other	Fisheri es	15 %	A*	A	
	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes					
0303 81	-- Dogfish and other sharks					
0303 81 10	--- Dogfish of the species <i>Squalus acanthias</i>	Fisheri es	6 %	A*	A	
0303 81 20	--- Dogfish of the species <i>Scyliorhinus</i> spp.	Fisheri es	6 %	A*	A	
0303 81 30	--- Porbeagle shark (<i>Lamna nasus</i>)	Fisheri es	8 %	A*	A	
0303 81 90	--- Other	Fisheri es	8 %	A*	A	
0303 82 00	-- Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Fisheri es	15 %	A*	A	
0303 83 00	-- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Fisheri es	15 %	A*	A	
0303 84	-- Sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus</i> spp.)					
0303 84 10	--- European sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i>)	Fisheri es	15 %	A*	A	
0303 84 90	--- Other	Fisheri es	15 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0303 89	-- Other					
0303 89 10	--- Freshwater fish	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
	--- Other					
	---- Fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i> , other than the skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>) mentioned in subheading 030343					
0303 89 21	----- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	
0303 89 29	----- Other	Fisheries	22 %	A*	A	
	---- Redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)					
0303 89 31	----- Of the species <i>Sebastes marinus</i>	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0303 89 39	----- Other	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0303 89 40	---- Fish of the species <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i>	Fisheries	See comment	A*	A	From 15 February to 15 June: Free; from 16 June to 14 February: 10 %.
0303 89 45	---- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0303 89 50	---- Sea bream (<i>Dentex dentex</i> , <i>Pagellus</i> spp.)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0303 89 55	---- Gilt-head sea bream (<i>Sparus aurata</i>)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0303 89 60	---- Ray's bream (<i>Brama</i> spp.)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0303 89 65	---- Monkfish (<i>Lophius</i> spp.)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0303 89 70	---- Pink cusk-eel (<i>Genypterus blacodes</i>)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0303 89 90	---- Other	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0303 90	- Livers and roes					
0303 90 10	-- Hard and soft roes for the manufacture of deoxyribonucleic acid or protamine sulphate	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	
0303 90 90	-- Other	Fisheries	10 %	A*	A	
0304	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen					
	- Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0304 31 00	-- Tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	Fisheries	9 %	C*	A	
0304 32 00	-- Catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	Fisheries	9 %	C*	A	
0304 33 00	-- Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	Fisheries	9 %	C*	A	
0304 39 00	-- Other	Fisheries	9 %	C*	A	
	- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish					
0304 41 00	-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Fisheries	2 %	A*	A	
0304 42	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)					
0304 42 10	--- Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , weighing more than 400 g each	Fisheries	12 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0304 42 50	--- Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> or <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>	Fisheries	9 %	A*	A	
0304 42 90	--- Other	Fisheries	12 %	A*	A	
0304 43 00	-- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>)	Fisheries	18 %	A*	A	
0304 44	-- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>					
0304 44 10	--- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>) and fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>	Fisheries	18 %	A*	A	
0304 44 30	--- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Fisheries	18 %	A*	A	
0304 44 90	--- Other	Fisheries	18 %	A*	A	
0304 45 00	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Fisheries	18 %	A*	A	
0304 46 00	-- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Fisheries	18 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0304 49	-- Other					
0304 49 10	--- Freshwater fish	Fisheries	9 %	C*	A	
	--- Other					
0304 49 50	---- Redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	Fisheries	18 %	A*	A	
0304 49 90	---- Other	Fisheries	18 %	A*	A	
	- Other, fresh or chilled					
0304 51 00	-- Tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
0304 52 00	-- <i>Salmonidae</i>	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
0304 53 00	-- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0304 54 00	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0304 55 00	-- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0304 59	-- Other					
0304 59 10	--- Freshwater fish	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
	--- Other					
0304 59 50	---- Flaps of herring	Fisheries	See comment	A*	A	From 15 February to 15 June: Free; from 16 June to 14 February: 15 %.
0304 59 90	---- Other	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
	- Frozen fillets of tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)					
0304 61 00	-- Tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	Fisheries	9 %	C*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0304 62 00	-- Catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	Fisheri es	9 %	C*	A	
0304 63 00	-- Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	Fisheri es	9 %	C*	A	
0304 69 00	-- Other	Fisheri es	9 %	C*	A	
	- Frozen fillets of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>					
0304 71	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)					
0304 71 10	--- Cod of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>	Fisheri es	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 71 90	--- Other	Fisheri es	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 72 00	-- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Fisheri es	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 73 00	-- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Fisheri es	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 74	-- Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)					
	--- Hake of the genus <i>Merluccius</i>					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0304 74 11	---- Cape hake (shallow-water hake) (<i>Merluccius capensis</i>) and deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) (<i>Merluccius paradoxus</i>)	Fisheries	7,5 %	B*	A	
0304 74 15	---- Argentine hake (Southwest Atlantic hake) (<i>Merluccius hubbsi</i>)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 74 19	---- Other	Fisheries	6,1 %	A*	A	
0304 74 90	--- Hake of the genus <i>Urophycis</i>	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 75 00	-- Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Fisheries	13,7 %	A*	A	
0304 79	-- Other					
0304 79 10	--- Fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 79 30	--- Whiting (<i>Merlangius merlangus</i>)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 79 50	--- Blue grenadier (<i>Macruronus novaezelandiae</i>)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 79 80	--- Ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 79 90	--- Other	Fisheries	15 %	C*	A	
	- Frozen fillets of other fish					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0304 81 00	-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Fisheri es	2 %	A*	A	
0304 82	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)					
0304 82 10	--- Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , weighing more than 400 g each	Fisheri es	12 %	A*	A	
0304 82 50	--- Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> or <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>	Fisheri es	9 %	A*	A	
0304 82 90	--- Other	Fisheri es	12 %	A*	A	
0304 83	-- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>)					
0304 83 10	--- Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	Fisheri es	7,5 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0304 83 30	--- Flounder (<i>Platichthys flesus</i>)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 83 50	--- Megrin (<i>Lepidorhombus</i> spp.)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0304 83 90	--- Other	Fisheries	15 %	C*	A	
0304 84 00	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 85 00	-- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0304 86 00	-- Herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0304 87 00	-- Tuna (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus)</i> <i>pelamis</i>)	Fisheries	18 %	A*	A	
0304 89	-- Other					
0304 89 10	--- Freshwater fish	Fisheries	9 %	C*	A	
	--- Other					
	---- Redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)					
0304 89 21	----- Of the species <i>Sebastes</i> <i>marinus</i>	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 89 29	----- Other	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0304 89 30	---- Fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i> , other than the skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>) mentioned in subheading 03048700	Fisheries	18 %	A*	A	
	---- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>) and fish of the species <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i>					
0304 89 41	----- Mackerel of the species <i>Scomber australasicus</i>	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0304 89 49	----- Other	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
	---- Dogfish and other sharks					
0304 89 51	----- Dogfish (<i>Squalus acanthias</i> , <i>Scyliorhinus</i> spp.)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 89 55	----- Porbeagle shark (<i>Lamna nasus</i>)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 89 59	----- Other sharks	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 89 60	---- Monkfish (<i>Lophius</i> spp.)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0304 89 90	---- Other	Fisheries	15 %	C*	A	
	- Other, frozen					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0304 91 00	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 92 00	-- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 93	-- Tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)					
0304 93 10	--- Surimi	Fisheries	14,2 %	A*	A	
0304 93 90	--- Other	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
0304 94	-- Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)					
0304 94 10	--- Surimi	Fisheries	14,2 %	A*	A	
0304 94 90	--- Other	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 95	-- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , other than Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0304 95 10	--- Surimi	Fisheries	14,2 %	A*	A	
	--- Other					
	---- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>) and fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>					
0304 95 21	----- Cod of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 95 25	----- Cod of the species <i>Gadus morhua</i>	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 95 29	----- Other	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 95 30	---- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 95 40	---- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 95 50	---- Hake of the genus <i>Merluccius</i>	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 95 60	---- Blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Gadus poutassou</i>)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 95 90	---- Other	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 99	-- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0304 99 10	--- Surimi	Fisheri es	14,2 %	A*	A	
	--- Other					
0304 99 21	---- Freshwater fish	Fisheri es	8 %	A*	A	
	---- Other					
0304 99 23	----- Herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Fisheri es	See comment	A*	A	From 15 February to 15 June: Free; from 16 June to 14 February: 15 %.
0304 99 29	----- Redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	Fisheri es	8 %	A*	A	
0304 99 55	----- Megrim (<i>Lepidorhombus</i> spp.)	Fisheri es	15 %	A*	A	
0304 99 61	----- Ray's bream (<i>Brama</i> spp.)	Fisheri es	15 %	A*	A	
0304 99 65	----- Monkfish (<i>Lophius</i> spp.)	Fisheri es	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 99 99	----- Other	Fisheri es	7,5 %	A*	A	
0305	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption					
0305 10 00	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	Fisheri es	13 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0305 20 00	- Livers and roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	Fisheri es	11 %	A*	A	
	- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked					
0305 31 00	-- Tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Fisheri es	16 %	A*	A	
0305 32	-- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>					
	--- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus</i> <i>ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>) and fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>					
0305 32 11	---- Cod of the species <i>Gadus</i> <i>macrocephalus</i>	Fisheri es	16 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0305 32 19	---- Other	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
0305 32 90	--- Other	Fisheries	16 %	A*	A	
0305 39	-- Other					
0305 39 10	--- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>), and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), salted or in brine	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0305 39 50	--- Lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>), salted or in brine	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0305 39 90	--- Other	Fisheries	16 %	A*	A	
	- Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal					
0305 41 00	-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Fisheries	13 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0305 42 00	-- Herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Fisheri es	10 %	A*	A	
0305 43 00	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Fisheri es	14 %	A*	A	
0305 44	-- Tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)					
0305 44 10	--- Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Fisheri es	14 %	A*	A	
0305 44 90	--- Other	Fisheri es	14 %	A*	A	
0305 49	-- Other					
0305 49 10	--- Lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	Fisheri es	15 %	A*	A	
0305 49 20	--- Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>)	Fisheri es	16 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0305 49 30	--- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Fisheries	14 %	A*	A	
0305 49 80	--- Other	Fisheries	14 %	A*	A	
	- Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked					
0305 51	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)					
0305 51 10	--- Dried, unsalted	Fisheries	13 %	A*	A	
0305 51 90	--- Dried, salted	Fisheries	13 %	A*	A	
0305 59	-- Other					
0305 59 10	--- Fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>	Fisheries	13 %	A*	A	
0305 59 30	--- Herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Fisheries	12 %	A*	A	
0305 59 50	--- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	Fisheries	10 %	A*	A	
0305 59 70	--- Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0305 59 80	--- Other	Fisheries	12 %	A*	A	
	- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0305 61 00	-- Herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Fisheri es	12 %	A*	A	
0305 62 00	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Fisheri es	13 %	A*	A	
0305 63 00	-- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	Fisheri es	10 %	A*	A	
0305 64 00	-- Tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Fisheri es	12 %	A*	A	
0305 69	-- Other					
0305 69 10	--- Fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>	Fisheri es	13 %	A*	A	
0305 69 30	--- Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>)	Fisheri es	15 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0305 69 50	--- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Fisheri es	11 %	A*	A	
0305 69 80	--- Other	Fisheri es	12 %	A*	A	
	- Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal					
0305 71	-- Shark fins					
0305 71 10	--- Smoked	Fisheri es	14 %	A*	A	
0305 71 90	--- Other	Fisheri es	12 %	A*	A	
0305 72 00	-- Fish heads, tails and maws	Fisheri es	13 %	A*	A	
0305 79 00	-- Other	Fisheri es	13 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0306	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption					
	- Frozen					
0306 11	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.)					
0306 11 05	--- Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
	--- Other					
0306 11 10	---- Crawfish tails	Fisheries	12,5 %	A*	A	
0306 11 90	---- Other	Fisheries	12,5 %	A*	A	
0306 12	-- Lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.)					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0306 12 05	--- Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
	--- Other					
0306 12 10	---- Whole	Fisheries	6 %	A*	A	
0306 12 90	---- Other	Fisheries	16 %	A*	A	
0306 14	-- Crabs					
0306 14 05	--- Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
	--- Other					
0306 14 10	---- Crabs of the species <i>Paralithodes camchaticus</i> , <i>Chionoecetes</i> spp. or <i>Callinectes sapidus</i>	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0306 14 30	---- Crabs of the species <i>Cancer pagurus</i>	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0306 14 90	---- Other	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0306 15	-- Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)					
0306 15 10	--- Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
0306 15 90	--- Other	Fisheries	12 %	A*	A	
0306 16	-- Cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>)					
0306 16 10	--- Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
	--- Other					
0306 16 91	---- Shrimps of the species <i>Crangon crangon</i>	Fisheries	18 %	A*	A	
0306 16 99	---- Other	Fisheries	12 %	A*	A	
0306 17	-- Other shrimps and prawns					
0306 17 10	--- Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
	--- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0306 17 91	---- Deepwater rose shrimps (<i>Parapenaeus longirostris</i>)	Fisheri es	12 %	A*	A	
0306 17 92	---- Shrimps of the genus <i>Penaeus</i>	Fisheri es	12 %	A*	A	
0306 17 93	---- Shrimps of the family <i>Pandalidae</i> , other than of the genus <i>Pandalus</i>	Fisheri es	12 %	A*	A	
0306 17 94	---- Shrimps of the genus <i>Crangon</i> , other than of the species <i>Crangon crangon</i>	Fisheri es	18 %	A*	A	
0306 17 99	---- Other	Fisheri es	12 %	A*	A	
0306 19	-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption					
0306 19 05	--- Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheri es	20 %	A*	A	
	--- Other					
0306 19 10	---- Freshwater crayfish	Fisheri es	7,5 %	A*	A	
0306 19 90	---- Other	Fisheri es	12 %	A*	A	
	- Not frozen					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0306 21	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.)					
0306 21 10	--- Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheri es	20 %	A*	A	
0306 21 90	--- Other	Fisheri es	12,5 %	A*	A	
0306 22	-- Lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.)					
0306 22 10	--- Live	Fisheri es	8 %	A*	A	
	--- Other					
0306 22 30	---- Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheri es	20 %	A*	A	
	---- Other					
0306 22 91	----- Whole	Fisheri es	8 %	A*	A	
0306 22 99	----- Other	Fisheri es	10 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0306 24	-- Crabs					
0306 24 10	--- Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheri es	8 %	A*	A	
	--- Other					
0306 24 30	---- Crabs of the species <i>Cancer pagurus</i>	Fisheri es	7,5 %	A*	A	
0306 24 80	---- Other	Fisheri es	7,5 %	A*	A	
0306 25	-- Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)					
0306 25 10	--- Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheri es	20 %	A*	A	
0306 25 90	--- Other	Fisheri es	12 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0306 26	-- Cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>)					
0306 26 10	--- Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheri es	20 %	A*	A	
	--- Other					
	---- Shrimps of the species <i>Crangon crangon</i>					
0306 26 31	----- Fresh or chilled, or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Fisheri es	18 %	A*	A	
0306 26 39	----- Other	Fisheri es	18 %	A*	A	
0306 26 90	---- Other	Fisheri es	12 %	A*	A	
0306 27	-- Other shrimps and prawns					
0306 27 10	--- Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheri es	20 %	A*	A	
	--- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0306 27 91	---- Shrimps of the family <i>Pandalidae</i> , other than of the genus <i>Pandalus</i>	Fisheri es	12 %	A*	A	
0306 27 95	---- Shrimps of the genus <i>Crangon</i> , other than of the species <i>Crangon crangon</i>	Fisheri es	18 %	A*	A	
0306 27 99	---- Other	Fisheri es	12 %	A*	A	
0306 29	-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption					
0306 29 05	--- Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheri es	20 %	A*	A	
	--- Other					
0306 29 10	---- Freshwater crayfish	Fisheri es	7,5 %	A*	A	
0306 29 90	---- Other	Fisheri es	12 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0307	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption					
	- Oysters					
0307 11	-- Live, fresh or chilled					
0307 11 10	--- Flat oysters (of the genus <i>Ostrea</i>), live and weighing (shell included) not more than 40 g each	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	
0307 11 90	--- Other	Fisheries	9 %	A*	A	
0307 19	-- Other					
0307 19 10	--- Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
0307 19 90	--- Other	Fisheries	9 %	A*	A	
	- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i>					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0307 21 00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
0307 29	-- Other					
0307 29 05	--- Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
	--- Other					
0307 29 10	---- Coquilles St Jacques (<i>Pecten maximus</i>), frozen	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
0307 29 90	---- Other	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
	- Mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.)					
0307 31	-- Live, fresh or chilled					
0307 31 10	--- <i>Mytilus</i> spp.	Fisheries	10 %	A*	A	
0307 31 90	--- <i>Perna</i> spp.	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
0307 39	-- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0307 39 05	--- Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
	--- Other					
0307 39 10	---- <i>Mytilus</i> spp.	Fisheries	10 %	A*	A	
0307 39 90	---- <i>Perna</i> spp.	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
	- Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.)					
0307 41	-- Live, fresh or chilled					
0307 41 10	--- Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.)	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
	--- Squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.)					
0307 41 92	---- <i>Loligo</i> spp.	Fisheries	6 %	A*	A	
0307 41 99	---- Other	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0307 49	-- Other					
0307 49 05	--- Smoked, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheri es	20 %	A*	A	
	--- Frozen					
	---- Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.)					
	----- Of the genus <i>Sepiola</i>					
0307 49 09	----- Lesser cuttle fish (<i>Sepiola</i> <i>rondeleti</i>)	Fisheri es	6 %	A*	A	
0307 49 11	----- Other	Fisheri es	8 %	A*	A	
0307 49 18	----- Other	Fisheri es	8 %	A*	A	
	---- Squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.)					
	----- <i>Loligo</i> spp.					
0307 49 31	----- <i>Loligo vulgaris</i>	Fisheri es	6 %	A*	A	
0307 49 33	----- <i>Loligo pealei</i>	Fisheri es	6 %	A*	A	
0307 49 35	----- <i>Loligo patagonica</i>	Fisheri es	6 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0307 49 38	----- Other	Fisheries	6 %	A*	A	
0307 49 59	----- Other	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
	--- Other					
0307 49 71	---- Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.)	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
	---- Squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.)					
0307 49 92	----- <i>Loligo</i> spp.	Fisheries	6 %	A*	A	
0307 49 99	----- Other	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
	- Octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.)					
0307 51 00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
0307 59	-- Other					
0307 59 05	--- Smoked, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
	--- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0307 59 10	---- Frozen	Fisheri es	8 %	C*	A	
0307 59 90	---- Other	Fisheri es	8 %	A*	A	
0307 60	- Snails, other than sea snails					
0307 60 10	-- Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheri es	20 %	A*	A	
0307 60 90	-- Other	Fisheri es	Free	A*	A	
	- Clams, cockles and ark shells (families <i>Arcidae</i> , <i>Arcticidae</i> , <i>Cardiidae</i> , <i>Donacidae</i> , <i>Hiatellidae</i> , <i>Mactridae</i> , <i>Mesodesmatidae</i> , <i>Myidae</i> , <i>Semelidae</i> , <i>Solecurtidae</i> , <i>Solenidae</i> , <i>Tridacnidae</i> and <i>Veneridae</i>)					
0307 71 00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	Fisheri es	11 %	A*	A	
0307 79	-- Other					
0307 79 10	--- Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheri es	20 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0307 79 30	--- Striped venus or other species of the family <i>Veneridae</i> , frozen	Fisheri es	8 %	A*	A	
0307 79 90	--- Other	Fisheri es	11 %	A*	A	
	- Abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.)					
0307 81 00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	Fisheri es	11 %	A*	A	
0307 89	-- Other					
0307 89 10	--- Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheri es	20 %	A*	A	
0307 89 90	--- Other	Fisheri es	11 %	A*	A	
	- Other, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption					
0307 91	-- Live, fresh or chilled					
0307 91 10	--- European flying squid (<i>Todarodes sagittatus</i>)	Fisheri es	6 %	A*	A	
0307 91 90	--- Other	Fisheri es	11 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0307 99	-- Other					
0307 99 10	--- Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheri es	20 %	A*	A	
	--- Frozen					
0307 99 11	---- <i>Illex</i> spp.	Fisheri es	8 %	A*	A	
0307 99 14	---- European flying squid (<i>Todarodes sagittatus</i>)	Fisheri es	6 %	A*	A	
0307 99 17	---- Other	Fisheri es	11 %	A*	A	
	--- Other					
0307 99 20	---- European flying squid (<i>Todarodes sagittatus</i>)	Fisheri es	6 %	A*	A	
0307 99 80	---- Other	Fisheri es	11 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0308	Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, fit for human consumption					
	- Sea cucumbers (<i>Stichopus japonicus</i> , <i>Holothurioidea</i>)					
0308 11 00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	Fisheries	11 %	A*	A	
0308 19	-- Other					
0308 19 10	--- Smoked, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheries	26 %	A*	A	
0308 19 30	--- Frozen	Fisheries	11 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0308 19 90	--- Other	Fisheries	11 %	A*	A	
	- Sea urchins (<i>Strongylocentrotus</i> spp., <i>Paracentrotus lividus</i> , <i>Loxechinus albus</i> , <i>Echinus esculentus</i>)					
0308 21 00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	Fisheries	11 %	A*	A	
0308 29	-- Other					
0308 29 10	--- Smoked, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheries	26 %	A*	A	
0308 29 30	--- Frozen	Fisheries	11 %	A*	A	
0308 29 90	--- Other	Fisheries	11 %	A*	A	
0308 30	- Jellyfish (<i>Rhopilema</i> spp.)					
0308 30 10	-- Live, fresh or chilled	Fisheries	11 %	A*	A	
0308 30 30	-- Smoked, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheries	26 %	A*	A	
0308 30 50	-- Frozen	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0308 30 90	-- Other	Fisheri es	11 %	A*	A	
0308 90	- Other					
0308 90 10	-- Live, fresh or chilled	Fisheri es	11 %	A*	A	
0308 90 30	-- Smoked, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheri es	26 %	A*	A	
0308 90 50	-- Frozen	Fisheri es	11 %	A*	A	
0308 90 90	-- Other	Fisheri es	11 %	A*	A	
04	CHAPTER 4 - DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED					
0401	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter					
0401 10	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %					
0401 10 10	-- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	Agricul ture	13,8 EUR/100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0401 10 90	-- Other	Agriculture	12,9 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0401 20	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 %					
	-- Not exceeding 3 %					
0401 20 11	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	Agriculture	18,8 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0401 20 19	--- Other	Agriculture	17,9 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
	-- Exceeding 3 %					
0401 20 91	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	Agriculture	22,7 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0401 20 99	--- Other	Agriculture	21,8 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0401 40	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 % but not exceeding 10 %					
0401 40 10	-- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	Agriculture	57,5 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0401 40 90	-- Other	Agriculture	56,6 EUR/100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0401 50	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 %					
	-- Not exceeding 21 %					
0401 50 11	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	Agricul ture	57,5 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0401 50 19	--- Other	Agricul ture	56,6 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
	-- Exceeding 21 % but not exceeding 45 %					
0401 50 31	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	Agricul ture	110 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0401 50 39	--- Other	Agricul ture	109,1 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
	-- Exceeding 45 %					
0401 50 91	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	Agricul ture	183,7 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
0401 50 99	--- Other	Agricul ture	182,8 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0402	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter					
0402 10	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1,5 %					
	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter					
0402 10 11	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	Agriculture	125,4 EUR/100 kg	E*	A	
0402 10 19	--- Other	Agriculture	118,8 EUR/100 kg	E*	A	
	-- Other					
0402 10 91	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	Agriculture	1,19 EUR/kg/lactic matter + 27,5 EUR/100 kg	E*	A	
0402 10 99	--- Other	Agriculture	1,19 EUR/kg/lactic matter + 21 EUR/100 kg	E*	A	
	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1,5 %					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0402 21	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter					
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 27 %					
0402 21 11	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	Agricul ture	135,7 EUR/10 0 kg	A*	A	
0402 21 18	---- Other	Agricul ture	130,4 EUR/10 0 kg	A*	A	
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 27 %					
0402 21 91	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	Agricul ture	167,2 EUR/10 0 kg	A*	A	
0402 21 99	---- Other	Agricul ture	161,9 EUR/10 0 kg	A*	A	
0402 29	-- Other					
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 27 %					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0402 29 11	---- Special milk, for infants, in hermetically sealed containers of a net content not exceeding 500 g, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 %	Agriculture	1,31 EUR/kg/l actic matter + 22 EUR/100 kg	A*	A	
	---- Other					
0402 29 15	----- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	Agriculture	1,31 EUR/kg/l actic matter + 22 EUR/100 kg	A*	A	
0402 29 19	----- Other	Agriculture	1,31 EUR/kg/l actic matter + 16,8 EUR/100 kg	A*	A	
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 27 %					
0402 29 91	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	Agriculture	1,62 EUR/kg/l actic matter + 22 EUR/100 kg	A*	A	
0402 29 99	---- Other	Agriculture	1,62 EUR/kg/l actic matter + 16,8 EUR/100 kg	A*	A	
	- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0402 91	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter					
0402 91 10	--- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 8 %	Agricul ture	34,7 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0402 91 30	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 8 % but not exceeding 10 %	Agricul ture	43,4 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 % but not exceeding 45 %					
0402 91 51	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	Agricul ture	110 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0402 91 59	---- Other	Agricul ture	109,1 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 45 %					
0402 91 91	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	Agricul ture	183,7 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
0402 91 99	---- Other	Agricul ture	182,8 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0402 99	-- Other					
0402 99 10	--- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 9,5 %	Agricul ture	57,2 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 9,5 % but not exceeding 45 %					
0402 99 31	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	Agricul ture	1,08 EUR/kg/l actic matter + 19,4 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0402 99 39	---- Other	Agricul ture	1,08 EUR/kg/l actic matter + 18,5 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 45 %					
0402 99 91	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	Agricul ture	1,81 EUR/kg/l actic matter + 19,4 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0402 99 99	---- Other	Agricul ture	1,81 EUR/kg/l actic matter + 18,5 EUR/100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa					
0403 10	- Yogurt					
	-- Not flavoured nor containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa					
	--- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight					
0403 10 11	---- Not exceeding 3 %	Agriculture	20,5 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0403 10 13	---- Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	Agriculture	24,4 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0403 10 19	---- Exceeding 6 %	Agriculture	59,2 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
	--- Other, of a fat content, by weight					
0403 10 31	---- Not exceeding 3 %	Agriculture	0,17 EUR/kg/lactic matter + 21,1 EUR/100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0403 10 33	---- Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	Agriculture	0,2 EUR/kg/lactic matter + 21,1 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0403 10 39	---- Exceeding 6 %	Agriculture	0,54 EUR/kg/lactic matter + 21,1 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
	-- Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa					
	--- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milkfat content, by weight					
0403 10 51	---- Not exceeding 1,5 %	Agriculture	8,3 % + 95 EUR/100 kg	0 % + 95 EUR/100 kg	A	
0403 10 53	---- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	Agriculture	8,3 % + 130,4 EUR/100 kg	0 % + 130,4 EUR/100 kg	A	
0403 10 59	---- Exceeding 27 %	Agriculture	8,3 % + 168,8 EUR/100 kg	0 % + 168,8 EUR/100 kg	A	
	--- Other, of a milkfat content, by weight					
0403 10 91	---- Not exceeding 3 %	Agriculture	8,3 % + 12,4 EUR/100 kg	0 % + 12,4 EUR/100 kg	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0403 10 93	---- Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	Agricul ture	8,3 % + 17,1 EUR/100 kg	0 % + 17,1 EUR/100 kg	A	
0403 10 99	---- Exceeding 6 %	Agricul ture	8,3 % + 26,6 EUR/100 kg	0 % + 26,6 EUR/100 kg	A	
0403 90	- Other					
	-- Not flavoured nor containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa					
	--- In powder, granules or other solid forms					
	---- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight					
0403 90 11	----- Not exceeding 1,5 %	Agricul ture	100,4 EUR/10 0 kg	A*	A	
0403 90 13	----- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	Agricul ture	135,7 EUR/10 0 kg	A*	A	
0403 90 19	----- Exceeding 27 %	Agricul ture	167,2 EUR/10 0 kg	A*	A	
	---- Other, of a fat content, by weight					
0403 90 31	----- Not exceeding 1,5 %	Agricul ture	0,95 EUR/kg/l actic matter + 22 EUR/100 k g	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0403 90 33	----- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	Agricul ture	1,31 EUR/kg/l actic matter + 22 EUR/100 k g	A*	A	
0403 90 39	----- Exceeding 27 %	Agricul ture	1,62 EUR/kg/l actic matter + 22 EUR/100 k g	A*	A	
	--- Other					
	---- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight					
0403 90 51	----- Not exceeding 3 %	Agricul ture	20,5 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0403 90 53	----- Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	Agricul ture	24,4 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0403 90 59	----- Exceeding 6 %	Agricul ture	59,2 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
	---- Other, of a fat content, by weight					
0403 90 61	----- Not exceeding 3 %	Agricul ture	0,17 EUR/kg/l actic matter + 21,1 EUR/100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0403 90 63	----- Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	Agriculture	0,2 EUR/kg/lactic matter + 21,1 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0403 90 69	----- Exceeding 6 %	Agriculture	0,54 EUR/kg/lactic matter + 21,1 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
	-- Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa					
	--- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milkfat content, by weight					
0403 90 71	---- Not exceeding 1,5 %	Agriculture	8,3 % + 95 EUR/100 kg	0 % + 95 EUR/100 kg	A	
0403 90 73	---- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	Agriculture	8,3 % + 130,4 EUR/100 kg	0 % + 130,4 EUR/100 kg	A	
0403 90 79	---- Exceeding 27 %	Agriculture	8,3 % + 168,8 EUR/100 kg	0 % + 168,8 EUR/100 kg	A	
	--- Other, of a milkfat content, by weight					
0403 90 91	---- Not exceeding 3 %	Agriculture	8,3 % + 12,4 EUR/100 kg	0 % + 12,4 EUR/100 kg	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0403 90 93	---- Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	Agricul ture	8,3 % + 17,1 EUR/100 kg	0 % + 17,1 EUR/100 kg	A	
0403 90 99	---- Exceeding 6 %	Agricul ture	8,3 % + 26,6 EUR/100 kg	0 % + 26,6 EUR/100 kg	A	
0404	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included					
0404 10	- Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter					
	-- In powder, granules or other solid forms					
	--- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content \times 6,38), by weight					
	---- Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0404 10 02	----- Not exceeding 1,5 %	Agriculture	7 EUR/100 kg	A*	A	
0404 10 04	----- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	Agriculture	135,7 EUR/100 kg	A*	A	
0404 10 06	----- Exceeding 27 %	Agriculture	167,2 EUR/100 kg	A*	A	
	---- Exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight					
0404 10 12	----- Not exceeding 1,5 %	Agriculture	100,4 EUR/100 kg	A*	A	
0404 10 14	----- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	Agriculture	135,7 EUR/100 kg	A*	A	
0404 10 16	----- Exceeding 27 %	Agriculture	167,2 EUR/100 kg	A*	A	
	--- Other, of a protein content (nitrogen content \times 6,38), by weight					
	---- Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight					
0404 10 26	----- Not exceeding 1,5 %	Agriculture	0,07 EUR/kg/lactic matter + 16,8 EUR/100 kg	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0404 10 28	----- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	Agricul ture	1,31 EUR/kg/l actic matter + 22 EUR/100 k g	A*	A	
0404 10 32	----- Exceeding 27 %	Agricul ture	1,62 EUR/kg/l actic matter + 22 EUR/100 k g	A*	A	
	---- Exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight					
0404 10 34	----- Not exceeding 1,5 %	Agricul ture	0,95 EUR/kg/l actic matter + 22 EUR/100 k g	A*	A	
0404 10 36	----- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	Agricul ture	1,31 EUR/kg/l actic matter + 22 EUR/100 k g	A*	A	
0404 10 38	----- Exceeding 27 %	Agricul ture	1,62 EUR/kg/l actic matter + 22 EUR/100 k g	A*	A	
	-- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	--- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content \times 6,38), by weight					
	---- Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight					
0404 10 48	----- Not exceeding 1,5 %	Agricul ture	0,07 EUR/kg/ dry lactic matter	A	A	
0404 10 52	----- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	Agricul ture	135,7 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
0404 10 54	----- Exceeding 27 %	Agricul ture	167,2 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
	---- Exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight					
0404 10 56	----- Not exceeding 1,5 %	Agricul ture	100,4 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
0404 10 58	----- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	Agricul ture	135,7 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
0404 10 62	----- Exceeding 27 %	Agricul ture	167,2 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
	--- Other, of a protein content (nitrogen content \times 6,38), by weight					
	---- Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0404 10 72	----- Not exceeding 1,5 %	Agriculture	0,07 EUR/kg/ dry lactic matter + 16,8 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0404 10 74	----- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	Agriculture	1,31 EUR/kg/l actic matter + 22 EUR/100 k g	A	A	
0404 10 76	----- Exceeding 27 %	Agriculture	1,62 EUR/kg/l actic matter + 22 EUR/100 k g	A	A	
	---- Exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight					
0404 10 78	----- Not exceeding 1,5 %	Agriculture	0,95 EUR/kg/l actic matter + 22 EUR/100 k g	A	A	
0404 10 82	----- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	Agriculture	1,31 EUR/kg/l actic matter + 22 EUR/100 k g	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0404 10 84	----- Exceeding 27 %	Agriculture	1,62 EUR/kg/l actic matter + 22 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0404 90	- Other					
	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight					
0404 90 21	--- Not exceeding 1,5 %	Agriculture	100,4 EUR/10 0 kg	A*	A	
0404 90 23	--- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	Agriculture	135,7 EUR/10 0 kg	A*	A	
0404 90 29	--- Exceeding 27 %	Agriculture	167,2 EUR/10 0 kg	A*	A	
	-- Other, of a fat content, by weight					
0404 90 81	--- Not exceeding 1,5 %	Agriculture	0,95 EUR/kg/l actic matter + 22 EUR/100 kg	A*	A	
0404 90 83	--- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	Agriculture	1,31 EUR/kg/l actic matter + 22 EUR/100 kg	A*	A	
0404 90 89	--- Exceeding 27 %	Agriculture	1,62 EUR/kg/l actic matter + 22 EUR/100 kg	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0405	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads					
0405 10	- Butter					
	-- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 85 %					
	--- Natural butter					
0405 10 11	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	Agricul ture	189,6 EUR/10 0 kg	F*	A	
0405 10 19	---- Other	Agricul ture	189,6 EUR/10 0 kg	F*	A	
0405 10 30	--- Recombined butter	Agricul ture	189,6 EUR/10 0 kg	F*	A	
0405 10 50	--- Whey butter	Agricul ture	189,6 EUR/10 0 kg	F*	A	
0405 10 90	-- Other	Agricul ture	231,3 EUR/10 0 kg	F*	A	
0405 20	- Dairy spreads					
0405 20 10	-- Of a fat content, by weight, of 39 % or more but less than 60 %	Agricul ture	9 % + EA	0 % + EA	A	
0405 20 30	-- Of a fat content, by weight, of 60 % or more but not exceeding 75 %	Agricul ture	9 % + EA	0 % + EA	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0405 20 90	-- Of a fat content, by weight, of more than 75 % but less than 80 %	Agriculture	189,6 EUR/10 0 kg	A*	A	
0405 90	- Other					
0405 90 10	-- Of a fat content, by weight, of 99,3 % or more and of a water content, by weight, not exceeding 0,5 %	Agriculture	231,3 EUR/10 0 kg	A*	A	
0405 90 90	-- Other	Agriculture	231,3 EUR/10 0 kg	A*	A	
0406	Cheese and curd					
0406 10	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd					
0406 10 20	-- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 40 %	Agriculture	185,2 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
0406 10 80	-- Other	Agriculture	221,2 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
0406 20	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds					
0406 20 10	-- Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger) made from skimmed milk and mixed with finely ground herbs	Agriculture	7,7 %	A*	A	
0406 20 90	-- Other	Agriculture	188,2 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0406 30	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered					
0406 30 10	-- In the manufacture of which no cheeses other than Emmentaler, Gruyère and Appenzell have been used and which may contain, as an addition, Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger); put up for retail sale, of a fat content by weight in the dry matter not exceeding 56 %	Agricul ture	144,9 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
	-- Other					
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 36 % and of a fat content, by weight, in the dry matter					
0406 30 31	---- Not exceeding 48 %	Agricul ture	139,1 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
0406 30 39	---- Exceeding 48 %	Agricul ture	144,9 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
0406 30 90	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 36 %	Agricul ture	215 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0406 40	- Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penicillium roqueforti</i>					
0406 40 10	-- Roquefort	Agricul ture	140,9 EUR/10 0 kg	A*	A	
0406 40 50	-- Gorgonzola	Agricul ture	140,9 EUR/10 0 kg	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0406 40 90	-- Other	Agriculture	140,9 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
0406 90	- Other cheese					
0406 90 01	-- For processing	Agriculture	167,1 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
	-- Other					
0406 90 13	--- Emmentaler	Agriculture	171,7 EUR/10 0 kg	A*	A	
0406 90 15	--- Gruyère, Sbrinz	Agriculture	171,7 EUR/10 0 kg	A*	A	
0406 90 17	--- Bergkäse, Appenzell	Agriculture	171,7 EUR/10 0 kg	A*	A	
0406 90 18	--- Fromage fribourgeois, Vacherin Mont d'Or and Tête de Moine	Agriculture	171,7 EUR/10 0 kg	A*	A	
0406 90 19	--- Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger) made from skimmed milk and mixed with finely ground herbs	Agriculture	7,7 %	A*	A	
0406 90 21	--- Cheddar	Agriculture	167,1 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
0406 90 23	--- Edam	Agriculture	151 EUR/100 kg	A*	A	
0406 90 25	--- Tilsit	Agriculture	151 EUR/100 kg	A*	A	
0406 90 27	--- Butterkäse	Agriculture	151 EUR/100 kg	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0406 90 29	--- Kashkaval	Agriculture	151 EUR/100 kg	A*	A	
0406 90 32	--- Feta	Agriculture	151 EUR/100 kg	A*	A	
0406 90 35	--- Kefalo-Tyri	Agriculture	151 EUR/100 kg	A*	A	
0406 90 37	--- Finlandia	Agriculture	151 EUR/100 kg	A*	A	
0406 90 39	--- Jarlsberg	Agriculture	151 EUR/100 kg	A*	A	
	--- Other					
0406 90 50	---- Cheese of sheep's milk or buffalo milk in containers containing brine, or in sheepskin or goatskin bottles	Agriculture	151 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
	---- Other					
	----- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 40 % and a water content, by weight, in the non- fatty matter					
	----- Not exceeding 47 %					
0406 90 61	----- Grana Padano, Parmigiano Reggiano	Agriculture	188,2 EUR/10 0 kg	A*	A	
0406 90 63	----- Fiore Sardo, Pecorino	Agriculture	188,2 EUR/10 0 kg	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0406 90 69	----- Other	Agriculture	188,2 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
	----- Exceeding 47 % but not exceeding 72 %					
0406 90 73	----- Provolone	Agriculture	151 EUR/100 kg	A*	A	
0406 90 75	----- Asiago, Caciocavallo, Montasio, Ragusano	Agriculture	151 EUR/100 kg	A*	A	
0406 90 76	----- Danbo, Fontal, Fontina, Fynbo, Havarti, Maribo, Samsø	Agriculture	151 EUR/100 kg	A*	A	
0406 90 78	----- Gouda	Agriculture	151 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0406 90 79	----- Esrom, Italico, Kernhem, Saint-Nectaire, Saint-Paulin, Taleggio	Agriculture	151 EUR/100 kg	A*	A	
0406 90 81	----- Cantal, Cheshire, Wensleydale, Lancashire, Double Gloucester, Blarney, Colby, Monterey	Agriculture	151 EUR/100 kg	A*	A	
0406 90 82	----- Camembert	Agriculture	151 EUR/100 kg	A*	A	
0406 90 84	----- Brie	Agriculture	151 EUR/100 kg	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0406 90 85	----- Kefalograviera, Kasseri	Agricul ture	151 EUR/100 kg	A*	A	
	----- Other cheese, of a water content, by weight, in the non- fatty matter					
0406 90 86	----- Exceeding 47 % but not exceeding 52 %	Agricul ture	151 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0406 90 87	----- Exceeding 52 % but not exceeding 62 %	Agricul ture	151 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0406 90 88	----- Exceeding 62 % but not exceeding 72 %	Agricul ture	151 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0406 90 93	----- Exceeding 72 %	Agricul ture	185,2 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
0406 90 99	----- Other	Agricul ture	221,2 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
0407	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked					
	- Fertilised eggs for incubation					
0407 11 00	-- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	Agricul ture	35 EUR/1000 p/st	A	A	
0407 19	-- Other					
	--- Of poultry, other than of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>					
0407 19 11	---- Of turkeys or geese	Agricul ture	105 EUR/100 0 p/st	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0407 19 19	---- Other	Agriculture	35 EUR/1000 p/st	A	A	
0407 19 90	--- Other	Agriculture	7,7 %	A	A	
	- Other fresh eggs					
0407 21 00	-- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	Agriculture	30,4 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0407 29	-- Other					
0407 29 10	--- Of poultry, other than of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	Agriculture	30,4 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0407 29 90	--- Other	Agriculture	7,7 %	A	A	
0407 90	- Other					
0407 90 10	-- Of poultry	Agriculture	30,4 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0407 90 90	-- Other	Agriculture	7,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0408	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter					
	- Egg yolks					
0408 11	-- Dried					
0408 11 20	--- Unfit for human consumption	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0408 11 80	--- Other	Agriculture	142,3 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0408 19	-- Other					
0408 19 20	--- Unfit for human consumption	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	--- Other					
0408 19 81	---- Liquid	Agriculture	62 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0408 19 89	---- Other, including frozen	Agriculture	66,3 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
	- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0408 91	-- Dried					
0408 91 20	--- Unfit for human consumption	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
0408 91 80	--- Other	Agricul ture	137,4 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
0408 99	-- Other					
0408 99 20	--- Unfit for human consumption	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
0408 99 80	--- Other	Agricul ture	35,3 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0409 00 00	Natural honey	Agricul ture	17,3 %	A	A	
0410 00 00	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	Agricul ture	7,7 %	A	A	
05	CHAPTER 5 - PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED					
0501 00 00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0502	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair					
0502 10 00	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0502 90 00	- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0504 00 00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0505	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers					
0505 10	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down					
0505 10 10	-- Raw	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0505 10 90	-- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0505 90 00	- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0506	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products					
0506 10 00	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0506 90 00	- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0507	Ivory, tortoiseshell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products					
0507 10 00	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0507 90 00	- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0508 00 00	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0510 00 00	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0511	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption					
0511 10 00	- Bovine semen	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	- Other					
0511 91	-- Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3					
0511 91 10	--- Fish waste	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0511 91 90	--- Other	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	
0511 99	-- Other					
0511 99 10	--- Sinews or tendons; parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	--- Natural sponges of animal origin					
0511 99 31	---- Raw	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0511 99 39	---- Other	Agriculture	5,1 %	A	A	
0511 99 85	--- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
II	SECTION II - VEGETABLE PRODUCTS	-				-
06	CHAPTER 6 - LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE					
0601	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 1212					
0601 10	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0601 10 10	-- Hyacinths	Agriculture	5,1 %	A	A	
0601 10 20	-- Narcissi	Agriculture	5,1 %	A	A	
0601 10 30	-- Tulips	Agriculture	5,1 %	A	A	
0601 10 40	-- Gladioli	Agriculture	5,1 %	A	A	
0601 10 90	-- Other	Agriculture	5,1 %	A	A	
0601 20	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots					
0601 20 10	-- Chicory plants and roots	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0601 20 30	-- Orchids, hyacinths, narcissi and tulips	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
0601 20 90	-- Other	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
0602	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn					
0602 10	- Unrooted cuttings and slips					
0602 10 10	-- Of vines	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0602 10 90	-- Other	Agriculture	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0602 20	- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts					
0602 20 10	-- Vine slips, grafted or rooted	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
0602 20 90	-- Other	Agricul ture	8,3 %	A	A	
0602 30 00	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	Agricul ture	8,3 %	A	A	
0602 40 00	- Roses, grafted or not	Agricul ture	8,3 %	A	A	
0602 90	- Other					
0602 90 10	-- Mushroom spawn	Agricul ture	8,3 %	A	A	
0602 90 20	-- Pineapple plants	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
0602 90 30	-- Vegetable and strawberry plants	Agricul ture	8,3 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
	--- Outdoor plants					
	---- Trees, shrubs and bushes					
0602 90 41	----- Forest trees	Agricul ture	8,3 %	A	A	
	----- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0602 90 45	----- Rooted cuttings and young plants	Agriculture	6,5 %	A	A	
0602 90 49	----- Other	Agriculture	8,3 %	A	A	
0602 90 50	---- Other outdoor plants	Agriculture	8,3 %	A	A	
	--- Indoor plants					
0602 90 70	---- Rooted cuttings and young plants, excluding cacti	Agriculture	6,5 %	A	A	
	---- Other					
0602 90 91	----- Flowering plants with buds or flowers, excluding cacti	Agriculture	6,5 %	A	A	
0602 90 99	----- Other	Agriculture	6,5 %	A	A	
0603	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared					
	- Fresh					
0603 11 00	-- Roses	Agriculture	See comment	G*	A	From 1 June to 31 October: 12 %; from 1 November to 31 May: 8,5 %.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0603 12 00	-- Carnations	Agriculture	See comment	X	A	From 1 June to 31 October: 12 %; from 1 November to 31 May: 8,5 %.
0603 13 00	-- Orchids	Agriculture	See comment	G*	A	From 1 June to 31 October: 12 %; from 1 November to 31 May: 8,5 %.
0603 14 00	-- Chrysanthemums	Agriculture	See comment	G*	A	From 1 June to 31 October: 12 %; from 1 November to 31 May: 8,5 %.
0603 15 00	-- Lilies (<i>Lilium</i> spp.)	Agriculture	See comment	H*	A	From 1 June to 31 October: 12 %; from 1 November to 31 May: 8,5 %.
0603 19	-- Other					
0603 19 10	--- Gladioli	Agriculture	See comment	A*	A	From 1 June to 31 October: 12 %; from 1 November to 31 May: 8,5 %.
0603 19 80	--- Other	Agriculture	See comment	H*	A	From 1 June to 31 October: 12 %; from 1 November to 31 May: 8,5 %.
0603 90 00	- Other	Agriculture	10 %	I*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0604	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared					
0604 20	- Fresh					
	-- Mosses and lichens					
0604 20 11	--- Reindeer moss	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0604 20 19	--- Other	Agriculture	5 %	A	A	
0604 20 20	-- Christmas trees	Agriculture	2,5 %	A	A	
0604 20 40	-- Conifer branches	Agriculture	2,5 %	A	A	
0604 20 90	-- Other	Agriculture	2 %	A	A	
0604 90	- Other					
	-- Mosses and lichens					
0604 90 11	--- Reindeer moss	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0604 90 19	--- Other	Agriculture	5 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
0604 90 91	--- Not further prepared than dried	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0604 90 99	--- Other	Agriculture	10,9 %	A	A	
07	CHAPTER 7 - EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS					
0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled					
0701 10 00	- Seed	Agriculture	4,5 %	A	A	
0701 90	- Other					
0701 90 10	-- For the manufacture of starch	Agriculture	5,8 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
0701 90 50	--- New; from 1 January to 30 June	Agriculture	See comment	A	A	From 1 January to 15 May: 9,6 %; from 16 May to 30 June: 13,4 %.
0701 90 90	--- Other	Agriculture	11,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0702 00 00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	Entry Prices	A	A	With respect to the staging category for South Africa, entry price system is maintained.
0703	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled					
0703 10	- Onions and shallots					
	-- Onions					
0703 10 11	--- Sets	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
0703 10 19	--- Other	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
0703 10 90	-- Shallots	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
0703 20 00	- Garlic	Agriculture	9,6 % + 120 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0703 90 00	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	Agriculture	10,4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0704	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled					
0704 10 00	- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	Agricul ture	See comment	A	A	From 15 April to 30 November: 13,6 % MIN 1,6 EUR/100 kg/net; from 1 December to 14 April: 9,6 % MIN 1,1 EUR/100 kg/net.
0704 20 00	- Brussels sprouts	Agricul ture	12 %	A	A	
0704 90	- Other					
0704 90 10	-- White cabbages and red cabbages	Agricul ture	12 % MIN 0,4 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0704 90 90	-- Other	Agricul ture	12 %	A	A	
0705	Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium</i> spp.), fresh or chilled					
	- Lettuce					
0705 11 00	-- Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	Agricul ture	See comment	A	A	From 1 April to 30 November: 12 % MIN 2 EUR/100 kg/br; from 1 December to 31 March: 10,4 % MIN 1,3 EUR/100 kg/br.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0705 19 00	-- Other	Agriculture	10,4 %	A	A	
	- Chicory					
0705 21 00	-- Witloof chicory (<i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i>)	Agriculture	10,4 %	A	A	
0705 29 00	-- Other	Agriculture	10,4 %	A	A	
0706	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled					
0706 10 00	- Carrots and turnips	Agriculture	13,6 %	A	A	
0706 90	- Other					
0706 90 10	-- Celeriac (rooted celery or German celery)	Agriculture	See comment	A	A	From 1 May to 30 September: 10,4 %; from 1 October to 30 April: 13,6 %.
0706 90 30	-- Horseradish (<i>Cochlearia armoracia</i>)	Agriculture	12 %	A	A	
0706 90 90	-- Other	Agriculture	13,6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0707 00	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled					
0707 00 05	- Cucumbers	Agricul ture	Entry Prices	A	A	With respect to the staging category for South Africa, entry price system is maintained.
0707 00 90	- Gherkins	Agricul ture	12,8 %	A	A	
0708	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled					
0708 10 00	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	Agricul ture	See comment	A	A	From 1 June to 31 August: 13,6 %; from 1 September to 31 May: 8 %.
0708 20 00	- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)	Agricul ture	See comment	A	A	From 1 October to 30 June: 10,4 % MIN 1,6 EUR/100 kg/net; from 1 July to 30 September: 13,6 % MIN 1,6 EUR/100 kg/net.
0708 90 00	- Other leguminous vegetables	Agricul ture	11,2 %	A	A	
0709	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled					
0709 20 00	- Asparagus	Agricul ture	10,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0709 30 00	- Aubergines (eggplants)	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	
0709 40 00	- Celery other than celeriac	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	
	- Mushrooms and truffles					
0709 51 00	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	
0709 59	-- Other					
0709 59 10	--- Chanterelles	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	
0709 59 30	--- Flap mushrooms	Agriculture	5,6 %	A	A	
0709 59 50	--- Truffles	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
0709 59 90	--- Other	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
0709 60	- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>					
0709 60 10	-- Sweet peppers	Agriculture	7,2 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
0709 60 91	--- Of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> , for the manufacture of capsin or <i>capsicum oleoresin</i> dyes	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0709 60 95	--- For the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
0709 60 99	--- Other	Agricul ture	6,4 %	A	A	
0709 70 00	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	Agricul ture	10,4 %	A	A	
	- Other					
0709 91 00	-- Globe artichokes	Agricul ture	Entry Prices	A	A	With respect to the staging category for South Africa, entry price system is maintained.
0709 92	-- Olives					
0709 92 10	--- For uses other than the production of oil	Agricul ture	4,5 %	A	A	
0709 92 90	--- Other	Agricul ture	13,1 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0709 93	-- Pumpkins, squash and gourds (<i>Cucurbita</i> spp.)					
0709 93 10	--- Courgettes	Agricul ture	Entry Prices	A	A	With respect to the staging category for South Africa, entry price system is maintained.
0709 93 90	--- Other	Agricul ture	12,8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0709 99	-- Other					
0709 99 10	--- Salad vegetables, other than lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium</i> spp.)	Agricul ture	10,4 %	A	A	
0709 99 20	--- Chard (or white beet) and cardoons	Agricul ture	10,4 %	A	A	
0709 99 40	--- Capers	Agricul ture	5,6 %	A	A	
0709 99 50	--- Fennel	Agricul ture	8 %	A	A	
0709 99 60	--- Sweetcorn	Agricul ture	9,4 EUR/100 kg	X	A	
0709 99 90	--- Other	Agricul ture	12,8 %	A	A	
0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen					
0710 10 00	- Potatoes	Agricul ture	14,4 %	A	A	
	- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled					
0710 21 00	-- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	Agricul ture	14,4 %	A	A	
0710 22 00	-- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)	Agricul ture	14,4 %	A	A	
0710 29 00	-- Other	Agricul ture	14,4 %	A	A	
0710 30 00	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	Agricul ture	14,4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0710 40 00	- Sweetcorn	Agriculture	5,1 % + 9,4 EUR/100 kg/net eda	1,6 % + 9,4 EUR/100 kg/net eda	A	
0710 80	- Other vegetables					
0710 80 10	-- Olives	Agriculture	15,2 %	A	A	
	-- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>					
0710 80 51	--- Sweet peppers	Agriculture	14,4 %	A	A	
0710 80 59	--- Other	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
	-- Mushrooms					
0710 80 61	--- Of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	Agriculture	14,4 %	A	A	
0710 80 69	--- Other	Agriculture	14,4 %	A	A	
0710 80 70	-- Tomatoes	Agriculture	14,4 %	A	A	
0710 80 80	-- Globe artichokes	Agriculture	14,4 %	A	A	
0710 80 85	-- Asparagus	Agriculture	14,4 %	A	A	
0710 80 95	-- Other	Agriculture	14,4 %	A	A	
0710 90 00	- Mixtures of vegetables	Agriculture	14,4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption					
0711 20	- Olives					
0711 20 10	-- For uses other than the production of oil	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
0711 20 90	-- Other	Agriculture	13,1 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0711 40 00	- Cucumbers and gherkins	Agriculture	12 %	A	A	
	- Mushrooms and truffles					
0711 51 00	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	Agriculture	9,6 % + 191 EUR/100 kg/net eda	A	A	
0711 59 00	-- Other	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
0711 90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables					
	-- Vegetables					
0711 90 10	--- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> , excluding sweet peppers	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0711 90 30	--- Sweetcorn	Agriculture	5,1 % + 9,4 EUR/100 kg/net eda	1,6 % + 9,4 EUR/100 kg/net eda	A	
0711 90 50	--- Onions	Agriculture	7,2 %	A	A	
0711 90 70	--- Capers	Agriculture	4,8 %	A	A	
0711 90 80	--- Other	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
0711 90 90	-- Mixtures of vegetables	Agriculture	12 %	A	A	
0712	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared					
0712 20 00	- Onions	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	
	- Mushrooms, wood ears (<i>Auricularia</i> spp.), jelly fungi (<i>Tremella</i> spp.) and truffles					
0712 31 00	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	
0712 32 00	-- Wood ears (<i>Auricularia</i> spp.)	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	
0712 33 00	-- Jelly fungi (<i>Tremella</i> spp.)	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	
0712 39 00	-- Other	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0712 90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables					
0712 90 05	-- Potatoes, whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared	Agricul ture	10,2 %	A	A	
	-- Sweetcorn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)					
0712 90 11	--- Hybrids for sowing	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
0712 90 19	--- Other	Agricul ture	9,4 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0712 90 30	-- Tomatoes	Agricul ture	12,8 %	A	A	
0712 90 50	-- Carrots	Agricul ture	12,8 %	A	A	
0712 90 90	-- Other	Agricul ture	12,8 %	A	A	
0713	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split					
0713 10	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)					
0713 10 10	-- For sowing	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
0713 10 90	-- Other	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
0713 20 00	- Chickpeas (garbanzos)	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
	- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0713 31 00	-- Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0713 32 00	-- Small red (Adzuki) beans (<i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i>)	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0713 33	-- Kidney beans, including white pea beans (<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>)					
0713 33 10	--- For sowing	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0713 33 90	--- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0713 34 00	-- Bambara beans (<i>Vigna subterranea</i> or <i>Voandzeia subterranea</i>)	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0713 35 00	-- Cow peas (<i>Vigna unguiculata</i>)	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0713 39 00	-- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0713 40 00	- Lentils	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0713 50 00	- Broad beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>major</i>) and horse beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>minor</i>)	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	
0713 60 00	- Pigeon peas (<i>Cajanus cajan</i>)	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	
0713 90 00	- Other	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith					
0714 10 00	- Manioc (cassava)	Agriculture	9,5 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0714 20	- Sweet potatoes					
0714 20 10	-- Fresh, whole, intended for human consumption	Agriculture	3 %	A	A	
0714 20 90	-- Other	Agriculture	6,4 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0714 30 00	- Yams (<i>Dioscorea</i> spp.)	Agriculture	9,5 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0714 40 00	- Taro (<i>Colocasia</i> spp.)	Agriculture	9,5 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0714 50 00	- Yautia (<i>Xanthosoma</i> spp.)	Agriculture	9,5 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0714 90	- Other					
0714 90 20	-- Arrowroot, salep and similar roots and tubers with high starch content	Agriculture	9,5 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0714 90 90	-- Other	Agriculture	3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
08	CHAPTER 8 - EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS					
0801	Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled					
	- Coconuts					
0801 11 00	-- Desiccated	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
0801 12 00	-- In the inner shell (endocarp)	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
0801 19 00	-- Other	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
	- Brazil nuts					
0801 21 00	-- In shell	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
0801 22 00	-- Shelled	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
	- Cashew nuts					
0801 31 00	-- In shell	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
0801 32 00	-- Shelled	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0802	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled					
	- Almonds					
0802 11	-- In shell					
0802 11 10	--- Bitter	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0802 11 90	--- Other	Agriculture	5,6 %	A	A	
0802 12	-- Shelled					
0802 12 10	--- Bitter	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0802 12 90	--- Other	Agriculture	3,5 %	A	A	
	- Hazelnuts or filberts (<i>Corylus</i> spp.)					
0802 21 00	-- In shell	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	
0802 22 00	-- Shelled	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	
	- Walnuts					
0802 31 00	-- In shell	Agriculture	4 %	A	A	
0802 32 00	-- Shelled	Agriculture	5,1 %	A	A	
	- Chestnuts (<i>Castanea</i> spp.)					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0802 41 00	-- In shell	Agriculture	5,6 %	A	A	
0802 42 00	-- Shelled	Agriculture	5,6 %	A	A	
	- Pistachios					
0802 51 00	-- In shell	Agriculture	1,6 %	A	A	
0802 52 00	-- Shelled	Agriculture	1,6 %	A	A	
	- Macadamia nuts					
0802 61 00	-- In shell	Agriculture	2 %	A	A	
0802 62 00	-- Shelled	Agriculture	2 %	A	A	
0802 70 00	- Kola nuts (<i>Cola</i> spp.)	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0802 80 00	- Areca nuts	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0802 90	- Other					
0802 90 10	-- Pecans	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0802 90 50	-- Pine nuts	Agriculture	2 %	A	A	
0802 90 85	-- Other	Agriculture	2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0803	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried					
0803 10	- Plantains					
0803 10 10	-- Fresh	Agriculture	16 %	A	A	
0803 10 90	-- Dried	Agriculture	16 %	A	A	
0803 90	- Other					
0803 90 10	-- Fresh	Agriculture	132 EUR/1000 kg	X	A	
0803 90 90	-- Dried	Agriculture	16 %	A	A	
0804	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried					
0804 10 00	- Dates	Agriculture	7,7 %	A	A	
0804 20	- Figs					
0804 20 10	-- Fresh	Agriculture	5,6 %	A	A	
0804 20 90	-- Dried	Agriculture	8 %	A	A	
0804 30 00	- Pineapples	Agriculture	5,8 %	A	A	
0804 40 00	- Avocados	Agriculture	See comment	A	A	From 1 December to 31 May: 4 %; from 1 June to 30 November: 5,1 %.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0804 50 00	- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
0805	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried					
0805 10	- Oranges					
0805 10 20	-- Sweet oranges, fresh	Agricul ture	Entry Prices	D*	A	With respect to the staging category for South Africa, entry price system is maintained.
0805 10 80	-- Other	Agricul ture	See comment	A	A	From 1 April to 15 October: 12 %; from 16 October to 31 March: 16 %.
0805 20	- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids					
0805 20 10	-- Clementines	Agricul ture	Entry Prices	A	A	With respect to the staging category for South Africa, entry price system is maintained.
0805 20 30	-- Monreales and satsumas	Agricul ture	Entry Prices	A	A	With respect to the staging category for South Africa, entry price system is maintained.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0805 20 50	-- Mandarins and wilkings	Agricul ture	Entry Prices	A	A	With respect to the staging category for South Africa, entry price system is maintained.
0805 20 70	-- Tangerines	Agricul ture	Entry Prices	A	A	With respect to the staging category for South Africa, entry price system is maintained.
0805 20 90	-- Other	Agricul ture	Entry Prices	A	A	With respect to the staging category for South Africa, entry price system is maintained.
0805 40 00	- Grapefruit, including pomelos	Agricul ture	See comment	A	A	From 1 May to 31 October: 2,4 %; from 1 November to 30 April: 1,5 %.
0805 50	- Lemons (<i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i>) and limes (<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> , <i>Citrus latifolia</i>)					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0805 50 10	-- Lemons (<i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i>)	Agriculture	Entry Prices	A*	A	With respect to the staging category for South Africa, entry price system is maintained and Staging Category applies from 1 May to 30 October.
0805 50 90	-- Limes (<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> , <i>Citrus latifolia</i>)	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	
0805 90 00	- Other	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	
0806	Grapes, fresh or dried					
0806 10	- Fresh					
0806 10 10	-- Table grapes	Agriculture	Entry Prices	A	A	With respect to the staging category for South Africa, entry price system is maintained and Staging Category applies from 1 November to 20 July.
0806 10 90	-- Other	Agriculture	See comment	A	A	From 15 July to 31 October: 17,6 %; from 1 November to 14 July: 14,4 %.
0806 20	- Dried					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0806 20 10	-- Currants	Agriculture	2,4 %	A	A	
0806 20 30	-- Sultanas	Agriculture	2,4 %	A	A	
0806 20 90	-- Other	Agriculture	2,4 %	A	A	
0807	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh					
	- Melons (including watermelons)					
0807 11 00	-- Watermelons	Agriculture	8,8 %	A	A	
0807 19 00	-- Other	Agriculture	8,8 %	A	A	
0807 20 00	- Papaws (papayas)	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0808	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh					
0808 10	- Apples					
0808 10 10	-- Cider apples, in bulk; from 16 September to 15 December	Agriculture	7,2 % MIN 0,36 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0808 10 80	-- Other	Agriculture	Entry Prices	X	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0808 30	- Pears					
0808 30 10	-- Perry pears, in bulk; from 1 August to 31 December	Agricul ture	7,2 % MIN 0,36 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0808 30 90	-- Other	Agricul ture	Entry Prices	A*	A	With respect to the staging category for South Africa, entry price system is maintained and Staging Category applies from 1 May to 30 June.
0808 40 00	- Quinces	Agricul ture	7,2 %	A	A	
0809	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh					
0809 10 00	- Apricots	Agricul ture	Entry Prices	A	A	With respect to the staging category for South Africa, entry price system is maintained.
	- Cherries					
0809 21 00	-- Sour cherries (<i>Prunus cerasus</i>)	Agricul ture	Entry Prices	A	A	With respect to the staging category for South Africa, entry price system is maintained.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0809 29 00	-- Other	Agriculture	Entry Prices	A	A	With respect to the staging category for South Africa, entry price system is maintained.
0809 30	- Peaches, including nectarines					
0809 30 10	-- Nectarines	Agriculture	Entry Prices	A	A	With respect to the staging category for South Africa, entry price system is maintained.
0809 30 90	-- Other	Agriculture	Entry Prices	A	A	With respect to the staging category for South Africa, entry price system is maintained.
0809 40	- Plums and sloes					
0809 40 05	-- Plums	Agriculture	Entry Prices	A	A	With respect to the staging category for South Africa, entry price system is maintained.
0809 40 90	-- Sloes	Agriculture	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0810	Other fruit, fresh					
0810 10 00	- Strawberries	Agriculture	See comment	A	A	From 1 August to 30 April: 11,2 %; from 1 May to 31 July: 12,8 % MIN 2,4 EUR/100 kg/net.
0810 20	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries					
0810 20 10	-- Raspberries	Agriculture	8,8 %	A	A	
0810 20 90	-- Other	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
0810 30	- Black-, white- or redcurrants and gooseberries					
0810 30 10	-- Blackcurrants	Agriculture	8,8 %	A	A	
0810 30 30	-- Redcurrants	Agriculture	8,8 %	A	A	
0810 30 90	-- Other	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
0810 40	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruit of the genus <i>Vaccinium</i>					
0810 40 10	-- Cowberries, foxberries or mountain cranberries (fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i>)	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0810 40 30	-- Fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i>	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	
0810 40 50	-- Fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> and <i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i>	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	
0810 40 90	-- Other	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
0810 50 00	- Kiwifruit	Agriculture	See comment	A	A	From 15 May to 15 November: 8 %; from 16 November to 14 May: 8,8 %.
0810 60 00	- Durians	Agriculture	8,8 %	A	A	
0810 70 00	- Persimmons	Agriculture	8,8 %	A	A	
0810 90	- Other					
0810 90 20	-- Tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0810 90 75	-- Other	Agriculture	8,8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0811	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter					
0811 10	- Strawberries					
	-- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter					
0811 10 11	--- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	Agriculture	20,8 % + 8,4 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0811 10 19	--- Other	Agriculture	20,8 %	A	A	
0811 10 90	-- Other	Agriculture	14,4 %	J	A	
0811 20	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black-, white- or redcurrants and gooseberries					
	-- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter					
0811 20 11	--- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	Agriculture	20,8 % + 8,4 EUR/100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0811 20 19	--- Other	Agriculture	20,8 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
0811 20 31	--- Raspberries	Agriculture	14,4 %	A	A	
0811 20 39	--- Blackcurrants	Agriculture	14,4 %	A	A	
0811 20 51	--- Redcurrants	Agriculture	12 %	A	A	
0811 20 59	--- Blackberries and mulberries	Agriculture	12 %	A	A	
0811 20 90	--- Other	Agriculture	14,4 %	A	A	
0811 90	- Other					
	-- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter					
	--- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight					
0811 90 11	---- Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	Agriculture	13 % + 5,3 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0811 90 19	---- Other	Agriculture	20,8 % + 8,4 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
	--- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0811 90 31	---- Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	Agricul ture	13 %	A	A	
0811 90 39	---- Other	Agricul ture	20,8 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
0811 90 50	--- Fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i>	Agricul ture	12 %	A	A	
0811 90 70	--- Fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium myrtilloides</i> and <i>Vaccinium angustifolium</i>	Agricul ture	3,2 %	A	A	
	--- Cherries					
0811 90 75	---- Sour cherries (<i>Prunus cerasus</i>)	Agricul ture	14,4 %	A	A	
0811 90 80	---- Other	Agricul ture	14,4 %	A	A	
0811 90 85	--- Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	Agricul ture	9 %	A	A	
0811 90 95	--- Other	Agricul ture	14,4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0812	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption					
0812 10 00	- Cherries	Agriculture	8,8 %	A	A	
0812 90	- Other					
0812 90 25	-- Apricots; oranges	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	
0812 90 30	-- Papaws (papayas)	Agriculture	2,3 %	A	A	
0812 90 40	-- Fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i>	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
0812 90 70	-- Guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola, pitahaya and tropical nuts	Agriculture	5,5 %	A	A	
0812 90 98	-- Other	Agriculture	8,8 %	A	A	
0813	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter					
0813 10 00	- Apricots	Agriculture	5,6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0813 20 00	- Prunes	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
0813 30 00	- Apples	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	
0813 40	- Other fruit					
0813 40 10	-- Peaches, including nectarines	Agriculture	5,6 %	A	A	
0813 40 30	-- Pears	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
0813 40 50	-- Papaws (papayas)	Agriculture	2 %	A	A	
0813 40 65	-- Tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0813 40 95	-- Other	Agriculture	2,4 %	A	A	
0813 50	- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter					
	-- Mixtures of dried fruit, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806					
	--- Not containing prunes					
0813 50 12	---- Of papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya	Agriculture	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0813 50 15	---- Other	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
0813 50 19	--- Containing prunes	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
	-- Mixtures exclusively of nuts of headings 0801 and 0802					
0813 50 31	--- Of tropical nuts	Agriculture	4 %	A	A	
0813 50 39	--- Other	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
	-- Other mixtures					
0813 50 91	--- Not containing prunes or figs	Agriculture	8 %	A	A	
0813 50 99	--- Other	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
0814 00 00	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	Agriculture	1,6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
09	CHAPTER 9 - COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES					
0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion					
	- Coffee, not roasted					
0901 11 00	-- Not decaffeinated	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
0901 12 00	-- Decaffeinated	Agricul ture	8,3 %	A	A	
	- Coffee, roasted					
0901 21 00	-- Not decaffeinated	Agricul ture	7,5 %	A	A	
0901 22 00	-- Decaffeinated	Agricul ture	9 %	A	A	
0901 90	- Other					
0901 90 10	-- Coffee husks and skins	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
0901 90 90	-- Coffee substitutes containing coffee	Agricul ture	11,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured					
0902 10 00	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	Agricul ture	3,2 %	A	A	
0902 20 00	- Other green tea (not fermented)	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
0902 30 00	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
0902 40 00	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
0903 00 00	Maté	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
0904	Pepper of the genus <i>Piper</i> ; dried or crushed or ground fruit of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>					
	- Pepper					
0904 11 00	-- Neither crushed nor ground	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
0904 12 00	-- Crushed or ground	Agricul ture	4 %	A	A	
	- Fruit of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0904 21	-- Dried, neither crushed nor ground					
0904 21 10	--- Sweet peppers (<i>Capsicum annuum</i>)	Agricul ture	9,6 %	A	A	
0904 21 90	--- Other	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
0904 22 00	-- Crushed or ground	Agricul ture	5 %	A	A	
0905	Vanilla					
0905 10 00	- Neither crushed nor ground	Agricul ture	6 %	A	A	
0905 20 00	- Crushed or ground	Agricul ture	6 %	A	A	
0906	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers					
	- Neither crushed nor ground					
0906 11 00	-- Cinnamon (<i>Cinnamomum zeylanicum</i> Blume)	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
0906 19 00	-- Other	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
0906 20 00	- Crushed or ground	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
0907	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)					
0907 10 00	- Neither crushed nor ground	Agricul ture	8 %	A	A	
0907 20 00	- Crushed or ground	Agricul ture	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0908	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms					
	- Nutmeg					
0908 11 00	-- Neither crushed nor ground	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0908 12 00	-- Crushed or ground	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	- Mace					
0908 21 00	-- Neither crushed nor ground	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0908 22 00	-- Crushed or ground	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	- Cardamoms					
0908 31 00	-- Neither crushed nor ground	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0908 32 00	-- Crushed or ground	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0909	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries					
	- Seeds of coriander					
0909 21 00	-- Neither crushed nor ground	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0909 22 00	-- Crushed or ground	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	- Seeds of cumin					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0909 31 00	-- Neither crushed nor ground	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0909 32 00	-- Crushed or ground	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	- Seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries					
0909 61 00	-- Neither crushed nor ground	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0909 62 00	-- Crushed or ground	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0910	Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices					
	- Ginger					
0910 11 00	-- Neither crushed nor ground	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0910 12 00	-- Crushed or ground	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0910 20	- Saffron					
0910 20 10	-- Neither crushed nor ground	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0910 20 90	-- Crushed or ground	Agriculture	8,5 %	A	A	
0910 30 00	- Turmeric (curcuma)	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	- Other spices					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0910 91	-- Mixtures referred to in note 1(b) to this chapter					
0910 91 05	--- Curry	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
	--- Other					
0910 91 10	---- Neither crushed nor ground	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
0910 91 90	---- Crushed or ground	Agricul ture	12,5 %	A	A	
0910 99	-- Other					
0910 99 10	--- Fenugreek seed	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
	--- Thyme					
	---- Neither crushed nor ground					
0910 99 31	----- Wild thyme (<i>Thymus serpyllum</i> L.)	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
0910 99 33	----- Other	Agricul ture	7 %	A	A	
0910 99 39	---- Crushed or ground	Agricul ture	8,5 %	A	A	
0910 99 50	--- Bay leaves	Agricul ture	7 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
0910 99 91	---- Neither crushed nor ground	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0910 99 99	---- Crushed or ground	Agriculture	12,5 %	A	A	
10	CHAPTER 10 - CEREALS					
1001	Wheat and meslin					
	- Durum wheat					
1001 11 00	-- Seed	Agriculture	148 EUR/100 0 kg	A	A	
1001 19 00	-- Other	Agriculture	148 EUR/100 0 kg	A	A	
	- Other					
1001 91	-- Seed					
1001 91 10	--- Spelt	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	
1001 91 20	--- Common wheat and meslin	Agriculture	95 EUR/1000 kg	A	A	
1001 91 90	--- Other	Agriculture	95 EUR/1000 kg	A	A	
1001 99 00	-- Other	Agriculture	95 EUR/1000 kg	A	A	
1002	Rye					
1002 10 00	- Seed	Agriculture	93 EUR/1000 kg	A	A	
1002 90 00	- Other	Agriculture	93 EUR/1000 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1003	Barley					
1003 10 00	- Seed	Agriculture	93 EUR/1000 kg	A	A	
1003 90 00	- Other	Agriculture	93 EUR/1000 kg	A	A	
1004	Oats					
1004 10 00	- Seed	Agriculture	89 EUR/1000 kg	A	A	
1004 90 00	- Other	Agriculture	89 EUR/1000 kg	A	A	
1005	Maize (corn)					
1005 10	- Seed					
	-- Hybrid					
1005 10 13	--- Three-cross hybrids	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1005 10 15	--- Simple hybrids	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1005 10 18	--- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1005 10 90	-- Other	Agriculture	94 EUR/1000 kg	X	A	
1005 90 00	- Other	Agriculture	94 EUR/1000 kg	X	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1006	Rice					
1006 10	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)					
1006 10 10	-- For sowing	Agriculture	7,7 %	X	A	
	-- Other					
	--- Parboiled					
1006 10 21	---- Round grain	Agriculture	211 EUR/100 0 kg	X	A	
1006 10 23	---- Medium grain	Agriculture	211 EUR/100 0 kg	X	A	
	---- Long grain					
1006 10 25	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	Agriculture	211 EUR/100 0 kg	X	A	
1006 10 27	----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	Agriculture	211 EUR/100 0 kg	X	A	
	--- Other					
1006 10 92	---- Round grain	Agriculture	211 EUR/100 0 kg	X	A	
1006 10 94	---- Medium grain	Agriculture	211 EUR/100 0 kg	X	A	
	---- Long grain					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1006 10 96	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	Agricul ture	211 EUR/100 0 kg	X	A	
1006 10 98	----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	Agricul ture	211 EUR/100 0 kg	X	A	
1006 20	- Husked (brown) rice					
	-- Parboiled					
1006 20 11	--- Round grain	Agricul ture	30 EUR/1000 kg	X	A	
1006 20 13	--- Medium grain	Agricul ture	30 EUR/1000 kg	X	A	
	--- Long grain					
1006 20 15	---- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	Agricul ture	30 EUR/1000 kg	X	A	
1006 20 17	---- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	Agricul ture	30 EUR/1000 kg	X	A	
	-- Other					
1006 20 92	--- Round grain	Agricul ture	30 EUR/1000 kg	X	A	
1006 20 94	--- Medium grain	Agricul ture	30 EUR/1000 kg	X	A	
	--- Long grain					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1006 20 96	---- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	Agricul ture	30 EUR/1000 kg	X	A	
1006 20 98	---- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	Agricul ture	30 EUR/1000 kg	X	A	
1006 30	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed					
	-- Semi-milled rice					
	--- Parboiled					
1006 30 21	---- Round grain	Agricul ture	175 EUR/100 0 kg	X	A	
1006 30 23	---- Medium grain	Agricul ture	175 EUR/100 0 kg	X	A	
	---- Long grain					
1006 30 25	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	Agricul ture	175 EUR/100 0 kg	X	A	
1006 30 27	----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	Agricul ture	175 EUR/100 0 kg	X	A	
	--- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1006 30 42	---- Round grain	Agriculture	175 EUR/100 0 kg	X	A	
1006 30 44	---- Medium grain	Agriculture	175 EUR/100 0 kg	X	A	
	---- Long grain					
1006 30 46	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	Agriculture	175 EUR/100 0 kg	X	A	
1006 30 48	----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	Agriculture	175 EUR/100 0 kg	X	A	
	-- Wholly milled rice					
	--- Parboiled					
1006 30 61	---- Round grain	Agriculture	175 EUR/100 0 kg	X	A	
1006 30 63	---- Medium grain	Agriculture	175 EUR/100 0 kg	X	A	
	---- Long grain					
1006 30 65	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	Agriculture	175 EUR/100 0 kg	X	A	
1006 30 67	----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	Agriculture	175 EUR/100 0 kg	X	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	--- Other					
1006 30 92	---- Round grain	Agriculture	175 EUR/100 0 kg	X	A	
1006 30 94	---- Medium grain	Agriculture	175 EUR/100 0 kg	X	A	
	---- Long grain					
1006 30 96	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	Agriculture	175 EUR/100 0 kg	X	A	
1006 30 98	----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	Agriculture	175 EUR/100 0 kg	X	A	
1006 40 00	- Broken rice	Agriculture	65 EUR/1000 kg	X	A	
1007	Grain sorghum					
1007 10	- Seed					
1007 10 10	-- Hybrids	Agriculture	6,4 %	X	A	
1007 10 90	-- Other	Agriculture	94 EUR/1000 kg	A	A	
1007 90 00	- Other	Agriculture	94 EUR/1000 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1008	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals					
1008 10 00	- Buckwheat	Agricul ture	37 EUR/1000 kg	A	A	
	- Millet					
1008 21 00	-- Seed	Agricul ture	56 EUR/1000 kg	A	A	
1008 29 00	-- Other	Agricul ture	56 EUR/1000 kg	A	A	
1008 30 00	- Canary seed	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
1008 40 00	- Fonio (<i>Digitaria</i> spp.)	Agricul ture	37 EUR/1000 kg	A	A	
1008 50 00	- Quinoa (<i>Chenopodium quinoa</i>)	Agricul ture	37 EUR/1000 kg	A	A	
1008 60 00	- Triticale	Agricul ture	93 EUR/1000 kg	A	A	
1008 90 00	- Other cereals	Agricul ture	37 EUR/1000 kg	A	A	
11	CHAPTER 11 - PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN					
1101 00	Wheat or meslin flour					
	- Wheat flour					
1101 00 11	-- Of durum wheat	Agricul ture	172 EUR/100 0 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1101 00 15	-- Of common wheat and spelt	Agriculture	172 EUR/100 0 kg	A	A	
1101 00 90	- Meslin flour	Agriculture	172 EUR/100 0 kg	A	A	
1102	Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin					
1102 20	- Maize (corn) flour					
1102 20 10	-- Of a fat content not exceeding 1,5 % by weight	Agriculture	173 EUR/100 0 kg	X	A	
1102 20 90	-- Other	Agriculture	98 EUR/1000 kg	X	A	
1102 90	- Other					
1102 90 10	-- Barley flour	Agriculture	171 EUR/100 0 kg	A	A	
1102 90 30	-- Oat flour	Agriculture	164 EUR/100 0 kg	A	A	
1102 90 50	-- Rice flour	Agriculture	138 EUR/100 0 kg	X	A	
1102 90 70	-- Rye flour	Agriculture	168 EUR/100 0 kg	A	A	
1102 90 90	-- Other	Agriculture	98 EUR/1000 kg	A	A	
1103	Cereal groats, meal and pellets					
	- Groats and meal					
1103 11	-- Of wheat					
1103 11 10	--- Durum wheat	Agriculture	267 EUR/100 0 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1103 11 90	--- Common wheat and spelt	Agriculture	186 EUR/100 0 kg	A	A	
1103 13	-- Of maize (corn)					
1103 13 10	--- Of a fat content not exceeding 1,5 % by weight	Agriculture	173 EUR/100 0 kg	X	A	
1103 13 90	--- Other	Agriculture	98 EUR/1000 kg	X	A	
1103 19	-- Of other cereals					
1103 19 20	--- Of rye or barley	Agriculture	171 EUR/100 0 kg	A	A	
1103 19 40	--- Of oats	Agriculture	164 EUR/100 0 kg	A	A	
1103 19 50	--- Of rice	Agriculture	138 EUR/100 0 kg	X	A	
1103 19 90	--- Other	Agriculture	98 EUR/1000 kg	A	A	
1103 20	- Pellets					
1103 20 25	-- Of rye or barley	Agriculture	171 EUR/100 0 kg	A	A	
1103 20 30	-- Of oats	Agriculture	164 EUR/100 0 kg	A	A	
1103 20 40	-- Of maize	Agriculture	173 EUR/100 0 kg	X	A	
1103 20 50	-- Of rice	Agriculture	138 EUR/100 0 kg	X	A	
1103 20 60	-- Of wheat	Agriculture	175 EUR/100 0 kg	A	A	
1103 20 90	-- Other	Agriculture	98 EUR/1000 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1104	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground					
	- Rolled or flaked grains					
1104 12	-- Of oats					
1104 12 10	--- Rolled	Agriculture	93 EUR/1000 kg	A	A	
1104 12 90	--- Flaked	Agriculture	182 EUR/100 0 kg	A	A	
1104 19	-- Of other cereals					
1104 19 10	--- Of wheat	Agriculture	175 EUR/100 0 kg	A	A	
1104 19 30	--- Of rye	Agriculture	171 EUR/100 0 kg	A	A	
1104 19 50	--- Of maize	Agriculture	173 EUR/100 0 kg	X	A	
	--- Of barley					
1104 19 61	---- Rolled	Agriculture	97 EUR/1000 kg	A	A	
1104 19 69	---- Flaked	Agriculture	189 EUR/100 0 kg	A	A	
	--- Other					
1104 19 91	---- Flaked rice	Agriculture	234 EUR/100 0 kg	X	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1104 19 99	---- Other	Agriculture	173 EUR/100 0 kg	A	A	
	- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled)					
1104 22	-- Of oats					
1104 22 40	--- Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled	Agriculture	162 EUR/100 0 kg	A	A	
1104 22 50	--- Pearled	Agriculture	145 EUR/100 0 kg	A	A	
1104 22 95	--- Other	Agriculture	93 EUR/1000 kg	A	A	
1104 23	-- Of maize (corn)					
1104 23 40	--- Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled; pearled	Agriculture	152 EUR/100 0 kg	X	A	
1104 23 98	--- Other	Agriculture	98 EUR/1000 kg	X	A	
1104 29	-- Of other cereals					
	--- Of barley					
1104 29 04	---- Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled	Agriculture	150 EUR/100 0 kg	A	A	
1104 29 05	---- Pearled	Agriculture	236 EUR/100 0 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1104 29 08	---- Other	Agriculture	97 EUR/1000 kg	A	A	
	--- Other					
1104 29 17	---- Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled	Agriculture	129 EUR/100 0 kg	A	A	
1104 29 30	---- Pearled	Agriculture	154 EUR/100 0 kg	A	A	
	---- Not otherwise worked than kibbled					
1104 29 51	----- Of wheat	Agriculture	99 EUR/1000 kg	A	A	
1104 29 55	----- Of rye	Agriculture	97 EUR/1000 kg	A	A	
1104 29 59	----- Other	Agriculture	98 EUR/1000 kg	A	A	
	---- Other					
1104 29 81	----- Of wheat	Agriculture	99 EUR/1000 kg	A	A	
1104 29 85	----- Of rye	Agriculture	97 EUR/1000 kg	A	A	
1104 29 89	----- Other	Agriculture	98 EUR/1000 kg	A	A	
1104 30	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground					
1104 30 10	-- Of wheat	Agriculture	76 EUR/1000 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1104 30 90	-- Of other cereals	Agriculture	75 EUR/1000 kg	X	A	
1105	Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes					
1105 10 00	- Flour, meal and powder	Agriculture	12,2 %	A	A	
1105 20 00	- Flakes, granules and pellets	Agriculture	12,2 %	A	A	
1106	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 or of the products of Chapter 8					
1106 10 00	- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713	Agriculture	7,7 %	A	A	
1106 20	- Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714					
1106 20 10	-- Denatured	Agriculture	95 EUR/1000 kg	A	A	
1106 20 90	-- Other	Agriculture	166 EUR/100 0 kg	A	A	
1106 30	- Of the products of Chapter 8					
1106 30 10	-- Of bananas	Agriculture	10,9 %	A	A	
1106 30 90	-- Other	Agriculture	8,3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1107	Malt, whether or not roasted					
1107 10	- Not roasted					
	-- Of wheat					
1107 10 11	--- In the form of flour	Agriculture	177 EUR/100 0 kg	A	A	
1107 10 19	--- Other	Agriculture	134 EUR/100 0 kg	A	A	
	-- Other					
1107 10 91	--- In the form of flour	Agriculture	173 EUR/100 0 kg	A	A	
1107 10 99	--- Other	Agriculture	131 EUR/100 0 kg	A	A	
1107 20 00	- Roasted	Agriculture	152 EUR/100 0 kg	A	A	
1108	Starches; inulin					
	- Starches					
1108 11 00	-- Wheat starch	Agriculture	224 EUR/100 0 kg	X	A	
1108 12 00	-- Maize (corn) starch	Agriculture	166 EUR/100 0 kg	X	A	
1108 13 00	-- Potato starch	Agriculture	166 EUR/100 0 kg	X	A	
1108 14 00	-- Manioc (cassava) starch	Agriculture	166 EUR/100 0 kg	X	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1108 19	-- Other starches					
1108 19 10	--- Rice starch	Agriculture	216 EUR/100 0 kg	X	A	
1108 19 90	--- Other	Agriculture	166 EUR/100 0 kg	X	A	
1108 20 00	- Inulin	Agriculture	19,2 %	15,7 %	A	
1109 00 00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	Agriculture	512 EUR/100 0 kg	X	A	
12	CHAPTER 12 - OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER					
1201	Soya beans, whether or not broken					
1201 10 00	- Seed	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1201 90 00	- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1202	Groundnuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken					
1202 30 00	- Seed	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1202 41 00	-- In shell	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1202 42 00	-- Shelled, whether or not broken	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1203 00 00	Copra	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1204 00	Linseed, whether or not broken					
1204 00 10	- For sowing	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1204 00 90	- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1205	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken					
1205 10	- Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds					
1205 10 10	-- For sowing	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1205 10 90	-- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1205 90 00	- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1206 00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken					
1206 00 10	- For sowing	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	- Other					
1206 00 91	-- Shelled; in grey-and-white- striped shell	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1206 00 99	-- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1207	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken					
1207 10 00	- Palm nuts and kernels	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
	- Cotton seeds					
1207 21 00	-- Seed	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
1207 29 00	-- Other	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
1207 30 00	- Castor oil seeds	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
1207 40	- Sesamum seeds					
1207 40 10	-- Seed	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
1207 40 90	-- Other	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
1207 50	- Mustard seeds					
1207 50 10	-- Seed	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
1207 50 90	-- Other	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
1207 60 00	- Safflower (<i>Carthamus tinctorius</i>) seeds	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
1207 70 00	- Melon seeds	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
	- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1207 91	-- Poppy seeds					
1207 91 10	--- Seed	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1207 91 90	--- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1207 99	-- Other					
1207 99 20	--- Seed	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	--- Other					
1207 99 91	---- Hemp seeds	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1207 99 96	---- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1208	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard					
1208 10 00	- Of soya beans	Agriculture	4,5 %	A	A	
1208 90 00	- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1209	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing					
1209 10 00	- Sugar beet seeds	Agriculture	8,3 %	A	A	
	- Seeds of forage plants					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1209 21 00	-- Lucerne (alfalfa) seeds	Agriculture	2,5 %	A	A	
1209 22	-- Clover (<i>Trifolium</i> spp.) seeds					
1209 22 10	--- Red clover (<i>Trifolium pratense</i> L.)	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1209 22 80	--- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1209 23	-- Fescue seeds					
1209 23 11	--- Meadow fescue (<i>Festuca pratensis</i> Huds.) seeds	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1209 23 15	--- Red fescue (<i>Festuca rubra</i> L.) seeds	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1209 23 80	--- Other	Agriculture	2,5 %	A	A	
1209 24 00	-- Kentucky blue grass (<i>Poa pratensis</i> L.) seeds	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1209 25	-- Ryegrass (<i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam., <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.) seeds					
1209 25 10	--- Italian ryegrass (including westerwolds) (<i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam.)	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1209 25 90	--- Perennial ryegrass (<i>Lolium perenne</i> L.)	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1209 29	-- Other					
1209 29 45	--- Timothy grass seed; vetch seed; seeds of the genus <i>Poa</i> (<i>Poa palustris</i> L., <i>Poa trivialis</i> L.); cocksfoot grass (<i>Dactylis glomerata</i> L.); bent grass (<i>Agrostis</i>)	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1209 29 50	--- Lupine seed	Agriculture	2,5 %	A	A	
1209 29 60	--- Fodder beet seed (<i>Beta vulgaris</i> var. <i>alba</i>)	Agriculture	8,3 %	A	A	
1209 29 80	--- Other	Agriculture	2,5 %	A	A	
1209 30 00	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	Agriculture	3 %	A	A	
	- Other					
1209 91	-- Vegetable seeds					
1209 91 30	--- Salad beet seed or beetroot seed (<i>Beta vulgaris</i> var. <i>conditiva</i>)	Agriculture	8,3 %	A	A	
1209 91 80	--- Other	Agriculture	3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1209 99	-- Other					
1209 99 10	--- Forest-tree seeds	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
	--- Other					
1209 99 91	---- Seeds of plants cultivated principally for their flowers, other than those of subheading 120930	Agricul ture	3 %	A	A	
1209 99 99	---- Other	Agricul ture	4 %	A	A	
1210	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin					
1210 10 00	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	Agricul ture	5,8 %	A	A	
1210 20	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin					
1210 20 10	-- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets, with higher lupulin content; lupulin	Agricul ture	5,8 %	A	A	
1210 20 90	-- Other	Agricul ture	5,8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1211	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered					
1211 20 00	- Ginseng roots	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
1211 30 00	- Coca leaf	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
1211 40 00	- Poppy straw	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
1211 90	- Other					
1211 90 20	-- Of the genus <i>Ephedra</i>	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
1211 90 30	-- Tonquin beans	Agricul ture	3 %	A	A	
1211 90 86	-- Other	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1212	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i>) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included					
	- Seaweeds and other algae					
1212 21 00	-- Fit for human consumption	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1212 29 00	-- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	- Other					
1212 91	-- Sugar beet					
1212 91 20	--- Dried, whether or not ground	Agriculture	23 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
1212 91 80	--- Other	Agriculture	6,7 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
1212 92 00	-- Locust beans (carob)	Agriculture	5,1 %	A	A	
1212 93 00	-- Sugar cane	Agriculture	4,6 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
1212 94 00	-- Chicory roots	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1212 99	-- Other					
	--- Locust bean seeds					
1212 99 41	---- Not decorticated, crushed or ground	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
1212 99 49	---- Other	Agricul ture	5,8 %	A	A	
1212 99 95	--- Other	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
1213 00 00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
1214	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets					
1214 10 00	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
1214 90	- Other					
1214 90 10	-- Mangolds, swedes and other fodder roots	Agricul ture	5,8 %	A	A	
1214 90 90	-- Other	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
13	CHAPTER 13 - LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS					
1301	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum- resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams)					
1301 20 00	- Gum Arabic	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1301 90 00	- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products					
	- Vegetable saps and extracts					
1302 11 00	-- Opium	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1302 12 00	-- Of liquorice	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	
1302 13 00	-- Of hops	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	
1302 19	-- Other					
1302 19 05	--- Vanilla oleoresin	Agriculture	3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1302 19 20	--- Of plants of the genus Ephedra	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1302 19 70	--- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1302 20	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates					
1302 20 10	-- Dry	Agriculture	19,2 %	12,8 %	A	
1302 20 90	-- Other	Agriculture	11,2 %	7,4 %	A	
	- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products					
1302 31 00	-- Agar-agar	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1302 32	-- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds					
1302 32 10	--- Of locust beans or locust bean seeds	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1302 32 90	--- Of guar seeds	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1302 39 00	-- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
14	CHAPTER 14 - VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED					
1401	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark)					
1401 10 00	- Bamboos	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
1401 20 00	- Rattans	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
1401 90 00	- Other	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
1404	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included					
1404 20 00	- Cotton linters	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
1404 90 00	- Other	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
III	SECTION III - ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES	-				-
15	CHAPTER 15 - ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES					
1501	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503					
1501 10	- Lard					
1501 10 10	-- For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
1501 10 90	-- Other	Agricul ture	17,2 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
1501 20	- Other pig fat					
1501 20 10	-- For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
1501 20 90	-- Other	Agricul ture	17,2 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
1501 90 00	- Other	Agricul ture	11,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1502	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503					
1502 10	- Tallow					
1502 10 10	-- For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1502 10 90	-- Other	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	
1502 90	- Other					
1502 90 10	-- For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1502 90 90	-- Other	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	
1503 00	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared					
	- Lard stearin and oleostearin					
1503 00 11	-- For industrial uses	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1503 00 19	-- Other	Agriculture	5,1 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1503 00 30	- Tallow oil for industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
1503 00 90	- Other	Agricul ture	6,4 %	A	A	
1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified					
1504 10	- Fish-liver oils and their fractions					
1504 10 10	-- Of a vitamin A content not exceeding 2500 International Units per gram	Agricul ture	3,8 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
1504 10 91	--- Of halibut	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
1504 10 99	--- Other	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
1504 20	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils					
1504 20 10	-- Solid fractions	Agricul ture	10,9 %	A	A	
1504 20 90	-- Other	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1504 30	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals					
1504 30 10	-- Solid fractions	Agriculture	10,9 %	A	A	
1504 30 90	-- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1505 00	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)					
1505 00 10	- Wool grease, crude	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	
1505 00 90	- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1506 00 00	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1507	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified					
1507 10	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed					
1507 10 10	-- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1507 10 90	-- Other	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
1507 90	- Other					
1507 90 10	-- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agriculture	5,1 %	A	A	
1507 90 90	-- Other	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
1508	Groundnut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified					
1508 10	- Crude oil					
1508 10 10	-- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1508 10 90	-- Other	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
1508 90	- Other					
1508 90 10	-- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agriculture	5,1 %	A	A	
1508 90 90	-- Other	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1509	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified					
1509 10	- Virgin					
1509 10 10	-- Lampante olive oil	Agricul ture	122,6 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
1509 10 90	-- Other	Agricul ture	124,5 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
1509 90 00	- Other	Agricul ture	134,6 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
1510 00	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 1509					
1510 00 10	- Crude oils	Agricul ture	110,2 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
1510 00 90	- Other	Agricul ture	160,3 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1511	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified					
1511 10	- Crude oil					
1511 10 10	-- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
1511 10 90	-- Other	Agricul ture	3,8 %	A	A	
1511 90	- Other					
	-- Solid fractions					
1511 90 11	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	Agricul ture	12,8 %	A	A	
1511 90 19	--- Other	Agricul ture	10,9 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
1511 90 91	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agricul ture	5,1 %	A	A	
1511 90 99	--- Other	Agricul ture	9 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1512	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified					
	- Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof					
1512 11	-- Crude oil					
1512 11 10	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
1512 11 91	---- Sunflower-seed oil	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
1512 11 99	---- Safflower oil	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
1512 19	-- Other					
1512 19 10	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agriculture	5,1 %	A	A	
1512 19 90	--- Other	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
	- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1512 21	-- Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed					
1512 21 10	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agricul ture	3,2 %	A	A	
1512 21 90	--- Other	Agricul ture	6,4 %	A	A	
1512 29	-- Other					
1512 29 10	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agricul ture	5,1 %	A	A	
1512 29 90	--- Other	Agricul ture	9,6 %	A	A	
1513	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified					
	- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions					
1513 11	-- Crude oil					
1513 11 10	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agricul ture	2,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	--- Other					
1513 11 91	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	Agricul ture	12,8 %	A	A	
1513 11 99	---- Other	Agricul ture	6,4 %	A	A	
1513 19	-- Other					
	--- Solid fractions					
1513 19 11	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	Agricul ture	12,8 %	A	A	
1513 19 19	---- Other	Agricul ture	10,9 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
1513 19 30	---- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agricul ture	5,1 %	A	A	
	---- Other					
1513 19 91	----- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	Agricul ture	12,8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1513 19 99	----- Other	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
	- Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof					
1513 21	-- Crude oil					
1513 21 10	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
1513 21 30	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	
1513 21 90	---- Other	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
1513 29	-- Other					
	--- Solid fractions					
1513 29 11	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1513 29 19	---- Other	Agriculture	10,9 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
1513 29 30	---- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agriculture	5,1 %	A	A	
	---- Other					
1513 29 50	----- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	
1513 29 90	----- Other	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
1514	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified					
	- Low-erucic-acid rape or colza oil and its fractions					
1514 11	-- Crude oil					
1514 11 10	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1514 11 90	--- Other	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
1514 19	-- Other					
1514 19 10	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agriculture	5,1 %	A	A	
1514 19 90	--- Other	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
	- Other					
1514 91	-- Crude oil					
1514 91 10	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	
1514 91 90	--- Other	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
1514 99	-- Other					
1514 99 10	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agriculture	5,1 %	A	A	
1514 99 90	--- Other	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1515	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified					
	- Linseed oil and its fractions					
1515 11 00	-- Crude oil	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	
1515 19	-- Other					
1515 19 10	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agriculture	5,1 %	A	A	
1515 19 90	--- Other	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
	- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions					
1515 21	-- Crude oil					
1515 21 10	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	
1515 21 90	--- Other	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1515 29	-- Other					
1515 29 10	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agricul ture	5,1 %	A	A	
1515 29 90	--- Other	Agricul ture	9,6 %	A	A	
1515 30	- Castor oil and its fractions					
1515 30 10	-- For the production of aminoundecanoic acid for use in the manufacture of synthetic textile fibres or of artificial plastic materials	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
1515 30 90	-- Other	Agricul ture	5,1 %	A	A	
1515 50	- Sesame oil and its fractions					
	-- Crude oil					
1515 50 11	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agricul ture	3,2 %	A	A	
1515 50 19	--- Other	Agricul ture	6,4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	-- Other					
1515 50 91	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agricul ture	5,1 %	A	A	
1515 50 99	--- Other	Agricul ture	9,6 %	A	A	
1515 90	- Other					
1515 90 11	-- Tung oil; jojoba and oiticica oils; myrtle wax and Japan wax; their fractions	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
	-- Tobacco-seed oil and its fractions					
	--- Crude oil					
1515 90 21	---- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
1515 90 29	---- Other	Agricul ture	6,4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	--- Other					
1515 90 31	---- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
1515 90 39	---- Other	Agricul ture	9,6 %	A	A	
	-- Other oils and their fractions					
	--- Crude oils					
1515 90 40	---- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agricul ture	3,2 %	A	A	
	---- Other					
1515 90 51	----- Solid, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	Agricul ture	12,8 %	A	A	
1515 90 59	----- Solid, other; fluid	Agricul ture	6,4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	--- Other					
1515 90 60	---- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agricul ture	5,1 %	A	A	
	---- Other					
1515 90 91	----- Solid, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	Agricul ture	12,8 %	A	A	
1515 90 99	----- Solid, other; fluid	Agricul ture	9,6 %	A	A	
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter- esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared					
1516 10	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions					
1516 10 10	-- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	Agricul ture	12,8 %	A	A	
1516 10 90	-- Other	Agricul ture	10,9 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1516 20	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions					
1516 20 10	-- Hydrogenated castor oil, so called 'opal-wax'	Agricul ture	3,4 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
1516 20 91	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	Agricul ture	12,8 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
1516 20 95	---- Colza, linseed, rapeseed, sunflower-seed, illipe, karite, makore, touloucouna or babassu oils, for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agricul ture	5,1 %	A	A	
	---- Other					
1516 20 96	----- Groundnut, cotton-seed, soya-bean or sunflower-seed oils; other oils containing less than 50 % by weight of free fatty acids and excluding palm kernel, illipe, coconut, colza, rapeseed or copaiba oils	Agricul ture	9,6 %	A	A	
1516 20 98	----- Other	Agricul ture	10,9 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516					
1517 10	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine					
1517 10 10	-- Containing, by weight, more than 10 % but not more than 15 % of milkfats	Agriculture	8,3 % + 28,4 EUR/100 kg	0 % + 28,4 EUR/100 kg	A	
1517 10 90	-- Other	Agriculture	16 %	A	A	
1517 90	- Other					
1517 90 10	-- Containing, by weight, more than 10 % but not more than 15 % of milkfats	Agriculture	8,3 % + 28,4 EUR/100 kg	0 % + 28,4 EUR/100 kg	A	
	-- Other					
1517 90 91	--- Fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
1517 90 93	--- Edible mixtures or preparations of a kind used as mould-release preparations	Agriculture	2,9 %	A	A	
1517 90 99	--- Other	Agriculture	16 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1518 00	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included					
1518 00 10	- Linoxyn	Agriculture	7,7 %	A	A	
	- Fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed, for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption					
1518 00 31	-- Crude	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	
1518 00 39	-- Other	Agriculture	5,1 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other					
1518 00 91	-- Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516	Agriculture	7,7 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
1518 00 95	--- Inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or of animal and vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	Agriculture	2 %	A	A	
1518 00 99	--- Other	Agriculture	7,7 %	A	A	
1520 00 00	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1521	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured					
1521 10 00	- Vegetable waxes	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1521 90	- Other					
1521 90 10	-- Spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
	-- Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not refined or coloured					
1521 90 91	--- Raw	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
1521 90 99	--- Other	Agricul ture	2,5 %	A	A	
1522 00	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes					
1522 00 10	- Degras	Agricul ture	3,8 %	A	A	
	- Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes					
	-- Containing oil having the characteristics of olive oil					
1522 00 31	--- Soapstocks	Agricul ture	29,9 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
1522 00 39	--- Other	Agricul ture	47,8 EUR/100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	-- Other					
1522 00 91	--- Oil foots and dregs; soapstocks	Agricul ture	3,2 %	A	A	
1522 00 99	--- Other	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
IV	SECTION IV - PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES	-				-
16	CHAPTER 16 - PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES					
1601 00	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products					
1601 00 10	- Of liver	Agricul ture	15,4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other					
1601 00 91	-- Sausages, dry or for spreading, uncooked	Agriculture	149,4 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
1601 00 99	-- Other	Agriculture	100,5 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
1602	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood					
1602 10 00	- Homogenised preparations	Agriculture	16,6 %	A	A	
1602 20	- Of liver of any animal					
1602 20 10	-- Goose or duck liver	Agriculture	10,2 %	A	A	
1602 20 90	-- Other	Agriculture	16 %	A	A	
	- Of poultry of heading 0105					
1602 31	-- Of turkeys					
	--- Containing 57 % or more by weight of poultry meat or offal					
1602 31 11	---- Containing exclusively uncooked turkey meat	Agriculture	1024 EUR/10 00 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1602 31 19	---- Other	Agriculture	1024 EUR/10 00 kg	A	A	
1602 31 80	--- Other	Agriculture	1024 EUR/10 00 kg	A	A	
1602 32	-- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>					
	--- Containing 57 % or more by weight of poultry meat or offal					
1602 32 11	---- Uncooked	Agriculture	2765 EUR/10 00 kg	A	A	
1602 32 19	---- Other	Agriculture	1024 EUR/10 00 kg	A	A	
1602 32 30	--- Containing 25 % or more but less than 57 % by weight of poultry meat or offal	Agriculture	2765 EUR/10 00 kg	A	A	
1602 32 90	--- Other	Agriculture	2765 EUR/10 00 kg	A	A	
1602 39	-- Other					
	--- Containing 57 % or more by weight of poultry meat or offal					
1602 39 21	---- Uncooked	Agriculture	2765 EUR/10 00 kg	A	A	
1602 39 29	---- Other	Agriculture	2765 EUR/10 00 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1602 39 85	--- Other	Agriculture	2765 EUR/10 00 kg	A	A	
	- Of swine					
1602 41	-- Hams and cuts thereof					
1602 41 10	--- Of domestic swine	Agriculture	156,8 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
1602 41 90	--- Other	Agriculture	10,9 %	A	A	
1602 42	-- Shoulders and cuts thereof					
1602 42 10	--- Of domestic swine	Agriculture	129,3 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
1602 42 90	--- Other	Agriculture	10,9 %	A	A	
1602 49	-- Other, including mixtures					
	--- Of domestic swine					
	---- Containing by weight 80 % or more of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin					
1602 49 11	----- Loins (excluding collars) and cuts thereof, including mixtures of loins or hams	Agriculture	156,8 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1602 49 13	----- Collars and cuts thereof, including mixtures of collars and shoulders	Agricul ture	129,3 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
1602 49 15	----- Other mixtures containing hams (legs), shoulders, loins or collars, and cuts thereof	Agricul ture	129,3 EUR/10 0 kg	A	A	
1602 49 19	----- Other	Agricul ture	85,7 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
1602 49 30	---- Containing by weight 40 % or more but less than 80 % of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin	Agricul ture	75 EUR/100 k g	A	A	
1602 49 50	---- Containing by weight less than 40 % of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin	Agricul ture	54,3 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
1602 49 90	--- Other	Agricul ture	10,9 %	A	A	
1602 50	- Of bovine animals					
1602 50 10	-- Uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal	Agricul ture	303,4 EUR/10 0 kg	X	A	
	-- Other					
1602 50 31	--- Corned beef, in airtight containers	Agricul ture	16,6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1602 50 95	--- Other	Agriculture	16,6 %	A	A	
1602 90	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal					
1602 90 10	-- Preparations of blood of any animal	Agriculture	16,6 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
1602 90 31	--- Of game or rabbit	Agriculture	10,9 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
1602 90 51	---- Containing meat or meat offal of domestic swine	Agriculture	85,7 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
	---- Other					
	----- Containing bovine meat or offal					
1602 90 61	----- Uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal	Agriculture	303,4 EUR/10 0 kg	X	A	
1602 90 69	----- Other	Agriculture	16,6 %	A	A	
	----- Other					
1602 90 91	----- Of sheep	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1602 90 95	----- Of goats	Agricul ture	16,6 %	A	A	
1602 90 99	----- Other	Agricul ture	16,6 %	A	A	
1603 00	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates					
1603 00 10	- In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	Agricul ture	12,8 %	A	A	
1603 00 80	- Other	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
1604	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs					
	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced					
1604 11 00	-- Salmon	Fisheri es	5,5 %	A*	A	
1604 12	-- Herring					
1604 12 10	--- Fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not pre-fried in oil, frozen	Fisheri es	15 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	--- Other					
1604 12 91	---- In airtight containers	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
1604 12 99	---- Other	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
1604 13	-- Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats					
	--- Sardines					
1604 13 11	---- In olive oil	Fisheries	12,5 %	A*	A	
1604 13 19	---- Other	Fisheries	12,5 %	C*	A	
1604 13 90	--- Other	Fisheries	12,5 %	A*	A	
1604 14	-- Tuna, skipjack and bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp.)					
	--- Tuna and skipjack					
1604 14 11	---- In vegetable oil	Fisheries	24 %	C*	A	
	---- Other					
1604 14 16	----- Fillets known as 'loins'	Fisheries	24 %	C*	A	
1604 14 18	----- Other	Fisheries	24 %	C*	A	
1604 14 90	--- Bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp.)	Fisheries	25 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1604 15	-- Mackerel					
	--- Of the species <i>Scomber scombrus</i> and <i>Scomber japonicus</i>					
1604 15 11	---- Fillets	Fisheries	25 %	A*	A	
1604 15 19	---- Other	Fisheries	25 %	A*	A	
1604 15 90	--- Of the species <i>Scomber australasicus</i>	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
1604 16 00	-- Anchovies	Fisheries	25 %	C*	A	
1604 17 00	-- Eels	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
1604 19	-- Other					
1604 19 10	--- <i>Salmonidae</i> , other than salmon	Fisheries	7 %	A*	A	
	--- Fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i> , other than skipjack (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>)					
1604 19 31	---- Fillets known as 'loins'	Fisheries	24 %	A*	A	
1604 19 39	---- Other	Fisheries	24 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1604 19 50	--- Fish of the species <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i>	Fisheri es	12,5 %	A*	A	
	--- Other					
1604 19 91	---- Fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not pre-fried in oil, frozen	Fisheri es	7,5 %	A*	A	
	---- Other					
1604 19 92	----- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Fisheri es	20 %	A*	A	
1604 19 93	----- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Fisheri es	20 %	A*	A	
1604 19 94	----- Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	Fisheri es	20 %	A*	A	
1604 19 95	----- Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>) and pollack (<i>Pollachius pollachius</i>)	Fisheri es	20 %	A*	A	
1604 19 97	----- Other	Fisheri es	20 %	A*	A	
1604 20	- Other prepared or preserved fish					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1604 20 05	-- Preparations of surimi	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
	-- Other					
1604 20 10	--- Of salmon	Fisheries	5,5 %	A*	A	
1604 20 30	--- Of <i>Salmonidae</i> , other than salmon	Fisheries	7 %	A*	A	
1604 20 40	--- Of anchovies	Fisheries	25 %	C*	A	
1604 20 50	--- Of sardines, bonito, mackerel of the species <i>Scomber scombrus</i> and <i>Scomber japonicus</i> , fish of the species <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i>	Fisheries	25 %	C*	A	
1604 20 70	--- Of tuna, skipjack or other fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i>	Fisheries	24 %	C*	A	
1604 20 90	--- Of other fish	Fisheries	14 %	A*	A	
	- Caviar and caviar substitutes					
1604 31 00	-- Caviar	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
1604 32 00	-- Caviar substitutes	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1605	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved					
1605 10 00	- Crab	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
	- Shrimps and prawns					
1605 21	-- Not in airtight containers					
1605 21 10	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2 kg	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
1605 21 90	--- Other	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
1605 29 00	-- Other	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
1605 30	- Lobster					
1605 30 10	-- Lobster meat, cooked, for the manufacture of lobster butter or of lobster pastes, pâtés, soups or sauces	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	
1605 30 90	-- Other	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1605 40 00	- Other crustaceans	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
	- Molluscs					
1605 51 00	-- Oysters	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
1605 52 00	-- Scallops, including queen scallop	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
1605 53	-- Mussels					
1605 53 10	--- In airtight containers	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
1605 53 90	--- Other	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
1605 54 00	-- Cuttlefish and squid	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
1605 55 00	-- Octopus	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
1605 56 00	-- Clams, cockles and arkshells	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
1605 57 00	-- Abalone	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
1605 58 00	-- Snails, other than sea snails	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
1605 59 00	-- Other	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
	- Other aquatic invertebrates					
1605 61 00	-- Sea cucumbers	Fisheries	26 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1605 62 00	-- Sea urchins	Fisheri es	26 %	A*	A	
1605 63 00	-- Jellyfish	Fisheri es	26 %	A*	A	
1605 69 00	-- Other	Fisheri es	26 %	A*	A	
17	CHAPTER 17 - SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY					
1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form					
	- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter					
1701 12	-- Beet sugar					
1701 12 10	--- For refining	Agricul ture	33,9 EUR/100 kg std qual	X	A	
1701 12 90	--- Other	Agricul ture	41,9 EUR/100 kg	X	A	
1701 13	-- Cane sugar specified in subheading note 2 to this chapter					
1701 13 10	--- For refining	Agricul ture	33,9 EUR/100 kg std qual	K*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1701 13 90	--- Other	Agriculture	41,9 EUR/100 kg	X	A	
1701 14	-- Other cane sugar					
1701 14 10	--- For refining	Agriculture	33,9 EUR/100 kg std qual	K*	A	
1701 14 90	--- Other	Agriculture	41,9 EUR/100 kg	X	A	
	- Other					
1701 91 00	-- Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	Agriculture	41,9 EUR/100 kg	X	A	
1701 99	-- Other					
1701 99 10	--- White sugar	Agriculture	41,9 EUR/100 kg	K*	A	
1701 99 90	--- Other	Agriculture	41,9 EUR/100 kg	X	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel					
	- Lactose and lactose syrup					
1702 11 00	-- Containing by weight 99 % or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	Agriculture	14 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
1702 19 00	-- Other	Agriculture	14 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
1702 20	- Maple sugar and maple syrup					
1702 20 10	-- Maple sugar in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter	Agriculture	0,4 EUR/100 kg/net/%sacchar.	X	A	
1702 20 90	-- Other	Agriculture	8 %	X	A	
1702 30	- Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 % by weight of fructose					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1702 30 10	-- Isoglucose	Agriculture	50,7 EUR/100 kg/ net mas	X	A	
	-- Other					
1702 30 50	--- In the form of white crystalline powder, whether or not agglomerated	Agriculture	26,8 EUR/100 kg	L*	A	
1702 30 90	--- Other	Agriculture	20 EUR/100 k g	X	A	
1702 40	- Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20 % but less than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar					
1702 40 10	-- Isoglucose	Agriculture	50,7 EUR/100 kg/net mas	X	A	
1702 40 90	-- Other	Agriculture	20 EUR/100 k g	X	A	
1702 50 00	- Chemically pure fructose	Agriculture	16 % + 50,7 EUR/100 kg/net mas	12,5 % + 50,7 EUR/100 kg/net mas	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1702 60	- Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar					
1702 60 10	-- Isoglucose	Agricul ture	50,7 EUR/100 kg/net mas	X	A	
1702 60 80	-- Inulin syrup	Agricul ture	0,4 EUR/100 kg/net/%sacch ar.	X	A	
1702 60 95	-- Other	Agricul ture	0,4 EUR/100 kg/net/%sacch ar.	X	A	
1702 90	- Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 % by weight of fructose					
1702 90 10	-- Chemically pure maltose	Agricul ture	12,8 %	8,9 %	A	
1702 90 30	-- Isoglucose	Agricul ture	50,7 EUR/100 kg/net mas	X	A	
1702 90 50	-- Maltodextrine and maltodextrine syrup	Agricul ture	20 EUR/100 k g	X	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	-- Caramel					
1702 90 71	--- Containing 50 % or more by weight of sucrose in the dry matter	Agricul ture	0,4 EUR/100 kg/net/%sacch ar.	X	A	
	--- Other					
1702 90 75	---- In the form of powder, whether or not agglomerated	Agricul ture	27,7 EUR/100 kg	X	A	
1702 90 79	---- Other	Agricul ture	19,2 EUR/100 kg	X	A	
1702 90 80	-- Inulin syrup	Agricul ture	0,4 EUR/100 kg/net/%sacch ar.	X	A	
1702 90 95	-- Other	Agricul ture	0,4 EUR/100 kg/net/%sacch ar.	X	A	
1703	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar					
1703 10 00	- Cane molasses	Agricul ture	0,35 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
1703 90 00	- Other	Agricul ture	0,35 EUR/100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa					
1704 10	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated					
1704 10 10	-- Containing less than 60 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	Agriculture	6,2 % + 27,1 EUR/100 kg MAX 17,9	2,7 % + 27,1 EUR/100 kg MAX 17,9	A	
1704 10 90	-- Containing 60 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	Agriculture	6,3 % + 30,9 EUR/100 kg MAX 18,2	2,8 % + 30,9 EUR/100 kg MAX 18,2	A	
1704 90	- Other					
1704 90 10	-- Liquorice extract containing more than 10 % by weight of sucrose but not containing other added substances	Agriculture	13,4 %	9,3 %	A	
1704 90 30	-- White chocolate	Agriculture	9,1 % + 45,1 EUR/100 kg MAX 18,9 + 16,5 EUR/100 kg	5,6 % + 45,1 EUR/100 kg MAX 18,9 + 16,5 EUR/100 kg	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	-- Other					
1704 90 51	--- Pastes, including marzipan, in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or more	Agricul ture	9 % + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ	5,5 % + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ	A	
1704 90 55	--- Throat pastilles and cough drops	Agricul ture	9 % + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ	5,5 % + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ	A	
1704 90 61	--- Sugar-coated (panned) goods	Agricul ture	9 % + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ	5,5 % + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ	A	
	--- Other					
1704 90 65	---- Gum confectionery and jelly confectionery, including fruit pastes in the form of sugar confectionery	Agricul ture	9 % + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ	5,5 % + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ	A	
1704 90 71	---- Boiled sweets, whether or not filled	Agricul ture	9 % + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ	5,5 % + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ	A	
1704 90 75	---- Toffees, caramels and similar sweets	Agricul ture	9 % + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ	5,5 % + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	---- Other					
1704 90 81	----- Compressed tablets	Agriculture	9 % + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ	5,5 % + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ	A	
1704 90 99	----- Other	Agriculture	9 % + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ	5,5 % + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ	A	
18	CHAPTER 18 - COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS					
1801 00 00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1802 00 00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1803	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted					
1803 10 00	- Not defatted	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
1803 20 00	- Wholly or partly defatted	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
1804 00 00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	Agriculture	7,7 %	A	A	
1805 00 00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Agriculture	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa					
1806 10	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter					
1806 10 15	-- Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	Agriculture	8 %	2,7 %	A	
1806 10 20	-- Containing 5 % or more but less than 65 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	Agriculture	8 % + 25,2 EUR/100 kg	0 % + 25,2 EUR/100 kg	A	
1806 10 30	-- Containing 65 % or more but less than 80 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	Agriculture	8 % + 31,4 EUR/100 kg	0 % + 31,4 EUR/100 kg	A	
1806 10 90	-- Containing 80 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	Agriculture	8 % + 41,9 EUR/100 kg	0 % + 41,9 EUR/100 kg	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1806 20	- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg					
1806 20 10	-- Containing 31 % or more by weight of cocoa butter or containing a combined weight of 31 % or more of cocoa butter and milkfat	Agriculture	8,3 % + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ	4,8 % + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ	A	
1806 20 30	-- Containing a combined weight of 25 % or more, but less than 31 % of cocoa butter and milkfat	Agriculture	8,3 % + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ	4,8 % + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ	A	
	-- Other					
1806 20 50	--- Containing 18 % or more by weight of cocoa butter	Agriculture	8,3 % + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ	4,8 % + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ	A	
1806 20 70	--- Chocolate milk crumb	Agriculture	15,4 % + EA	10,7 % + EA	A	
1806 20 80	--- Chocolate flavour coating	Agriculture	8,3 % + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ	4,8 % + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ	A	
1806 20 95	--- Other	Agriculture	8,3 % + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ	4,8 % + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars					
1806 31 00	-- Filled	Agriculture	8,3 % + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ	4,8 % + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ	A	
1806 32	-- Not filled					
1806 32 10	--- With added cereal, fruit or nuts	Agriculture	8,3 % + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ	4,8 % + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ	A	
1806 32 90	--- Other	Agriculture	8,3 % + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ	4,8 % + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ	A	
1806 90	- Other					
	-- Chocolate and chocolate products					
	--- Chocolates (including pralines), whether or not filled					
1806 90 11	---- Containing alcohol	Agriculture	8,3 % + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ	4,8 % + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ	A	
1806 90 19	---- Other	Agriculture	8,3 % + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ	4,8 % + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	--- Other					
1806 90 31	---- Filled	Agriculture	8,3 % + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ	4,8 % + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ	A	
1806 90 39	---- Not filled	Agriculture	8,3 % + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ	4,8 % + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ	A	
1806 90 50	-- Sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa	Agriculture	8,3 % + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ	4,8 % + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ	A	
1806 90 60	-- Spreads containing cocoa	Agriculture	8,3 % + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ	4,8 % + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ	A	
1806 90 70	-- Preparations containing cocoa for making beverages	Agriculture	8,3 % + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ	4,8 % + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ	A	
1806 90 90	-- Other	Agriculture	8,3 % + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ	4,8 % + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
19	CHAPTER 19 - PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS					
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included					
1901 10 00	- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale	Agricul ture	7,6 % + EA	0 % + EA	A	
1901 20 00	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905	Agricul ture	7,6 % + EA	0 % + EA	A	
1901 90	- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	-- Malt extract					
1901 90 11	--- With a dry extract content of 90 % or more by weight	Agricul ture	5,1 % + 18 EUR/100 k g	0 % + 18 EUR/100 k g	A	
1901 90 19	--- Other	Agricul ture	5,1 % + 14,7 EUR/100 kg	0 % + 14,7 EUR/100 kg	A	
	-- Other					
1901 90 91	--- Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose (including invert sugar) or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch, excluding food preparations in powder form of goods of headings 0401 to 0404	Agricul ture	12,8 %	A	A	
1901 90 99	--- Other	Agricul ture	7,6 % + EA	0 % + EA	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared					
	- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared					
1902 11 00	-- Containing eggs	Agriculture	7,7 % + 24,6 EUR/100 kg	0 % + 24,6 EUR/100 kg	A	
1902 19	-- Other					
1902 19 10	--- Containing no common wheat flour or meal	Agriculture	7,7 % + 24,6 EUR/100 kg	0 % + 24,6 EUR/100 kg	A	
1902 19 90	--- Other	Agriculture	7,7 % + 21,1 EUR/100 kg	0 % + 21,1 EUR/100 kg	A	
1902 20	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared					
1902 20 10	-- Containing more than 20 % by weight of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	Fisheries	8,5 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1902 20 30	-- Containing more than 20 % by weight of sausages and the like, of meat and meat offal of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin	Agricul ture	54,3 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
	-- Other					
1902 20 91	--- Cooked	Agricul ture	8,3 % + 6,1 EUR/100 kg	0 % + 6,1 EUR/100 kg	A	
1902 20 99	--- Other	Agricul ture	8,3 % + 17,1 EUR/100 kg	0 % + 17,1 EUR/100 kg	A	
1902 30	- Other pasta					
1902 30 10	-- Dried	Agricul ture	6,4 % + 24,6 EUR/100 kg	0 % + 24,6 EUR/100 kg	A	
1902 30 90	-- Other	Agricul ture	6,4 % + 9,7 EUR/100 kg	0 % + 9,7 EUR/100 kg	A	
1902 40	- Couscous					
1902 40 10	-- Unprepared	Agricul ture	7,7 % + 24,6 EUR/100 kg	0 % + 24,6 EUR/100 kg	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1902 40 90	-- Other	Agriculture	6,4 % + 9,7 EUR/100 kg	0 % + 9,7 EUR/100 kg	A	
1903 00 00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms	Agriculture	6,4 % + 15,1 EUR/100 kg	0 % + 15,1 EUR/100 kg	A	
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included					
1904 10	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products					
1904 10 10	-- Obtained from maize	Agriculture	3,8 % + 20 EUR/100 k g	0 % + 20 EUR/100 k g	A	
1904 10 30	-- Obtained from rice	Agriculture	5,1 % + 46 EUR/100 k g	0 % + 46 EUR/100 k g	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1904 10 90	-- Other	Agriculture	5,1 % + 33,6 EUR/100 kg	0 % + 33,6 EUR/100 kg	A	
1904 20	- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals					
1904 20 10	-- Preparation of the Müsli type based on unroasted cereal flakes	Agriculture	9 % + EA	0 % + EA	A	
	-- Other					
1904 20 91	--- Obtained from maize	Agriculture	3,8 % + 20 EUR/100 k g	0 % + 20 EUR/100 k g	A	
1904 20 95	--- Obtained from rice	Agriculture	5,1 % + 46 EUR/100 k g	1,6 % + 46 EUR/100 k g	A	
1904 20 99	--- Other	Agriculture	5,1 % + 33,6 EUR/100 kg	1,6 % + 33,6 EUR/100 kg	A	
1904 30 00	- Bulgur wheat	Agriculture	8,3 % + 25,7 EUR/100 kg	0 % + 25,7 EUR/100 kg	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1904 90	- Other					
1904 90 10	-- Obtained from rice	Agriculture	8,3 % + 46 EUR/100 kg	0 % + 46 EUR/100 kg	A	
1904 90 80	-- Other	Agriculture	8,3 % + 25,7 EUR/100 kg	0 % + 25,7 EUR/100 kg	A	
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products					
1905 10 00	- Crispbread	Agriculture	5,8 % + 13 EUR/100 kg	0 % + 13 EUR/100 kg	A	
1905 20	- Gingerbread and the like					
1905 20 10	-- Containing by weight less than 30 % of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	Agriculture	9,4 % + 18,3 EUR/100 kg	0 % + 18,3 EUR/100 kg	A	
1905 20 30	-- Containing by weight 30 % or more but less than 50 % of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	Agriculture	9,8 % + 24,6 EUR/100 kg	0 % + 24,6 EUR/100 kg	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1905 20 90	-- Containing by weight 50 % or more of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	Agriculture	10,1 % + 31,4 EUR/100 kg	0 % + 31,4 EUR/100 kg	A	
	- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers					
1905 31	-- Sweet biscuits					
	--- Completely or partially coated or covered with chocolate or other preparations containing cocoa					
1905 31 11	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 85 g	Agriculture	9 % + EA MAX 24,2 +ADSZ	0 % + EA MAX 24,2 % +ADSZ	A	
1905 31 19	---- Other	Agriculture	9 % + EA MAX 24,2 +ADSZ	0 % + EA MAX 24,2 % +ADSZ	A	
	--- Other					
1905 31 30	---- Containing 8 % or more by weight of milkfats	Agriculture	9 % + EA MAX 24,2 +ADSZ	0 % + EA MAX 24,2 % +ADSZ	A	
	---- Other					
1905 31 91	----- Sandwich biscuits	Agriculture	9 % + EA MAX 24,2 +ADSZ	0 % + EA MAX 24,2 % +ADSZ	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1905 31 99	----- Other	Agriculture	9 % + EA MAX 24,2 +ADSZ	0 % + EA MAX 24,2 % +ADSZ	A	
1905 32	-- Waffles and wafers					
1905 32 05	--- With a water content exceeding 10 % by weight	Agriculture	9 % + EA MAX 20,7 +ADFM	0 % + EA MAX 20,7 % +ADFM	A	
	--- Other					
	---- Completely or partially coated or covered with chocolate or other preparations containing cocoa					
1905 32 11	----- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 85 g	Agriculture	9 % + EA MAX 24,2 +ADSZ	0 % + EA MAX 24,2 % +ADSZ	A	
1905 32 19	----- Other	Agriculture	9 % + EA MAX 24,2 +ADSZ	0 % + EA MAX 24,2 % +ADSZ	A	
	---- Other					
1905 32 91	----- Salted, whether or not filled	Agriculture	9 % + EA MAX 20,7 +ADFM	0 % + EA MAX 20,7 % +ADFM	A	
1905 32 99	----- Other	Agriculture	9 % + EA MAX 24,2 +ADSZ	0 % + EA MAX 24,2 % +ADSZ	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1905 40	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products					
1905 40 10	-- Rusks	Agriculture	9,7 % + EA	0 % + EA	A	
1905 40 90	-- Other	Agriculture	9,7 % + EA	0 % + EA	A	
1905 90	- Other					
1905 90 10	-- Matzos	Agriculture	3,8 % + 15,9 EUR/100 kg	0 % + 15,9 EUR/100 kg	A	
1905 90 20	-- Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	Agriculture	4,5 % + 60,5 EUR/100 kg	0 % + 60,5 EUR/100 kg	A	
	-- Other					
1905 90 30	--- Bread, not containing added honey, eggs, cheese or fruit, and containing by weight in the dry matter state not more than 5 % of sugars and not more than 5 % of fat	Agriculture	9,7 % + EA	0 % + EA	A	
1905 90 45	--- Biscuits	Agriculture	9 % + EA MAX 20,7 +ADFM	0 % + EA MAX 20,7 % +ADFM	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1905 90 55	--- Extruded or expanded products, savoury or salted	Agricul ture	9 % + EA MAX 20,7 +ADFM	0 % + EA MAX 20,7 % +ADFM	A	
	--- Other					
1905 90 60	---- With added sweetening matter	Agricul ture	9 % + EA MAX 24,2 +ADSZ	0 % + EA MAX 24,2 % +ADSZ	A	
1905 90 90	---- Other	Agricul ture	9 % + EA MAX 20,7 % +ADFM	0 % + EA MAX 20,7 % +ADFM	A	
20	CHAPTER 20 - PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS					
2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid					
2001 10 00	- Cucumbers and gherkins	Agricul ture	17,6 %	A	A	
2001 90	- Other					
2001 90 10	-- Mango chutney	Agricul ture	Free	A	A	
2001 90 20	-- Fruit of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> other than sweet peppers or pimentos	Agricul ture	5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2001 90 30	-- Sweetcorn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	Agricul ture	5,1 % + 9,4 EUR/100 kg/net eda	1,6 % + 9,4 EUR/100 kg/net eda	A	
2001 90 40	-- Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch	Agricul ture	8,3 % + 3,8 EUR/100 kg/net eda	0 % + 3,8 EUR/100 kg/net eda	A	
2001 90 50	-- Mushrooms	Agricul ture	16 %	A	A	
2001 90 65	-- Olives	Agricul ture	16 %	A	A	
2001 90 70	-- Sweet peppers	Agricul ture	16 %	A	A	
2001 90 92	-- Tropical fruit and tropical nuts; palm hearts	Agricul ture	10 %	A	A	
2001 90 97	-- Other	Agricul ture	16 %	A	A	
2002	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid					
2002 10	- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces					
2002 10 10	-- Peeled	Agricul ture	14,4 %	X	A	
2002 10 90	-- Other	Agricul ture	14,4 %	X	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2002 90	- Other					
	-- With a dry matter content of less than 12 % by weight					
2002 90 11	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	Agricul ture	14,4 %	X	A	
2002 90 19	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	Agricul ture	14,4 %	X	A	
	-- With a dry matter content of not less than 12 % but not more than 30 % by weight					
2002 90 31	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	Agricul ture	14,4 %	X	A	
2002 90 39	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	Agricul ture	14,4 %	X	A	
	-- With a dry matter content of more than 30 % by weight					
2002 90 91	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	Agricul ture	14,4 %	X	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2002 90 99	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	Agricul ture	14,4 %	X	A	
2003	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid					
2003 10	- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>					
2003 10 20	-- Provisionally preserved, completely cooked	Agricul ture	18,4 % + 191 EUR/100 kg/net eda	A	A	
2003 10 30	-- Other	Agricul ture	18,4 % + 222 EUR/100 kg/net eda	A	A	
2003 90	- Other					
2003 90 10	-- Truffles	Agricul ture	14,4 %	A	A	
2003 90 90	-- Other	Agricul ture	18,4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006					
2004 10	- Potatoes					
2004 10 10	-- Cooked, not otherwise prepared	Agriculture	14,4 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
2004 10 91	--- In the form of flour, meal or flakes	Agriculture	7,6 % + EA	A	A	
2004 10 99	--- Other	Agriculture	17,6 %	A	A	
2004 90	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables					
2004 90 10	-- Sweetcorn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	Agriculture	5,1 % + 9,4 EUR/100 kg/net eda	1,6 % + 9,4 EUR/100 kg/net eda	A	
2004 90 30	-- Sauerkraut, capers and olives	Agriculture	16 %	A	A	
2004 90 50	-- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>) and immature beans of the species <i>Phaseolus</i> spp., in pod	Agriculture	19,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	-- Other, including mixtures					
2004 90 91	--- Onions, cooked, not otherwise prepared	Agricul ture	14,4 %	A	A	
2004 90 98	--- Other	Agricul ture	17,6 %	A	A	
2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006					
2005 10 00	- Homogenised vegetables	Agricul ture	17,6 %	A	A	
2005 20	- Potatoes					
2005 20 10	-- In the form of flour, meal or flakes	Agricul ture	8,8 % + EA	0 % + EA	A	
	-- Other					
2005 20 20	--- Thin slices, fried or baked, whether or not salted or flavoured, in airtight packings, suitable for immediate consumption	Agricul ture	14,1 %	A	A	
2005 20 80	--- Other	Agricul ture	14,1 %	A	A	
2005 40 00	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	Agricul ture	19,2 %	A	A	
	- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2005 51 00	-- Beans, shelled	Agriculture	17,6 %	A	A	
2005 59 00	-- Other	Agriculture	19,2 %	A	A	
2005 60 00	- Asparagus	Agriculture	17,6 %	14,1 %	A	
2005 70 00	- Olives	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	
2005 80 00	- Sweetcorn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	Agriculture	5,1 % + 9,4 EUR/100 kg/net eda	5,1 % + 9,4 EUR/100 kg/net eda	A	
	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables					
2005 91 00	-- Bamboo shoots	Agriculture	17,6 %	A	A	
2005 99	-- Other					
2005 99 10	--- Fruit of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> , other than sweet peppers or pimentos	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
2005 99 20	--- Capers	Agriculture	16 %	A	A	
2005 99 30	--- Globe artichokes	Agriculture	17,6 %	A	A	
2005 99 50	--- Mixtures of vegetables	Agriculture	17,6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2005 99 60	--- Sauerkraut	Agriculture	16 %	A	A	
2005 99 80	--- Other	Agriculture	17,6 %	A	A	
2006 00	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)					
2006 00 10	- Ginger	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	- Other					
	-- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight					
2006 00 31	--- Cherries	Agriculture	20 % + 23,9 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
2006 00 35	--- Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	Agriculture	12,5 % + 15 EUR/100 k g	A	A	
2006 00 38	--- Other	Agriculture	20 % + 23,9 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
	-- Other					
2006 00 91	--- Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	Agriculture	12,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2006 00 99	--- Other	Agriculture	20 %	A	A	
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter					
2007 10	- Homogenised preparations					
2007 10 10	-- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	Agriculture	24 % + 4,2 EUR/100 kg	20,4 % + 4,2 EUR/100 kg	A	
	-- Other					
2007 10 91	--- Of tropical fruit	Agriculture	15 %	A	A	
2007 10 99	--- Other	Agriculture	24 %	A	A	
	- Other					
2007 91	-- Citrus fruit					
2007 91 10	--- With a sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	Agriculture	20 % + 23 EUR/100 k g	16,5 % + 23 EUR/100 k g	A	
2007 91 30	--- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % but not exceeding 30 % by weight	Agriculture	20 % + 4,2 EUR/100 kg	M*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2007 91 90	--- Other	Agriculture	21,6 %	A	A	
2007 99	-- Other					
	--- With a sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight					
2007 99 10	---- Plum purée and paste and prune purée and paste, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 100 kg, for industrial processing	Agriculture	22,4 %	18,9 %	A	
2007 99 20	---- Chestnut purée and paste	Agriculture	24 % + 19,7 EUR/100 kg	X	A	
	---- Other					
2007 99 31	----- Of cherries	Agriculture	24 % + 23 EUR/100 k g	A	A	With respect to the product description, the staging Category for South Africa only applies to fruit purées obtained by sieving then brought to the boil in a vacuum, the texture and chemical composition of which have not been changed by the heat treatment

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2007 99 33	----- Of strawberries	Agriculture	24 % + 23 EUR/100 kg	A	A	With respect to the product description, the staging Category for South Africa only applies to fruit purées obtained by sieving then brought to the boil in a vacuum, the texture and chemical composition of which have not been changed by the heat treatment
2007 99 35	----- Of raspberries	Agriculture	24 % + 23 EUR/100 kg	A	A	With respect to the product description, the staging Category for South Africa only applies to fruit purées obtained by sieving then brought to the boil in a vacuum, the texture and chemical composition of which have not been changed by the heat treatment

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2007 99 39	----- Other	Agriculture	24 % + 23 EUR/100 kg	See comment	A	Multiple staging categories apply in accordance with the Appendix to this Annex
2007 99 50	--- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % but not exceeding 30 % by weight	Agriculture	24 % + 4,2 EUR/100 kg	See comment	A	Multiple staging categories apply in accordance with the Appendix to this Annex
	--- Other					
2007 99 93	---- Of tropical fruit and tropical nuts	Agriculture	15 %	A	A	
2007 99 97	---- Other	Agriculture	24 %	See comment	A	Multiple staging categories apply in accordance with the Appendix to this Annex

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2008	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included					
	- Nuts, groundnuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together					
2008 11	-- Groundnuts					
2008 11 10	--- Peanut butter	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	
	--- Other, in immediate packings of a net content					
2008 11 91	---- Exceeding 1 kg	Agriculture	11,2 %	A	A	
	---- Not exceeding 1 kg					
2008 11 96	----- Roasted	Agriculture	12 %	A	A	
2008 11 98	----- Other	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2008 19	-- Other, including mixtures					
	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg					
2008 19 12	---- Tropical nuts; mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts	Agriculture	7 %	A	A	
	---- Other					
2008 19 13	----- Roasted almonds and pistachios	Agriculture	9 %	A	A	
2008 19 19	----- Other	Agriculture	11,2 %	A	A	
	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg					
2008 19 92	---- Tropical nuts; mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts	Agriculture	8 %	A	A	
	---- Other					
	----- Roasted nuts					
2008 19 93	----- Almonds and pistachios	Agriculture	10,2 %	A	A	
2008 19 95	----- Other	Agriculture	12 %	A	A	
2008 19 99	----- Other	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2008 20	- Pineapples					
	-- Containing added spirit					
	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg					
2008 20 11	---- With a sugar content exceeding 17 % by weight	Agriculture	25,6 % + 2,5 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
2008 20 19	---- Other	Agriculture	25,6 %	A	A	
	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg					
2008 20 31	---- With a sugar content exceeding 19 % by weight	Agriculture	25,6 % + 2,5 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
2008 20 39	---- Other	Agriculture	25,6 %	A	A	
	-- Not containing added spirit					
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg					
2008 20 51	---- With a sugar content exceeding 17 % by weight	Agriculture	19,2 %	A	A	
2008 20 59	---- Other	Agriculture	17,6 %	A	A	
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2008 20 71	---- With a sugar content exceeding 19 % by weight	Agriculture	20,8 %	A	A	
2008 20 79	---- Other	Agriculture	19,2 %	A	A	
2008 20 90	--- Not containing added sugar	Agriculture	18,4 %	A	A	
2008 30	- Citrus fruit					
	-- Containing added spirit					
	--- With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight					
2008 30 11	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	Agriculture	25,6 %	A	A	
2008 30 19	---- Other	Agriculture	25,6 % + 4,2 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
	--- Other					
2008 30 31	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	Agriculture	24 %	A	A	
2008 30 39	---- Other	Agriculture	25,6 %	A	A	
	-- Not containing added spirit					
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2008 30 51	---- Grapefruit segments, including pomelos	Agriculture	15,2 %	A	A	
2008 30 55	---- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids	Agriculture	18,4 %	14,9 %	A	
2008 30 59	---- Other	Agriculture	17,6 %	A	A	
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg					
2008 30 71	---- Grapefruit segments, including pomelos	Agriculture	15,2 %	A	A	
2008 30 75	---- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids	Agriculture	17,6 %	14,1 %	A	
2008 30 79	---- Other	Agriculture	20,8 %	A	A	
2008 30 90	--- Not containing added sugar	Agriculture	18,4 %	A	A	
2008 40	- Pears					
	-- Containing added spirit					
	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg					
	---- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2088 40 11	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	Agriculture	25,6 %	A	A	
2088 40 19	----- Other	Agriculture	25,6 % + 4,2 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
	---- Other					
2088 40 21	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	Agriculture	24 %	A	A	
2088 40 29	----- Other	Agriculture	25,6 %	A	A	
	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg					
2088 40 31	---- With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	Agriculture	25,6 % + 4,2 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
2088 40 39	---- Other	Agriculture	25,6 %	A	A	
	-- Not containing added spirit					
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg					
2088 40 51	---- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	Agriculture	17,6 %	N*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2008 40 59	---- Other	Agriculture	16 %	N*	A	
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg					
2008 40 71	---- With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	Agriculture	19,2 %	N*	A	
2008 40 79	---- Other	Agriculture	17,6 %	N*	A	
2008 40 90	--- Not containing added sugar	Agriculture	16,8 %	N*	A	
2008 50	- Apricots					
	-- Containing added spirit					
	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg					
	---- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight					
2008 50 11	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	Agriculture	25,6 %	A	A	
2008 50 19	----- Other	Agriculture	25,6 % + 4,2 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
	---- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2008 50 31	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	Agriculture	24 %	A	A	
2008 50 39	----- Other	Agriculture	25,6 %	A	A	
	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg					
2008 50 51	---- With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	Agriculture	25,6 % + 4,2 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
2008 50 59	---- Other	Agriculture	25,6 %	A	A	
	-- Not containing added spirit					
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg					
2008 50 61	---- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	Agriculture	19,2 %	N*	A	
2008 50 69	---- Other	Agriculture	17,6 %	N*	A	
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg					
2008 50 71	---- With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	Agriculture	20,8 %	N*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2008 50 79	---- Other	Agriculture	19,2 %	N*	A	
	--- Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content					
2008 50 92	---- Of 5 kg or more	Agriculture	13,6 %	N*	A	
2008 50 98	---- Of less than 5 kg	Agriculture	See comment	N*	A	In immediate packaging of more than 4,5 kg: 17 %; in immediate packaging of not more than 4,5 kg: 18,4 %.
2008 60	- Cherries					
	-- Containing added spirit					
	--- With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight					
2008 60 11	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	Agriculture	25,6 %	A	A	
2008 60 19	---- Other	Agriculture	25,6 % + 4,2 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
	--- Other					
2008 60 31	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	Agriculture	24 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2008 60 39	---- Other	Agriculture	25,6 %	A	A	
	-- Not containing added spirit					
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content					
2008 60 50	---- Exceeding 1 kg	Agriculture	17,6 %	A	A	
2008 60 60	---- Not exceeding 1 kg	Agriculture	20,8 %	A	A	
	--- Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content					
2008 60 70	---- Of 4,5 kg or more	Agriculture	18,4 %	A	A	
2008 60 90	---- Of less than 4,5 kg	Agriculture	18,4 %	A	A	
2008 70	- Peaches, including nectarines					
	-- Containing added spirit					
	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg					
	---- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2008 70 11	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	Agriculture	25,6 %	A	A	
2008 70 19	----- Other	Agriculture	25,6 % + 4,2 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
	---- Other					
2008 70 31	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	Agriculture	24 %	A	A	
2008 70 39	----- Other	Agriculture	25,6 %	A	A	
	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg					
2008 70 51	---- With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	Agriculture	25,6 % + 4,2 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
2008 70 59	---- Other	Agriculture	25,6 %	A	A	
	-- Not containing added spirit					
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg					
2008 70 61	---- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	Agriculture	19,2 %	N*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2008 70 69	---- Other	Agriculture	17,6 %	N*	A	
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg					
2008 70 71	---- With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	Agriculture	19,2 %	N*	A	
2008 70 79	---- Other	Agriculture	17,6 %	N*	A	
	--- Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content					
2008 70 92	---- Of 5 kg or more	Agriculture	15,2 %	N*	A	
2008 70 98	---- Of less than 5 kg	Agriculture	18,4 %	N*	A	
2008 80	- Strawberries					
	-- Containing added spirit					
	--- With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight					
2008 80 11	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	Agriculture	25,6 %	A	A	
2008 80 19	---- Other	Agriculture	25,6 % + 4,2 EUR/100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	--- Other					
2008 80 31	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	Agriculture	24 %	A	A	
2008 80 39	---- Other	Agriculture	25,6 %	A	A	
	-- Not containing added spirit					
2008 80 50	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	Agriculture	17,6 %	A	A	
2008 80 70	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	Agriculture	20,8 %	A	A	
2008 80 90	--- Not containing added sugar	Agriculture	18,4 %	A	A	
	- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008 19					
2008 91 00	-- Palm hearts	Agriculture	10 %	A	A	
2008 93	-- Cranberries (<i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> , <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i>)					
	--- Containing added spirit					
	---- With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2008 93 11	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	Agriculture	25,6 %	A	A	
2008 93 19	----- Other	Agriculture	25,6 % + 4,2 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
	---- Other					
2008 93 21	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	Agriculture	24 %	A	A	
2008 93 29	----- Other	Agriculture	25,6 %	A	A	
	--- Not containing added spirit					
2008 93 91	---- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	Agriculture	17,6 %	A	A	
2008 93 93	---- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	Agriculture	20,8 %	A	A	
2008 93 99	---- Not containing added sugar	Agriculture	18,4 %	A	A	
2008 97	-- Mixtures					
	--- Of tropical nuts and tropical fruit, containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts					
2008 97 03	---- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	Agriculture	7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2008 97 05	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	Agriculture	8 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
	---- Containing added spirit					
	----- With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight					
	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas					
2008 97 12	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	Agriculture	16 %	A	A	
2008 97 14	----- Other	Agriculture	25,6 %	A	A	
	----- Other					
2008 97 16	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	Agriculture	16 % + 2,6 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
2008 97 18	----- Other	Agriculture	25,6 % + 4,2 EUR/100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	----- Other					
	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas					
2008 97 32	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	Agriculture	15 %	A	A	
2008 97 34	----- Other	Agriculture	24 %	A	A	
	----- Other					
2008 97 36	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	Agriculture	16 %	A	A	
2008 97 38	----- Other	Agriculture	25,6 %	A	A	
	---- Not containing added spirit					
	----- Containing added sugar					
	----- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg					
2008 97 51	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	Agriculture	11 %	X	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2008 97 59	----- Other	Agriculture	17,6 %	N*	A	
	----- Other					
	----- Mixtures of fruit in which no single fruit exceeds 50 % of the total weight of the fruit					
2008 97 72	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	Agriculture	8,5 %	O*	A	
2008 97 74	----- Other	Agriculture	13,6 %	N*	A	
	----- Other					
2008 97 76	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	Agriculture	12 %	X	A	
2008 97 78	----- Other	Agriculture	19,2 %	N*	A	
	----- Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content					
	----- Of 5 kg or more					
2008 97 92	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	Agriculture	11,5 %	X	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2008 97 93	----- Other	Agriculture	18,4 %	X	A	
	----- Of 4,5 kg or more but less than 5 kg					
2008 97 94	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	Agriculture	11,5 %	X	A	
2008 97 96	----- Other	Agriculture	18,4 %	X	A	
	----- Of less than 4,5 kg					
2008 97 97	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	Agriculture	11,5 %	X	A	
2008 97 98	----- Other	Agriculture	18,4 %	N*	A	
2008 99	-- Other					
	--- Containing added spirit					
	---- Ginger					
2008 99 11	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	Agriculture	10 %	A	A	
2008 99 19	----- Other	Agriculture	16 %	A	A	
	---- Grapes					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2008 99 21	----- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	Agriculture	25,6 % + 3,8 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
2008 99 23	----- Other	Agriculture	25,6 %	A	A	
	---- Other					
	----- With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight					
	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas					
2008 99 24	----- Tropical fruit	Agriculture	16 %	A	A	
2008 99 28	----- Other	Agriculture	25,6 %	A	A	
	----- Other					
2008 99 31	----- Tropical fruit	Agriculture	16 % + 2,6 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
2008 99 34	----- Other	Agriculture	25,6 % + 4,2 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
	----- Other					
	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas					
2008 99 36	----- Tropical fruit	Agriculture	15 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2008 99 37	----- Other	Agriculture	24 %	A	A	
	----- Other					
2008 99 38	----- Tropical fruit	Agriculture	16 %	A	A	
2008 99 40	----- Other	Agriculture	25,6 %	A	A	
	--- Not containing added spirit					
	---- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg					
2008 99 41	----- Ginger	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2008 99 43	----- Grapes	Agriculture	19,2 %	A	A	
2008 99 45	----- Plums and prunes	Agriculture	17,6 %	A	A	
2008 99 48	----- Tropical fruit	Agriculture	11 %	A	A	
2008 99 49	----- Other	Agriculture	17,6 %	A	A	
	---- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg					
2008 99 51	----- Ginger	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2008 99 63	----- Tropical fruit	Agriculture	13 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2008 99 67	----- Other	Agriculture	20,8 %	A	A	
	---- Not containing added sugar					
	----- Plums and prunes, in immediate packings of a net content					
2008 99 72	----- Of 5 kg or more	Agriculture	15,2 %	A	A	
2008 99 78	----- Of less than 5 kg	Agriculture	18,4 %	A	A	
2008 99 85	----- Maize (corn), other than sweetcorn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	Agriculture	5,1 % +9,4 EUR/100 kg/net eda	0 % + 9,4 EUR/100 kg/net eda	A	
2008 99 91	----- Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants, containing 5 % or more by weight of starch	Agriculture	8,3 % +3,8 EUR/100 kg/net eda	0 % + 3,8 EUR/100 kg/net eda	A	
2008 99 99	----- Other	Agriculture	18,4 %	A	A	
2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter					
	- Orange juice					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2009 11	-- Frozen					
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67					
2009 11 11	---- Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight	Agriculture	33,6 % + 20,6 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
2009 11 19	---- Other	Agriculture	33,6 %	A	A	
	--- Of a Brix value not exceeding 67					
2009 11 91	---- Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	Agriculture	15,2 % + 20,6 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
2009 11 99	---- Other	Agriculture	15,2 %	P*	A	
2009 12 00	-- Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Agriculture	12,2 %	X	A	
2009 19	-- Other					
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67					
2009 19 11	---- Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight	Agriculture	33,6 % + 20,6 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
2009 19 19	---- Other	Agriculture	33,6 %	A	A	
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2009 19 91	---- Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	Agriculture	15,2 % + 20,6 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
2009 19 98	---- Other	Agriculture	12,2 %	A	A	
	- Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice					
2009 21 00	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Agriculture	12 %	A	A	
2009 29	-- Other					
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67					
2009 29 11	---- Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight	Agriculture	33,6 % + 20,6 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
2009 29 19	---- Other	Agriculture	33,6 %	A	A	
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67					
2009 29 91	---- Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	Agriculture	12 % + 20,6 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
2009 29 99	---- Other	Agriculture	12 %	A	A	
	- Juice of any other single citrus fruit					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2009 31	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20					
	--- Of a value exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight					
2009 31 11	---- Containing added sugar	Agriculture	14,4 %	A	A	
2009 31 19	---- Not containing added sugar	Agriculture	15,2 %	A	A	
	--- Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight					
	---- Lemon juice					
2009 31 51	----- Containing added sugar	Agriculture	14,4 %	A	A	
2009 31 59	----- Not containing added sugar	Agriculture	15,2 %	A	A	
	---- Other citrus fruit juices					
2009 31 91	----- Containing added sugar	Agriculture	14,4 %	A	A	
2009 31 99	----- Not containing added sugar	Agriculture	15,2 %	A	A	
2009 39	-- Other					
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67					
2009 39 11	---- Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight	Agriculture	33,6 % + 20,6 EUR/100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2009 39 19	---- Other	Agriculture	33,6 %	A	A	
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67					
	---- Of a value exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight					
2009 39 31	----- Containing added sugar	Agriculture	14,4 %	A	A	
2009 39 39	----- Not containing added sugar	Agriculture	15,2 %	A	A	
	---- Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight					
	----- Lemon juice					
2009 39 51	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	Agriculture	14,4 % + 20,6 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
2009 39 55	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	Agriculture	14,4 %	A	A	
2009 39 59	----- Not containing added sugar	Agriculture	15,2 %	A	A	
	----- Other citrus fruit juices					
2009 39 91	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	Agriculture	14,4 % + 20,6 EUR/100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2009 39 95	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	Agriculture	14,4 %	A	A	
2009 39 99	----- Not containing added sugar	Agriculture	15,2 %	A	A	
	- Pineapple juice					
2009 41	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20					
2009 41 92	--- Containing added sugar	Agriculture	15,2 %	Q*	A	With respect to the product description, the staging category for South Africa: excluding of a value not exceeding 30 EUR/100 kg net weight
2009 41 99	--- Not containing added sugar	Agriculture	16 %	A	A	
2009 49	-- Other					
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67					
2009 49 11	---- Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight	Agriculture	33,6 % + 20,6 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
2009 49 19	---- Other	Agriculture	33,6 %	A	A	
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2009 49 30	---- Of a value exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	Agriculture	15,2 %	Q*	A	
	---- Other					
2009 49 91	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	Agriculture	15,2 % + 20,6 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
2009 49 93	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	Agriculture	15,2 %	X	A	
2009 49 99	----- Not containing added sugar	Agriculture	16 %	A	A	
2009 50	- Tomato juice					
2009 50 10	-- Containing added sugar	Agriculture	16 %	A	A	
2009 50 90	-- Other	Agriculture	16,8 %	A	A	
	- Grape juice (including grape must)					
2009 61	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 30					
2009 61 10	--- Of a value exceeding EUR 18 per 100 kg net weight	Agriculture	Entry Prices	X	A	
2009 61 90	--- Of a value not exceeding EUR 18 per 100 kg net weight	Agriculture	22,4 % + 27 EUR/hl	X	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2009 69	-- Other					
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67					
2009 69 11	---- Of a value not exceeding EUR 22 per 100 kg net weight	Agriculture	40 % + 121 EUR/hl + 20,6 EUR/100 kg	X	A	
2009 69 19	---- Other	Agriculture	Entry Prices	X	A	
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 30 but not exceeding 67					
	---- Of a value exceeding EUR 18 per 100 kg net weight					
2009 69 51	----- Concentrated	Agriculture	Entry Prices	X	A	
2009 69 59	----- Other	Agriculture	Entry Prices	X	A	
	---- Of a value not exceeding EUR 18 per 100 kg net weight					
	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight					
2009 69 71	----- Concentrated	Agriculture	22,4 % + 131 EUR/hl + 20,6 EUR/100 kg	X	A	
2009 69 79	----- Other	Agriculture	22,4 % + 27 EUR/hl + 20,6 EUR/100 kg	X	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2009 69 90	----- Other	Agriculture	22,4 % + 27 EUR/hl	X	A	
	- Apple juice					
2009 71	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20					
2009 71 20	--- Containing added sugar	Agriculture	18 %	Q*	A	
2009 71 99	--- Not containing added sugar	Agriculture	18 %	Q*	A	
2009 79	-- Other					
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67					
2009 79 11	---- Of a value not exceeding EUR 22 per 100 kg net weight	Agriculture	30 % + 18,4 EUR/100 kg	Q*	A	
2009 79 19	---- Other	Agriculture	30 %	Q*	A	
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67					
2009 79 30	---- Of a value exceeding EUR 18 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	Agriculture	18 %	Q*	A	
	---- Other					
2009 79 91	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	Agriculture	18 % + 19,3 EUR/100 kg	Q*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2009 79 98	----- Other	Agriculture	18 %	Q*	A	
	- Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable					
2009 81	-- Cranberry (<i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> , <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i>) juice					
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67					
2009 81 11	---- Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight	Agriculture	33,6 % + 20,6 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
2009 81 19	---- Other	Agriculture	33,6 %	A	A	
	--- Of a Brix value not exceeding 67					
2009 81 31	---- Of a value exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	Agriculture	16,8 %	A	A	
	---- Other					
2009 81 51	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	Agriculture	16,8 % + 20,6 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
2009 81 59	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	Agriculture	16,8 %	A	A	
	----- Not containing added sugar					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2009 81 95	----- Juice of fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i>	Agriculture	14 %	A	A	
2009 81 99	----- Other	Agriculture	17,6 %	A	A	
2009 89	-- Other					
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67					
	---- Pear juice					
2009 89 11	----- Of a value not exceeding EUR 22 per 100 kg net weight	Agriculture	33,6 % + 20,6 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
2009 89 19	----- Other	Agriculture	33,6 %	A	A	
	---- Other					
	----- Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight					
2009 89 34	----- Juices of tropical fruit	Agriculture	21 % + 12,9 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
2009 89 35	----- Other	Agriculture	33,6 % + 20,6 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
	----- Other					
2009 89 36	----- Juices of tropical fruit	Agriculture	21 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2009 89 38	----- Other	Agriculture	33,6 %	A	A	
	--- Of a Brix value not exceeding 67					
	---- Pear juice					
2009 89 50	----- Of a value exceeding EUR 18 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	Agriculture	19,2 %	A	A	
	----- Other					
2009 89 61	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	Agriculture	19,2 % + 20,6 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
2009 89 63	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	Agriculture	19,2 %	A	A	
2009 89 69	----- Not containing added sugar	Agriculture	20 %	A*	A	
	---- Other					
	----- Of a value exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar					
2009 89 71	----- Cherry juice	Agriculture	16,8 %	X	A	
2009 89 73	----- Juices of tropical fruit	Agriculture	10,5 %	A	A	
2009 89 79	----- Other	Agriculture	16,8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	----- Other					
	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight					
2009 89 85	----- Juices of tropical fruit	Agriculture	10,5 % + 12,9 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
2009 89 86	----- Other	Agriculture	16,8 % + 20,6 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight					
2009 89 88	----- Juices of tropical fruit	Agriculture	10,5 %	A	A	
2009 89 89	----- Other	Agriculture	16,8 %	A	A	
	----- Not containing added sugar					
2009 89 96	----- Cherry juice	Agriculture	17,6 %	A	A	
2009 89 97	----- Juices of tropical fruit	Agriculture	11 %	A	A	
2009 89 99	----- Other	Agriculture	17,6 %	A	A	
2009 90	- Mixtures of juices					
	-- Of a Brix value exceeding 67					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	--- Mixtures of apple and pear juice					
2009 90 11	---- Of a value not exceeding EUR 22 per 100 kg net weight	Agriculture	33,6 % + 20,6 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
2009 90 19	---- Other	Agriculture	33,6 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
2009 90 21	---- Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight	Agriculture	33,6 % + 20,6 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
2009 90 29	---- Other	Agriculture	33,6 %	A	A	
	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 67					
	--- Mixtures of apple and pear juice					
2009 90 31	---- Of a value not exceeding EUR 18 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	Agriculture	20 % + 20,6 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
2009 90 39	---- Other	Agriculture	20 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
	---- Of a value exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	----- Mixtures of citrus fruit juices and pineapple juice					
2009 90 41	----- Containing added sugar	Agriculture	15,2 %	A	A	
2009 90 49	----- Other	Agriculture	16 %	12,5 %	A	
	----- Other					
2009 90 51	----- Containing added sugar	Agriculture	16,8 %	A	A	
2009 90 59	----- Other	Agriculture	17,6 %	A	A	
	---- Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight					
	----- Mixtures of citrus fruit juices and pineapple juice					
2009 90 71	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	Agriculture	15,2 % + 20,6 EUR/100 kg	11,7 % + 20,6 EUR/100 kg	A	
2009 90 73	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	Agriculture	15,2 %	A	A	
2009 90 79	----- Not containing added sugar	Agriculture	16 %	A	A	
	----- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight					
2009 90 92	----- Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit	Agriculture	10,5 % + 12,9 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
2009 90 94	----- Other	Agriculture	16,8 % + 20,6 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight					
2009 90 95	----- Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit	Agriculture	10,5 %	A	A	
2009 90 96	----- Other	Agriculture	16,8 %	A	A	
	----- Not containing added sugar					
2009 90 97	----- Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit	Agriculture	11 %	A	A	
2009 90 98	----- Other	Agriculture	17,6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
21	CHAPTER 21 - MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS					
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof					
	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee					
2101 11 00	-- Extracts, essences and concentrates	Agriculture	9 %	3,1 %	A	
2101 12	-- Preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee					
2101 12 92	--- Preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee	Agriculture	11,5 %	8 %	A	
2101 12 98	--- Other	Agriculture	9 % + EA	0 % + EA	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2101 20	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates, or with a basis of tea or maté					
2101 20 20	-- Extracts, essences or concentrates	Agriculture	6 %	A	A	
	-- Preparations					
2101 20 92	--- With a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates of tea or maté	Agriculture	6 %	A	A	
2101 20 98	--- Other	Agriculture	6,5 % + EA	0 % + EA	A	
2101 30	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof					
	-- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes					
2101 30 11	--- Roasted chicory	Agriculture	11,5 %	8 %	A	
2101 30 19	--- Other	Agriculture	5,1 % + 12,7 EUR/100 kg	0 % + 12,7 EUR/100 kg	A	
	-- Extracts, essences and concentrates of roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2101 30 91	--- Of roasted chicory	Agriculture	14,1 %	9,8 %	A	
2101 30 99	--- Other	Agriculture	10,8 % + 22,7 EUR/100 kg	7,3 % + 22,7 EUR/100 kg	A	
2102	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 3002); prepared baking powders					
2102 10	- Active yeasts					
2102 10 10	-- Culture yeast	Agriculture	10,9 %	A*	A	
	-- Bakers' yeast					
2102 10 31	--- Dried	Agriculture	12 %	A*	A	
2102 10 39	--- Other	Agriculture	12 %	8,5 %	A	
2102 10 90	-- Other	Agriculture	14,7 %	R*	A	
2102 20	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead					
	-- Inactive yeasts					
2102 20 11	--- In tablet, cube or similar form, or in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	Agriculture	8,3 %	4,8 %	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2102 20 19	--- Other	Agriculture	5,1 %	A	A	
2102 20 90	-- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2102 30 00	- Prepared baking powders	Agriculture	6,1 %	A	A	
2103	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard					
2103 10 00	- Soya sauce	Agriculture	7,7 %	A	A	
2103 20 00	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	Agriculture	10,2 %	6,7 %	A	
2103 30	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard					
2103 30 10	-- Mustard flour and meal	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2103 30 90	-- Prepared mustard	Agriculture	9 %	A	A	
2103 90	- Other					
2103 90 10	-- Mango chutney, liquid	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2103 90 30	-- Aromatic bitters of an alcoholic strength by volume of 44,2 to 49,2 % vol containing from 1,5 to 6 % by weight of gentian, spices and various ingredients and from 4 to 10 % of sugar, in containers holding 0,5 litre or less	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2103 90 90	-- Other	Agriculture	7,7 %	A	A	
2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations					
2104 10 00	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor	Agriculture	11,5 %	A	A	
2104 20 00	- Homogenised composite food preparations	Agriculture	14,1 %	A	A	
2105 00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa					
2105 00 10	- Containing no milkfats or containing less than 3 % by weight of such fats	Agriculture	8,6 % + 20,2 EUR/100 kg MAX 19,4 + 9,4 EUR/100 kg	5,1 % + 20,2 EUR/100 kg MAX 19,4 + 9,4 EUR/100 kg	A	
	- Containing by weight of milkfats					
2105 00 91	-- 3 % or more but less than 7 %	Agriculture	8 % + 38,5 EUR/100 kg MAX 18,1 + 7 EUR/100 kg	4,5 % + 38,5 EUR/100 kg MAX 18,1 + 7 EUR/100 kg	A	
2105 00 99	-- 7 % or more	Agriculture	7,9 % + 54 EUR/100 kg MAX 17,8 + 6,9 EUR/100 kg	4,4 % + 54 EUR/100 kg MAX 17,8 + 6,9 EUR/100 kg	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included					
2106 10	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances					
2106 10 20	-- Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch	Agriculture	12,8 %	12,8 %	A	
2106 10 80	-- Other	Agriculture	EA	X	A	
2106 90	- Other					
2106 90 20	-- Compound alcoholic preparations, other than those based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages	Agriculture	17,3 % MIN 1 EUR/% vol/hl	12,1 %	A	
	-- Flavoured or coloured sugar syrups					
2106 90 30	--- Isoglucose syrups	Agriculture	42,7 EUR/100 kg/net mas	X	A	
	--- Other					
2106 90 51	---- Lactose syrup	Agriculture	14 EUR/100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2106 90 55	---- Glucose syrup and maltodextrine syrup	Agriculture	20 EUR/100 kg	X	A	
2106 90 59	---- Other	Agriculture	0,4 EUR/100 kg/net/%s acchar.	X	A	
	-- Other					
2106 90 92	--- Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	
2106 90 98	--- Other	Agriculture	9 % + EA	5,5 % + EA	A	
22	CHAPTER 22 - BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR					
2201	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow					
2201 10	- Mineral waters and aerated waters					
	-- Natural mineral waters					
2201 10 11	--- Not carbonated	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2201 10 19	--- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2201 10 90	-- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2201 90 00	- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009					
2202 10 00	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
2202 90	- Other					
2202 90 10	-- Not containing products of headings 0401 to 0404 or fat obtained from products of headings 0401 to 0404	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
	-- Other, containing by weight of fat obtained from the products of headings 0401 to 0404					
2202 90 91	--- Less than 0,2 %	Agriculture	6,4 % + 13,7 EUR/100 kg	0 % + 13,7 EUR/100 kg	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2202 90 95	--- 0,2 % or more but less than 2 %	Agriculture	5,5 % + 12,1 EUR/100 kg	0 % + 12,1 EUR/100 kg	A	
2202 90 99	--- 2 % or more	Agriculture	5,4 % + 21,2 EUR/100 kg	0 % + 21,2 EUR/100 kg	A	
2203 00	Beer made from malt					
	- In containers holding 10 litres or less					
2203 00 01	-- In bottles	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2203 00 09	-- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2203 00 10	- In containers holding more than 10 litres	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2204	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009					
2204 10	- Sparkling wine					
	-- With a protected designation of origin (PDO)					
2204 10 11	--- Champagne	Agriculture	32 EUR/hl	A*	A	
2204 10 91	--- Asti spumante	Agriculture	32 EUR/hl	A*	A	
2204 10 93	--- Other	Agriculture	32 EUR/hl	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2204 10 94	-- With a protected geographical indication (PGI)	Agriculture	32 EUR/hl	A	A	
2204 10 96	-- Other varietal wines	Agriculture	32 EUR/hl	A	A	
2204 10 98	-- Other	Agriculture	32 EUR/hl	A	A	
	- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol					
2204 21	-- In containers holding 2 litres or less					
	--- Wine, other than that referred to in subheading 2204 10, in bottles with 'mushroom' stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings; wine, otherwise put up, with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1bar but less than 3bar, measured at a temperature of 20°C					
2204 21 06	---- With a protected designation of origin (PDO)	Agriculture	32 EUR/hl	A	A	
2204 21 07	---- With a protected geographical indication (PGI)	Agriculture	32 EUR/hl	A	A	
2204 21 08	---- Other varietal wines	Agriculture	32 EUR/hl	A	A	
2204 21 09	---- Other	Agriculture	32 EUR/hl	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	--- Other					
	---- Produced in the European Union					
	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15 % vol					
	----- Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)					
	----- White					
2204 21 11	----- Alsace	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2204 21 12	----- Bordeaux	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
2204 21 13	----- Bourgogne (Burgundy)	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
2204 21 17	----- Val de Loire (Loire Valley)	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2204 21 18	----- Mosel	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
2204 21 19	----- Pfalz	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
2204 21 22	----- Rheinhessen	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2204 21 23	----- Tokaj	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 14,8 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,8 EUR/hl.
2204 21 24	----- Lazio (Latium)	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
2204 21 26	----- Toscana (Tuscany)	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2204 21 27	----- Trentino, Alto Adige and Friuli	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
2204 21 28	----- Veneto	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
2204 21 32	----- Vinho Verde	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2204 21 34	----- Penedés	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
2204 21 36	----- Rioja	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
2204 21 37	----- Valencia	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2204 21 38	----- Other	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
	----- Other					
2204 21 42	----- Bordeaux	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
2204 21 43	----- Bourgogne (Burgundy)	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2204 21 44	----- Beaujolais	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
2204 21 46	----- Côtes-du-Rhône	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
2204 21 47	----- Languedoc-Roussillon	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2204 21 48	----- Val de Loire (Loire Valley)	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
2204 21 62	----- Piemonte (Piedmont)	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
2204 21 66	----- Toscana (Tuscany)	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2204 21 67	----- Trentino and Alto Adige	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
2204 21 68	----- Veneto	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
2204 21 69	----- Dão, Bairrada and Douro	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2204 21 71	----- Navarra	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
2204 21 74	----- Penedés	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
2204 21 76	----- Rioja	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2204 21 77	----- Valdepeñas	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
2204 21 78	----- Other	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
	----- Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)					
2204 21 79	----- White	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2204 21 80	----- Other	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
	----- Other varietal wines					
2204 21 81	----- White	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
2204 21 82	----- Other	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	----- Other					
2204 21 83	----- White	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
2204 21 84	----- Other	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol					
	----- Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO) or a protected geographical indication (PGI)					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2204 21 85	----- Madeira and Setubal muscatel	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 14,8 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 15,8 EUR/hl.
2204 21 86	----- Sherry	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 14,8 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 15,8 EUR/hl.
2204 21 87	----- Marsala	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 18,6 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 EUR/hl.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2204 21 88	----- Samos and Muscat de Lemnos	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 18,6 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 EUR/hl.
2204 21 89	----- Port	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 14,8 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 15,8 EUR/hl.
2204 21 90	----- Other	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 18,6 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 EUR/hl.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2204 21 91	----- Other	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 18,6 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 EUR/hl.
2204 21 92	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol	Agriculture	1,75 EUR/% vol/hl	S*	A	
	---- Other					
	----- Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO) or a protected geographical indication (PGI)					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2204 21 93	----- White	Agriculture	See comment	S	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 18,6 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 EUR/hl of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol: 1,75 EUR/% vol/hl.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2204 21 94	----- Other	Agriculture	See comment	S	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 18,6 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 EUR/hl of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol: 1,75 EUR/% vol/hl.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	----- Other varietal wines					
2204 21 95	----- White	Agriculture	See comment	S	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 18,6 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 EUR/hl of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol: 1,75 EUR/% vol/hl.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2204 21 96	----- Other	Agriculture	See comment	S	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 18,6 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 EUR/hl of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol: 1,75 EUR/% vol/hl.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	----- Other					
2204 21 97	----- White	Agriculture	See comment	S	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 18,6 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 EUR/hl of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol: 1,75 EUR/% vol/hl.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2204 21 98	----- Other	Agriculture	See comment	S	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 18,6 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 EUR/hl of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol: 1,75 EUR/% vol/hl.
2204 29	-- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2204 29 10	--- Wine, other than that referred to in subheading 2204 10, in bottles with ‘mushroom’ stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings; wine, otherwise put up, with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bar, measured at a temperature of 20°C	Agriculture	32 EUR/hl	A	A	
	--- Other					
	---- Produced in the European Union					
	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15 % vol					
	----- Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)					
	----- White					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2204 29 11	----- Tokaj	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 14,2 EUR/hl.
2204 29 12	----- Bordeaux	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 EUR/hl.
2204 29 13	----- Bourgogne (Burgundy)	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 EUR/hl.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2204 29 17	----- Val de Loire (Loire Valley)	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 EUR/hl.
2204 29 18	----- Other	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 EUR/hl.
	----- Other					
2204 29 42	----- Bordeaux	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 EUR/hl.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2204 29 43	----- Bourgogne (Burgundy)	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 EUR/hl.
2204 29 44	----- Beaujolais	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 EUR/hl.
2204 29 46	----- Côtes-du-Rhône	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 EUR/hl.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2204 29 47	----- Languedoc-Roussillon	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 EUR/hl.
2204 29 48	----- Val de Loire (Loire Valley)	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 EUR/hl.
2204 29 58	----- Other	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 EUR/hl.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	----- Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)					
2204 29 79	----- White	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 EUR/hl.
2204 29 80	----- Other	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 EUR/hl.
	----- Other varietal wines					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2204 29 81	----- White	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 EUR/hl.
2204 29 82	----- Other	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 EUR/hl.
	----- Other					
2204 29 83	----- White	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 EUR/hl.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2204 29 84	----- Other	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 EUR/hl.
	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol					
	----- Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO) or a protected geographical indication (PGI)					
2204 29 85	----- Madeira and Setubal muscatel	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 12,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2204 29 86	----- Sherry	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 12,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl.
2204 29 87	----- Marsala	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 EUR/hl.
2204 29 88	----- Samos and Muscat de Lemnos	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 EUR/hl.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2204 29 89	----- Port	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 12,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl.
2204 29 90	----- Other	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 EUR/hl.
2204 29 91	----- Other	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 EUR/hl.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2204 29 92	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol	Agriculture	1,75 EUR/% vol/hl	S*	A	
	---- Other					
	----- Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO) or a protected geographical indication (PGI)					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2204 29 93	----- White	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol: 1,75 EUR/% vol/hl.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2204 29 94	----- Other	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol: 1,75 EUR/% vol/hl.
	----- Other varietal wines					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2204 29 95	----- White	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol: 1,75 EUR/% vol/hl.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2204 29 96	----- Other	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol: 1,75 EUR/% vol/hl.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	----- Other					
2204 29 97	----- White	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol: 1,75 EUR/% vol/hl.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2204 29 98	----- Other	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol: 1,75 EUR/% vol/hl.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2204 30	- Other grape must					
2204 30 10	-- In fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol	Agriculture	32 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
	--- Of a density of 1,33 g/cm ³ or less at 20°C and of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 1 % vol					
2204 30 92	---- Concentrated	Agriculture	Entry Prices	20,6 EUR/100 kg/net	A	With respect to the staging category for South Africa, entry price system is maintained.
2204 30 94	---- Other	Agriculture	Entry Prices	20,6 EUR/100 kg/net	A	With respect to the staging category for South Africa, entry price system is maintained.
	--- Other					
2204 30 96	---- Concentrated	Agriculture	Entry Prices	20,6 EUR/100 kg/net	A	With respect to the staging category for South Africa, entry price system is maintained.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2204 30 98	---- Other	Agriculture	Entry Prices	20,6 EUR/100 kg/net	A	With respect to the staging category for South Africa, entry price system is maintained.
2205	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances					
2205 10	- In containers holding 2 litres or less					
2205 10 10	-- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of 18 % vol or less	Agriculture	10,9 EUR/hl	7,6 EUR/hl	A	
2205 10 90	-- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol	Agriculture	0,9 EUR/% vol/hl + 6,4 EUR/hl	0 EUR/% vol/hl + 4,4 EUR/hl	A	
2205 90	- Other					
2205 90 10	-- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of 18 % vol or less	Agriculture	9 EUR/hl	6,3 EUR/hl	A	
2205 90 90	-- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol	Agriculture	0,9 EUR/% vol/hl	0 EUR/% vol/hl	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2206 00	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included					
2206 00 10	- Piquette	Agriculture	1,3 EUR/% vol/hl MIN 7,2 EUR/hl	A	A	
	- Other					
	-- Sparkling					
2206 00 31	--- Cider and perry	Agriculture	19,2 EUR/hl	A	A	
2206 00 39	--- Other	Agriculture	19,2 EUR/hl	A	A	
	-- Still, in containers holding					
	--- 2 litres or less					
2206 00 51	---- Cider and perry	Agriculture	7,7 EUR/hl	A	A	
2206 00 59	---- Other	Agriculture	7,7 EUR/hl	A	A	
	--- More than 2 litres					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2206 00 81	---- Cider and perry	Agriculture	5,76 EUR/hl	A	A	
2206 00 89	---- Other	Agriculture	5,76 EUR/hl	A	A	
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength					
2207 10 00	- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher	Agriculture	19,2 EUR/hl	T*	A	
2207 20 00	- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	Agriculture	10,2 EUR/hl	T*	A	
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages					
2208 20	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc					
	-- In containers holding 2 litres or less					
2208 20 12	--- Cognac	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 20 14	--- Armagnac	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2208 20 26	--- Grappa	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 20 27	--- Brandy de Jerez	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 20 29	--- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	-- In containers holding more than 2 litres					
2208 20 40	--- Raw distillate	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	--- Other					
2208 20 62	---- Cognac	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 20 64	---- Armagnac	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 20 86	---- Grappa	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 20 87	---- Brandy de Jerez	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 20 89	---- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 30	- Whiskies					
	-- Bourbon whiskey, in containers holding					
2208 30 11	--- 2 litres or less	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 30 19	--- More than 2 litres	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	-- Scotch whisky					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2208 30 30	--- Single malt whisky	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	--- Blended malt whisky, in containers holding					
2208 30 41	---- 2 litres or less	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 30 49	---- More than 2 litres	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	--- Single grain whisky and blended grain whisky, in containers holding					
2208 30 61	---- 2 litres or less	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 30 69	---- More than 2 litres	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	--- Other blended whisky, in containers holding					
2208 30 71	---- 2 litres or less	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 30 79	---- More than 2 litres	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	-- Other, in containers holding					
2208 30 82	--- 2 litres or less	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 30 88	--- More than 2 litres	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2208 40	- Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products					
	-- In containers holding 2 litres or less					
2208 40 11	--- Rum with a content of volatile substances other than ethyl and methyl alcohol equal to or exceeding 225 grams per hectolitre of pure alcohol (with a 10 % tolerance)	Agriculture	0,6 EUR/% vol/hl + 3,2 EUR/hl	0,6 EUR/% vol/hl + 3,2 EUR/hl	A	
	--- Other					
2208 40 31	---- Of a value exceeding EUR 7,9 per litre of pure alcohol	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 40 39	---- Other	Agriculture	0,6 EUR/% vol/hl + 3,2 EUR/hl	0,6 EUR/% vol/hl + 3,2 EUR/hl	A	
	-- In containers holding more than 2 litres					
2208 40 51	--- Rum with a content of volatile substances other than ethyl and methyl alcohol equal to or exceeding 225 grams per hectolitre of pure alcohol (with a 10 % tolerance)	Agriculture	0,6 EUR/% vol/hl	0,6 EUR/% vol/hl	A	
	--- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2208 40 91	---- Of a value exceeding EUR 2 per litre of pure alcohol	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 40 99	---- Other	Agriculture	0,6 EUR/% vol/hl	0,6 EUR/% vol/hl	A	
2208 50	- Gin and Geneva					
	-- Gin, in containers holding					
2208 50 11	--- 2 litres or less	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 50 19	--- More than 2 litres	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	-- Geneva, in containers holding					
2208 50 91	--- 2 litres or less	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 50 99	--- More than 2 litres	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 60	- Vodka					
	-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 45,4 % vol or less in containers holding					
2208 60 11	--- 2 litres or less	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2208 60 19	--- More than 2 litres	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of more than 45,4 % vol in containers holding					
2208 60 91	--- 2 litres or less	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 60 99	--- More than 2 litres	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 70	- Liqueurs and cordials					
2208 70 10	-- In containers holding 2 litres or less	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 70 90	-- In containers holding more than 2 litres	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 90	- Other					
	-- Arrack, in containers holding					
2208 90 11	--- 2 litres or less	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 90 19	--- More than 2 litres	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	-- Plum, pear or cherry spirit (excluding liqueurs), in containers holding					
2208 90 33	--- 2 litres or less	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2208 90 38	--- More than 2 litres	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	-- Other spirits and other spirituous beverages, in containers holding					
	--- 2 litres or less					
2208 90 41	---- Ouzo	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	---- Other					
	----- Spirits (excluding liqueurs)					
	----- Distilled from fruit					
2208 90 45	----- Calvados	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 90 48	----- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	----- Other					
2208 90 54	----- Tequila	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 90 56	----- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 90 69	----- Other spirituous beverages	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	--- More than 2 litres					
	---- Spirits (excluding liqueurs)					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2208 90 71	----- Distilled from fruit	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 90 75	----- Tequila	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 90 77	----- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 90 78	---- Other spirituous beverages	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	-- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol, in containers holding					
2208 90 91	--- 2 litres or less	Agriculture	1 EUR/% vol/hl + 6,4 EUR/hl	0,7 EUR/% vol/hl + 4,4 EUR/hl	A	
2208 90 99	--- More than 2 litres	Agriculture	1 EUR/% vol/hl	0,7 EUR/% vol/hl	A	
2209 00	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid					
	- Wine vinegar, in containers holding					
2209 00 11	-- 2 litres or less	Agriculture	6,4 EUR/hl	4,4 EUR/hl	A	
2209 00 19	-- More than 2 litres	Agriculture	4,8 EUR/hl	3,3 EUR/hl	A	
	- Other, in containers holding					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2209 00 91	-- 2 litres or less	Agriculture	5,12 EUR/hl	3,5 EUR/hl	A	
2209 00 99	-- More than 2 litres	Agriculture	3,84 EUR/hl	2,6 EUR/hl	A	
23	CHAPTER 23 - RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER					
2301	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves					
2301 10 00	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2301 20 00	- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	
2302	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants					
2302 10	- Of maize (corn)					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2302 10 10	-- With a starch content not exceeding 35 % by weight	Agriculture	44 EUR/1 000 kg	X	A	
2302 10 90	-- Other	Agriculture	89 EUR/1 000 kg	X	A	
2302 30	- Of wheat					
2302 30 10	-- Of which the starch content does not exceed 28 % by weight, and of which the proportion that passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0,2 mm does not exceed 10 % by weight or alternatively the proportion that passes through the sieve has an ash content, calculated on the dry product, equal to or more than 1,5 % by weight	Agriculture	44 EUR/1 000 kg	A	A	
2302 30 90	-- Other	Agriculture	89 EUR/1 000 kg	A	A	
2302 40	- Of other cereals					
	-- Of rice					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2302 40 02	--- With a starch content not exceeding 35 % by weight	Agriculture	44 EUR/1 000 kg	X	A	
2302 40 08	--- Other	Agriculture	89 EUR/1 000 kg	X	A	
	-- Other					
2302 40 10	--- Of which the starch content does not exceed 28 % by weight, and of which the proportion that passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0,2 mm does not exceed 10 % by weight or alternatively the proportion that passes through the sieve has an ash content, calculated on the dry product, equal to or more than 1,5 % by weight	Agriculture	44 EUR/1 000 kg	A	A	
2302 40 90	--- Other	Agriculture	89 EUR/1 000 kg	A	A	
2302 50 00	- Of leguminous plants	Agriculture	5,1 %	A	A	
2303	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2303 10	- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues					
	-- Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product					
2303 10 11	--- Exceeding 40 % by weight	Agriculture	320 EUR/1 000 kg	X	A	
2303 10 19	--- Not exceeding 40 % by weight	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2303 10 90	-- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2303 20	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture					
2303 20 10	-- Beet-pulp	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2303 20 90	-- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2303 30 00	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2304 00 00	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2305 00 00	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of groundnut oil	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2306	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 2304 or 2305					
2306 10 00	- Of cotton seeds	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2306 20 00	- Of linseed	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2306 30 00	- Of sunflower seeds	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	- Of rape or colza seeds					
2306 41 00	-- Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2306 49 00	-- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2306 50 00	- Of coconut or copra	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2306 60 00	- Of palm nuts or kernels	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2306 90	- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2306 90 05	-- Of maize (corn) germ	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	-- Other					
	--- Oilcake and other residues resulting from the extraction of olive oil					
2306 90 11	---- Containing 3 % or less by weight of olive oil	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2306 90 19	---- Containing more than 3 % by weight of olive oil	Agriculture	48 EUR/1 000 kg	A	A	
2306 90 90	--- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2307 00	Wine lees; argol					
	- Wine lees					
2307 00 11	-- Having a total alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 7,9 % mas and a dry matter content not less than 25 % by weight	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2307 00 19	-- Other	Agriculture	1,62 EUR/kg/tot/alc	A	A	
2307 00 90	- Argol	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2308 00	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included					
	- Grape marc					
2308 00 11	-- Having a total alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 4,3 % mas and a dry matter content not less than 40 % by weight	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2308 00 19	-- Other	Agriculture	1,62 EUR/kg/tot/alc	A	A	
2308 00 40	- Acorns and horse-chestnuts; pomace or marc of fruit, other than grapes	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2308 00 90	- Other	Agriculture	1,6 %	A	A	
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2309 10	- Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale					
	-- Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup of subheadings 1702 30 50, 1702 30 90, 1702 40 90, 1702 90 50 and 2106 90 55 or milk products					
	--- Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup					
	---- Containing no starch or containing 10 % or less by weight of starch					
2309 10 11	----- Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2309 10 13	----- Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	Agriculture	498 EUR/1 000 kg	A	A	
2309 10 15	----- Containing not less than 50 % but less than 75 % by weight of milk products	Agriculture	730 EUR/1 000 kg	A	A	
2309 10 19	----- Containing not less than 75 % by weight of milk products	Agriculture	948 EUR/1 000 kg	A	A	
	---- Containing more than 10 % but not more than 30 % by weight of starch					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2309 10 31	----- Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2309 10 33	----- Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	Agriculture	530 EUR/1 000 kg	A	A	
2309 10 39	----- Containing not less than 50 % by weight of milk products	Agriculture	888 EUR/1 000 kg	A	A	
	---- Containing more than 30 % by weight of starch					
2309 10 51	----- Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	Agriculture	102 EUR/1 000 kg	A	A	
2309 10 53	----- Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	Agriculture	577 EUR/1 000 kg	A	A	
2309 10 59	----- Containing not less than 50 % by weight of milk products	Agriculture	730 EUR/1 000 kg	A	A	
2309 10 70	--- Containing no starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup but containing milk products	Agriculture	948 EUR/1 000 kg	A	A	
2309 10 90	-- Other	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2309 90	- Other					
2309 90 10	-- Fish or marine mammal solubles	Agriculture	3,8 %	A	A	
2309 90 20	-- Products referred to in additional note 5 to this chapter	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	-- Other, including premixes					
	--- Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup of subheadings 1702 30 50, 1702 30 90, 1702 40 90, 1702 90 50 and 2106 90 55 or milk products					
	---- Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrin syrup					
	----- Containing no starch or containing 10 % or less by weight of starch					
2309 90 31	----- Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	Agriculture	23 EUR/1 000 kg	A	A	
2309 90 33	----- Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	Agriculture	498 EUR/1 000 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2309 90 35	----- Containing not less than 50 % but less than 75 % by weight of milk products	Agriculture	730 EUR/1 000 kg	A	A	
2309 90 39	----- Containing not less than 75 % by weight of milk products	Agriculture	948 EUR/1 000 kg	A	A	
	----- Containing more than 10 % but not more than 30 % by weight of starch					
2309 90 41	----- Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	Agriculture	55 EUR/1 000 kg	A	A	
2309 90 43	----- Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	Agriculture	530 EUR/1 000 kg	A	A	
2309 90 49	----- Containing not less than 50 % by weight of milk products	Agriculture	888 EUR/1 000 kg	A	A	
	----- Containing more than 30 % by weight of starch					
2309 90 51	----- Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	Agriculture	102 EUR/1 000 kg	A	A	
2309 90 53	----- Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	Agriculture	577 EUR/1 000 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2309 90 59	----- Containing not less than 50 % by weight of milk products	Agriculture	730 EUR/1 000 kg	A	A	
2309 90 70	---- Containing no starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup but containing milk products	Agriculture	948 EUR/1 000 kg	A	A	
	--- Other					
2309 90 91	---- Beet-pulp with added molasses	Agriculture	12 %	A	A	
2309 90 96	---- Other	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
24	CHAPTER 24 - TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES					
2401	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse					
2401 10	- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped					
2401 10 35	-- Light air-cured tobacco	Agriculture	18,4 % MIN 22 EUR/100 kg MAX 24 EUR/100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2401 10 60	-- Sun-cured Oriental type tobacco	Agriculture	11,2 % MIN 22 EUR/100 kg MAX 56 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
2401 10 70	-- Dark air-cured tobacco	Agriculture	11,2 % MIN 22 EUR/100 kg MAX 56 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
2401 10 85	-- Flue-cured tobacco	Agriculture	18,4 % MIN 22 EUR/100 kg MAX 24 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
2401 10 95	-- Other	Agriculture	18,4 % MIN 22 EUR/100 kg MAX 24 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
2401 20	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped					
2401 20 35	-- Light air-cured tobacco	Agriculture	18,4 % MIN 22 EUR/100 kg MAX 24 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
2401 20 60	-- Sun-cured Oriental type tobacco	Agriculture	11,2 % MIN 22 EUR/100 kg MAX 56 EUR/100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2401 20 70	-- Dark air-cured tobacco	Agriculture	11,2 % MIN 22 EUR/100 kg MAX 56 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
2401 20 85	-- Flue-cured tobacco	Agriculture	18,4 % MIN 22 EUR/100 kg MAX 24 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
2401 20 95	-- Other	Agriculture	18,4 % MIN 22 EUR/100 kg MAX 24 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
2401 30 00	- Tobacco refuse	Agriculture	11,2 % MIN 22 EUR/100 kg MAX 56 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes					
2402 10 00	- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	Agriculture	26 %	A	A	
2402 20	- Cigarettes containing tobacco					
2402 20 10	-- Containing cloves	Agriculture	10 %	A	A	
2402 20 90	-- Other	Agriculture	57,6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2402 90 00	- Other	Agriculture	57,6 %	A	A	
2403	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; 'homogenised' or 'reconstituted' tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences					
	- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion					
2403 11 00	-- Water-pipe tobacco specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter	Agriculture	74,9 %	A	A	
2403 19	-- Other					
2403 19 10	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 500 g	Agriculture	74,9 %	A	A	
2403 19 90	--- Other	Agriculture	74,9 %	A	A	
	- Other					
2403 91 00	-- 'Homogenised' or 'reconstituted' tobacco	Agriculture	16,6 %	A	A	
2403 99	-- Other					
2403 99 10	--- Chewing tobacco and snuff	Agriculture	41,6 %	A	A	
2403 99 90	--- Other	Agriculture	16,6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
V	SECTION V - MINERAL PRODUCTS					
25	CHAPTER 25 - SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT					
2501 00	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water					
2501 00 10	- Sea water and salt liquors	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents					
2501 00 31	-- For chemical transformation (separation of Na from Cl) for the manufacture of other products	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Other					
2501 00 51	--- Denatured or for industrial uses (including refining) other than the preservation or preparation of foodstuffs for human or animal consumption	Industry	1,7 EUR/1 000 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	--- Other					
2501 00 91	---- Salt suitable for human consumption	Industry	2,6 EUR/1 000 kg	A	A	
2501 00 99	---- Other	Industry	2,6 EUR/1 000 kg	A	A	
2502 00 00	Unroasted iron pyrites	Industry	Free	A	A	
2503 00	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur					
2503 00 10	- Crude or unrefined sulphur	Industry	Free	A	A	
2503 00 90	- Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
2504	Natural graphite					
2504 10 00	- In powder or in flakes	Industry	Free	A	A	
2504 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2505	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26					
2505 10 00	- Silica sands and quartz sands	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2505 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2506	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape					
2506 10 00	- Quartz	Industry	Free	A	A	
2506 20 00	- Quartzite	Industry	Free	A	A	
2507 00	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined					
2507 00 20	- Kaolin	Industry	Free	A	A	
2507 00 80	- Other kaolinic clays	Industry	Free	A	A	
2508	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths					
2508 10 00	- Bentonite	Industry	Free	A	A	
2508 30 00	- Fireclay	Industry	Free	A	A	
2508 40 00	- Other clays	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2508 50 00	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	Industry	Free	A	A	
2508 60 00	- Mullite	Industry	Free	A	A	
2508 70 00	- Chamotte or dinas earths	Industry	Free	A	A	
2509 00 00	Chalk	Industry	Free	A	A	
2510	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk					
2510 10 00	- Unground	Industry	Free	A	A	
2510 20 00	- Ground	Industry	Free	A	A	
2511	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 2816					
2511 10 00	- Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2511 20 00	- Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2512 00 00	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2513	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated					
2513 10 00	- Pumice stone	Industry	Free	A	A	
2513 20 00	- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	Industry	Free	A	A	
2514 00 00	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Industry	Free	A	A	
2515	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2,5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape					
	- Marble and travertine					
2515 11 00	-- Crude or roughly trimmed	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2515 12 00	-- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Industry	Free	A	A	
2515 20 00	- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	Industry	Free	A	A	
2516	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape					
	- Granite					
2516 11 00	-- Crude or roughly trimmed	Industry	Free	A	A	
2516 12 00	-- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Industry	Free	A	A	
2516 20 00	- Sandstone	Industry	Free	A	A	
2516 90 00	- Other monumental or building stone	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2517	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated					
2517 10	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated					
2517 10 10	-- Pebbles, gravel, shingle and flint	Industry	Free	A	A	
2517 10 20	-- Limestone, dolomite and other calcareous stone, broken or crushed	Industry	Free	A	A	
2517 10 80	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2517 20 00	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517 10	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2517 30 00	- Tarred macadam	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated					
2517 41 00	-- Of marble	Industry	Free	A	A	
2517 49 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2518	Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix					
2518 10 00	- Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	Industry	Free	A	A	
2518 20 00	- Calcined or sintered dolomite	Industry	Free	A	A	
2518 30 00	- Dolomite ramming mix	Industry	Free	A	A	
2519	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure					
2519 10 00	- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2519 90	- Other					
2519 90 10	-- Magnesium oxide, other than calcined natural magnesium carbonate	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
2519 90 30	-- Dead-burned (sintered) magnesia	Industry	Free	A	A	
2519 90 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2520	Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders					
2520 10 00	- Gypsum; anhydrite	Industry	Free	A	A	
2520 20 00	- Plasters	Industry	Free	A	A	
2521 00 00	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	Industry	Free	A	A	
2522	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825					
2522 10 00	- Quicklime	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2522 20 00	- Slaked lime	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
2522 30 00	- Hydraulic lime	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
2523	Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers					
2523 10 00	- Cement clinkers	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	- Portland cement					
2523 21 00	-- White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
2523 29 00	-- Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
2523 30 00	- Aluminous cement	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
2523 90 00	- Other hydraulic cements	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
2524	Asbestos					
2524 10 00	- Crocidolite	Industry	Free	A	A	
2524 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2525	Mica, including splittings; mica waste					
2525 10 00	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	Industry	Free	A	A	
2525 20 00	- Mica powder	Industry	Free	A	A	
2525 30 00	- Mica waste	Industry	Free	A	A	
2526	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc					
2526 10 00	- Not crushed, not powdered	Industry	Free	A	A	
2526 20 00	- Crushed or powdered	Industry	Free	A	A	
2528 00 00	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H ₃ BO ₃ calculated on the dry weight	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2529	Feldspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar					
2529 10 00	- Feldspar	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Fluorspar					
2529 21 00	-- Containing by weight 97 % or less of calcium fluoride	Industry	Free	A	A	
2529 22 00	-- Containing by weight more than 97 % of calcium fluoride	Industry	Free	A	A	
2529 30 00	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	Industry	Free	A	A	
2530	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included					
2530 10 00	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	Industry	Free	A	A	
2530 20 00	- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2530 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
26	CHAPTER 26 - ORES, SLAG AND ASH					
2601	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites					
	- Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites					
2601 11 00	-- Non-agglomerated	Industry	Free	A	A	
2601 12 00	-- Agglomerated	Industry	Free	A	A	
2601 20 00	- Roasted iron pyrites	Industry	Free	A	A	
2602 00 00	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight	Industry	Free	A	A	
2603 00 00	Copper ores and concentrates	Industry	Free	A	A	
2604 00 00	Nickel ores and concentrates	Industry	Free	A	A	
2605 00 00	Cobalt ores and concentrates	Industry	Free	A	A	
2606 00 00	Aluminium ores and concentrates	Industry	Free	A	A	
2607 00 00	Lead ores and concentrates	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2608 00 00	Zinc ores and concentrates	Industry	Free	A	A	
2609 00 00	Tin ores and concentrates	Industry	Free	A	A	
2610 00 00	Chromium ores and concentrates	Industry	Free	A	A	
2611 00 00	Tungsten ores and concentrates	Industry	Free	A	A	
2612	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates					
2612 10	- Uranium ores and concentrates					
2612 10 10	-- Uranium ores and pitchblende, and concentrates thereof, with a uranium content of more than 5 % by weight (Euratom)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2612 10 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2612 20	- Thorium ores and concentrates					
2612 20 10	-- Monazite; urano-thorianite and other thorium ores and concentrates, with a thorium content of more than 20 % by weight (Euratom)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2612 20 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2613	Molybdenum ores and concentrates					
2613 10 00	- Roasted	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2613 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2614 00 00	Titanium ores and concentrates	Industry	Free	A	A	
2615	Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates					
2615 10 00	- Zirconium ores and concentrates	Industry	Free	A	A	
2615 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2616	Precious-metal ores and concentrates					
2616 10 00	- Silver ores and concentrates	Industry	Free	A	A	
2616 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2617	Other ores and concentrates					
2617 10 00	- Antimony ores and concentrates	Industry	Free	A	A	
2617 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2618 00 00	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2619 00	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel					
2619 00 20	- Waste suitable for the recovery of iron or manganese	Industry	Free	A	A	
2619 00 90	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2620	Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals, arsenic or their compounds					
	- Containing mainly zinc					
2620 11 00	-- Hard zinc spelter	Industry	Free	A	A	
2620 19 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Containing mainly lead					
2620 21 00	-- Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	Industry	Free	A	A	
2620 29 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2620 30 00	- Containing mainly copper	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2620 40 00	- Containing mainly aluminium	Industry	Free	A	A	
2620 60 00	- Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other					
2620 91 00	-- Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	Industry	Free	A	A	
2620 99	-- Other					
2620 99 10	--- Containing mainly nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
2620 99 20	--- Containing mainly niobium or tantalum	Industry	Free	A	A	
2620 99 40	--- Containing mainly tin	Industry	Free	A	A	
2620 99 60	--- Containing mainly titanium	Industry	Free	A	A	
2620 99 95	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2621	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2621 10 00	- Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	Industry	Free	A	A	
2621 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
27	CHAPTER 27 - MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES					
2701	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal					
	- Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated					
2701 11 00	-- Anthracite	Industry	Free	A	A	
2701 12	-- Bituminous coal					
2701 12 10	--- Coking coal	Industry	Free	A	A	
2701 12 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2701 19 00	-- Other coal	Industry	Free	A	A	
2701 20 00	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2702	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet					
2702 10 00	- Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	Industry	Free	A	A	
2702 20 00	- Agglomerated lignite	Industry	Free	A	A	
2703 00 00	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	Industry	Free	A	A	
2704 00	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon					
2704 00 10	- Coke and semi-coke of coal	Industry	Free	A	A	
2704 00 30	- Coke and semi-coke of lignite	Industry	Free	A	A	
2704 00 90	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2705 00 00	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	Industry	Free	A	A	
2706 00 00	Tar distilled from coal; from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2707	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents					
2707 10 00	- Benzol (benzene)	Industry	3 %	A	A	
2707 20 00	- Toluol (toluene)	Industry	3 %	A	A	
2707 30 00	- Xylol (xylenes)	Industry	3 %	A	A	
2707 40 00	- Naphthalene	Industry	Free	A	A	
2707 50 00	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D86 method	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	- Other					
2707 91 00	-- Creosote oils	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
2707 99	-- Other					
	--- Crude oils					
2707 99 11	---- Crude light oils of which 90 % or more by volume distils at temperatures of up to 200°C	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2707 99 19	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2707 99 20	--- Sulphuretted toppings; anthracene	Industry	Free	A	A	
2707 99 50	--- Basic products	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
2707 99 80	--- Phenols	Industry	1,2 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
2707 99 91	---- For the manufacture of the products of heading 2803	Industry	Free	A	A	
2707 99 99	---- Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
2708	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars					
2708 10 00	- Pitch	Industry	Free	A	A	
2708 20 00	- Pitch coke	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2709 00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude					
2709 00 10	- Natural gas condensates	Industry	Free	A	A	
2709 00 90	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils					
	- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils					
2710 12	-- Light oils and preparations					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2710 12 11	--- For undergoing a specific process	Industry	Free	A	A	
2710 12 15	--- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 12 11	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- For other purposes					
	---- Special spirits					
2710 12 21	----- White spirit	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
2710 12 25	----- Other	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
	---- Other					
	----- Motor spirit					
2710 12 31	----- Aviation spirit	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
	----- Other, with a lead content					
	----- Not exceeding 0,013 g per litre					
2710 12 41	----- With an octane number (RON) of less than 95	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2710 12 45	----- With an octane number (RON) of 95 or more but less than 98	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
2710 12 49	----- With an octane number (RON) of 98 or more	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
	----- Exceeding 0,013 g per litre					
2710 12 51	----- With an octane number (RON) of less than 98	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
2710 12 59	----- With an octane number (RON) of 98 or more	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
2710 12 70	----- Spirit type jet fuel	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
2710 12 90	----- Other light oils	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
2710 19	-- Other					
	--- Medium oils					
2710 19 11	---- For undergoing a specific process	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2710 19 15	---- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 19 11	Industry	Free	A	A	
	---- For other purposes					
	----- Kerosene					
2710 19 21	----- Jet fuel	Industry	Free	A	A	
2710 19 25	----- Other	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
2710 19 29	----- Other	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
	--- Heavy oils					
	---- Gas oils					
2710 19 31	----- For undergoing a specific process	Industry	Free	A	A	
2710 19 35	----- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 19 31	Industry	Free	A	A	
	----- For other purposes					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2710 19 43	----- With a sulphur content not exceeding 0,001 % by weight	Industry	Free	A	A	
2710 19 46	----- With a sulphur content exceeding 0,001 % by weight but not exceeding 0,002 % by weight	Industry	Free	A	A	
2710 19 47	----- With a sulphur content exceeding 0,002 % by weight but not exceeding 0,1 % by weight	Industry	Free	A	A	
2710 19 48	----- With a sulphur content exceeding 0,1 % by weight	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
	---- Fuel oils					
2710 19 51	----- For undergoing a specific process	Industry	Free	A	A	
2710 19 55	----- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 19 51	Industry	Free	A	A	
	----- For other purposes					
2710 19 62	----- With a sulphur content not exceeding 0,1 % by weight	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2710 19 64	----- With a sulphur content exceeding 0,1 % by weight but not exceeding 1 % by weight	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
2710 19 68	----- With a sulphur content exceeding 1 % by weight	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
	---- Lubricating oils; other oils					
2710 19 71	----- For undergoing a specific process	Industry	Free	A	A	
2710 19 75	----- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 19 71	Industry	Free	A	A	
	----- For other purposes					
2710 19 81	----- Motor oils, compressor lube oils, turbine lube oils	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
2710 19 83	----- Liquids for hydraulic purposes	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
2710 19 85	----- White oils, liquid paraffin	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
2710 19 87	----- Gear oils and reductor oils	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2710 19 91	----- Metal-working compounds, mould-release oils, anti-corrosion oils	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
2710 19 93	----- Electrical insulating oils	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
2710 19 99	----- Other lubricating oils and other oils	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
2710 20	- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel, other than waste oils					
	-- Gas oils					
2710 20 11	--- With a sulphur content not exceeding 0,001 % by weight	Industry	Free	A	A	
2710 20 15	--- With a sulphur content exceeding 0,001 % by weight but not exceeding 0,002 % by weight	Industry	Free	A	A	
2710 20 17	--- With a sulphur content exceeding 0,002 % by weight but not exceeding 0,1 % by weight	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2710 20 19	--- With a sulphur content exceeding 0,1 % by weight	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
	-- Fuel oils					
2710 20 31	--- With a sulphur content not exceeding 0,1 % by weight	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
2710 20 35	--- With a sulphur content exceeding 0,1 % by weight but not exceeding 1 % by weight	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
2710 20 39	--- With a sulphur content exceeding 1 % by weight	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
2710 20 90	-- Other oils	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
	- Waste oils					
2710 91 00	-- Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
2710 99 00	-- Other	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons					
	- Liquefied					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2711 11 00	-- Natural gas	Industry	Free	A	A	
2711 12	-- Propane					
	--- Propane of a purity of not less than 99 %					
2711 12 11	---- For use as a power or heating fuel	Industry	8 %	A	A	
2711 12 19	---- For other purposes	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Other					
2711 12 91	---- For undergoing a specific process	Industry	Free	A	A	
2711 12 93	---- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2711 12 91	Industry	Free	A	A	
	---- For other purposes					
2711 12 94	----- Of a purity exceeding 90 % but of less than 99 %	Industry	0,7 %	A	A	
2711 12 97	----- Other	Industry	0,7 %	A	A	
2711 13	-- Butanes					
2711 13 10	--- For undergoing a specific process	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2711 13 30	--- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2711 13 10	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- For other purposes					
2711 13 91	---- Of a purity exceeding 90 % but of less than 95 %	Industry	0,7 %	A	A	
2711 13 97	---- Other	Industry	0,7 %	A	A	
2711 14 00	-- Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	Industry	Free	A	A	
2711 19 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- In gaseous state					
2711 21 00	-- Natural gas	Industry	Free	A	A	
2711 29 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured					
2712 10	- Petroleum jelly					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2712 10 10	-- Crude	Industry	Free	A	A	
2712 10 90	-- Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
2712 20	- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0,75 % of oil					
2712 20 10	-- Synthetic paraffin wax of a molecular weight of 460 or more but not exceeding 1 560	Industry	Free	A	A	
2712 20 90	-- Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
2712 90	- Other					
	-- Ozokerite, lignite wax or peat wax (natural products)					
2712 90 11	--- Crude	Industry	0,7 %	A	A	
2712 90 19	--- Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
	--- Crude					
2712 90 31	---- For undergoing a specific process	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2712 90 33	---- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2712 90 31	Industry	Free	A	A	
2712 90 39	---- For other purposes	Industry	0,7 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
2712 90 91	---- Blend of 1-alkenes containing by weight 80 % or more of 1-alkenes of a chain-length of 24 carbon atoms or more but not exceeding 28 carbon atoms	Industry	Free	A	A	
2712 90 99	---- Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals					
	- Petroleum coke					
2713 11 00	-- Not calcined	Industry	Free	A	A	
2713 12 00	-- Calcined	Industry	Free	A	A	
2713 20 00	- Petroleum bitumen	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2713 90	- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals					
2713 90 10	-- For the manufacture of the products of heading 2803	Industry	Free	A	A	
2713 90 90	-- Other	Industry	0,7 %	A	A	
2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil-shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks					
2714 10 00	- Bituminous or oil-shale and tar sands	Industry	Free	A	A	
2714 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2715 00 00	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2716 00 00	Electrical energy	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
VI	SECTION VI - PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES					
28	CHAPTER 28 - INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES					
	I. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS					
2801	Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine					
2801 10 00	- Chlorine	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2801 20 00	- Iodine	Industry	Free	A	A	
2801 30	- Fluorine; bromine					
2801 30 10	-- Fluorine	Industry	5 %	A	A	
2801 30 90	-- Bromine	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2802 00 00	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	Industry	4,6 %	A	A	
2803 00 00	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2804	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals					
2804 10 00	- Hydrogen	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
	- Rare gases					
2804 21 00	-- Argon	Industry	5 %	A	A	
2804 29	-- Other					
2804 29 10	--- Helium	Industry	Free	A	A	
2804 29 90	--- Other	Industry	5 %	A	A	
2804 30 00	- Nitrogen	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2804 40 00	- Oxygen	Industry	5 %	A	A	
2804 50	- Boron; tellurium					
2804 50 10	-- Boron	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2804 50 90	-- Tellurium	Industry	2,1 %	A	A	
	- Silicon					
2804 61 00	-- Containing by weight not less than 99,99 % of silicon	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2804 69 00	-- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2804 70 00	- Phosphorus	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2804 80 00	- Arsenic	Industry	2,1 %	A	A	
2804 90 00	- Selenium	Industry	Free	A	A	
2805	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury					
	- Alkali or alkaline-earth metals					
2805 11 00	-- Sodium	Industry	5 %	A	A	
2805 12 00	-- Calcium	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2805 19	-- Other					
2805 19 10	--- Strontium and barium	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2805 19 90	--- Other	Industry	4,1 %	A	A	
2805 30	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed					
2805 30 10	-- Intermixtures or interalloys	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2805 30 90	-- Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
2805 40	- Mercury					
2805 40 10	-- In flasks of a net content of 34,5 kg (standard weight), of a fob value, per flask, not exceeding EUR 224	Industry	3 %	A	A	
2805 40 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	II. INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS					
2806	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid					
2806 10 00	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2806 20 00	- Chlorosulphuric acid	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2807 00 00	Sulphuric acid; oleum	Industry	3 %	A	A	
2808 00 00	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2809	Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined					
2809 10 00	- Diphosphorus pentaoxide	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2809 20 00	- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2810 00	Oxides of boron; boric acids					
2810 00 10	- Diboron trioxide	Industry	Free	A	A	
2810 00 90	- Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
2811	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals					
	- Other inorganic acids					
2811 11 00	-- Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2811 19	-- Other					
2811 19 10	--- Hydrogen bromide (hydrobromic acid)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2811 19 20	--- Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2811 19 80	--- Other	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
	- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals					
2811 21 00	-- Carbon dioxide	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2811 22 00	-- Silicon dioxide	Industry	4,6 %	A	A	
2811 29	-- Other					
2811 29 05	--- Sulphur dioxide	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2811 29 10	--- Sulphur trioxide (sulphuric anhydride); diarsenic trioxide	Industry	4,6 %	A	A	
2811 29 30	--- Nitrogen oxides	Industry	5 %	A	A	
2811 29 90	--- Other	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
	III. HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS					
2812	Halides and halide oxides of non-metals					
2812 10	- Chlorides and chloride oxides					
	-- Of phosphorus					
2812 10 11	--- Phosphorus trichloride oxide (phosphoryl trichloride)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2812 10 15	--- Phosphorus trichloride	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2812 10 16	--- Phosphorus pentachloride	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2812 10 18	--- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
2812 10 91	--- Disulphur dichloride	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2812 10 93	--- Sulphur dichloride	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2812 10 94	--- Phosgene (carbonyl chloride)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2812 10 95	--- Thionyl dichloride (thionyl chloride)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2812 10 99	--- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2812 90 00	- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2813	Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide					
2813 10 00	- Carbon disulphide	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2813 90	- Other					
2813 90 10	-- Phosphorus sulphides, commercial phosphorus trisulphide	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
2813 90 90	-- Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
	IV. INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS					
2814	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution					
2814 10 00	- Anhydrous ammonia	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2814 20 00	- Ammonia in aqueous solution	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2815	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium					
	- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)					
2815 11 00	-- Solid	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2815 12 00	-- In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2815 20 00	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2815 30 00	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2816	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium					
2816 10 00	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	Industry	4,1 %	A	A	
2816 40 00	- Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2817 00 00	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2818	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide					
2818 10	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined					
	-- With an aluminium oxide content of 98,5 % by weight or more					
2818 10 11	--- With less than 50 % of the total weight having a particle size of more than 10 mm	Industry	5,2 %	A	A	
2818 10 19	--- With 50 % or more of the total weight having a particle size of more than 10 mm	Industry	5,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	-- With an aluminium oxide content of less than 98,5 % by weight					
2818 10 91	--- With less than 50 % of the total weight having a particle size of more than 10 mm	Industry	5,2 %	A	A	
2818 10 99	--- With 50 % or more of the total weight having a particle size of more than 10 mm	Industry	5,2 %	A	A	
2818 20 00	- Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	Industry	4 %	A	A	
2818 30 00	- Aluminium hydroxide	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2819	Chromium oxides and hydroxides					
2819 10 00	- Chromium trioxide	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2819 90	- Other					
2819 90 10	-- Chromium dioxide	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
2819 90 90	-- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2820	Manganese oxides					
2820 10 00	- Manganese dioxide	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2820 90	- Other					
2820 90 10	-- Manganese oxide containing by weight 77 % or more of manganese	Industry	Free	A	A	
2820 90 90	-- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2821	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe ₂ O ₃					
2821 10 00	- Iron oxides and hydroxides	Industry	4,6 %	A	A	
2821 20 00	- Earth colours	Industry	4,6 %	A	A	
2822 00 00	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	Industry	4,6 %	A	A	
2823 00 00	Titanium oxides	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2824	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead					
2824 10 00	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2824 90 00	- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2825	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides					
2825 10 00	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2825 20 00	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
2825 30 00	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2825 40 00	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides	Industry	Free	A	A	
2825 50 00	- Copper oxides and hydroxides	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
2825 60 00	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2825 70 00	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
2825 80 00	- Antimony oxides	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2825 90	- Other					
	-- Calcium oxide, hydroxide and peroxide					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2825 90 11	--- Calcium hydroxide of a purity of 98 % or more calculated on the dry weight, in the form of particles of which: - not more than 1 % by weight have a particle-size exceeding 75 micrometres and - not more than 4 % by weight have a particle-size of less than 1,3micrometres	Industry	Free	A	A	
2825 90 19	--- Other	Industry	4,6 %	A	A	
2825 90 20	-- Beryllium oxide and hydroxide	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
2825 90 40	-- Tungsten oxides and hydroxides	Industry	4,6 %	A	A	
2825 90 60	-- Cadmium oxide	Industry	Free	A	A	
2825 90 85	-- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	V. SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS					
2826	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts					
	- Fluorides					
2826 12 00	-- Of aluminium	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2826 19	-- Other					
2826 19 10	--- Of ammonium or of sodium	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2826 19 90	--- Other	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
2826 30 00	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2826 90	- Other					
2826 90 10	-- Dipotassium hexafluorozirconate	Industry	5 %	A	A	
2826 90 80	-- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2827	Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides					
2827 10 00	- Ammonium chloride	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2827 20 00	- Calcium chloride	Industry	4,6 %	A	A	
	- Other chlorides					
2827 31 00	-- Of magnesium	Industry	4,6 %	A	A	
2827 32 00	-- Of aluminium	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2827 35 00	-- Of nickel	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2827 39	-- Other					
2827 39 10	--- Of tin	Industry	4,1 %	A	A	
2827 39 20	--- Of iron	Industry	2,1 %	A	A	
2827 39 30	--- Of cobalt	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2827 39 85	--- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides					
2827 41 00	-- Of copper	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
2827 49	-- Other					
2827 49 10	--- Of lead	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
2827 49 90	--- Other	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
	- Bromides and bromide oxides					
2827 51 00	-- Bromides of sodium or of potassium	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2827 59 00	-- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2827 60 00	- Iodides and iodide oxides	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2828	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites					
2828 10 00	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2828 90 00	- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2829	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates					
	- Chlorates					
2829 11 00	-- Of sodium	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2829 19 00	-- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2829 90	- Other					
2829 90 10	-- Perchlorates	Industry	4,8 %	A	A	
2829 90 40	-- Bromates of potassium or of sodium	Industry	Free	A	A	
2829 90 80	-- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2830	Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined					
2830 10 00	- Sodium sulphides	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2830 90	- Other					
2830 90 11	-- Sulphides of calcium, of antimony or of iron	Industry	4,6 %	A	A	
2830 90 85	-- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2831	Dithionites and sulphonylates					
2831 10 00	- Of sodium	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2831 90 00	- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2832	Sulphites; thiosulphates					
2832 10 00	- Sodium sulphites	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2832 20 00	- Other sulphites	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2832 30 00	- Thiosulphates	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2833	Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates)					
	- Sodium sulphates					
2833 11 00	-- Disodium sulphate	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2833 19 00	-- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	- Other sulphates					
2833 21 00	-- Of magnesium	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2833 22 00	-- Of aluminium	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2833 24 00	-- Of nickel	Industry	5 %	A	A	
2833 25 00	-- Of copper	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
2833 27 00	-- Of barium	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2833 29	-- Other					
2833 29 20	--- Of cadmium; of chromium; of zinc	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2833 29 30	--- Of cobalt; of titanium	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
2833 29 60	--- Of lead	Industry	4,6 %	A	A	
2833 29 80	--- Other	Industry	5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2833 30 00	- Alums	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2833 40 00	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2834	Nitrites; nitrates					
2834 10 00	- Nitrites	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	- Nitrates					
2834 21 00	-- Of potassium	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2834 29	-- Other					
2834 29 20	--- Of barium; of beryllium; of cadmium; of cobalt; of nickel; of lead	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2834 29 40	--- Of copper	Industry	4,6 %	A	A	
2834 29 80	--- Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
2835	Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined					
2835 10 00	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Phosphates					
2835 22 00	-- Of mono- or disodium	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2835 24 00	-- Of potassium	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2835 25 00	-- Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ('dicalcium phosphate')	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2835 26 00	-- Other phosphates of calcium	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2835 29	-- Other					
2835 29 10	--- Of triammonium	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
2835 29 30	--- Of trisodium	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2835 29 90	--- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	- Polyphosphates					
2835 31 00	-- Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2835 39 00	-- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2836	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate					
2836 20 00	- Disodium carbonate	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2836 30 00	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2836 40 00	- Potassium carbonates	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2836 50 00	- Calcium carbonate	Industry	5 %	A	A	
2836 60 00	- Barium carbonate	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	- Other					
2836 91 00	-- Lithium carbonates	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2836 92 00	-- Strontium carbonate	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2836 99	-- Other					
	--- Carbonates					
2836 99 11	---- Of magnesium; of copper	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
2836 99 17	---- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2836 99 90	--- Peroxocarbonates (percarbonates)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2837	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides					
	- Cyanides and cyanide oxides					
2837 11 00	-- Of sodium	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2837 19 00	-- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2837 20 00	- Complex cyanides	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2839	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates					
	- Of sodium					
2839 11 00	-- Sodium metasilicates	Industry	5 %	A	A	
2839 19 00	-- Other	Industry	5 %	A	A	
2839 90 00	- Other	Industry	5 %	A	A	
2840	Borates; peroxoborates (perborates)					
	- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax)					
2840 11 00	-- Anhydrous	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2840 19	-- Other					
2840 19 10	--- Disodium tetraborate pentahydrate	Industry	Free	A	A	
2840 19 90	--- Other	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
2840 20	- Other borates					
2840 20 10	-- Borates of sodium, anhydrous	Industry	Free	A	A	
2840 20 90	-- Other	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
2840 30 00	- Peroxoborates (perborates)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2841	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids					
2841 30 00	- Sodium dichromate	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2841 50 00	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	- Manganites, manganates and permanganates					
2841 61 00	-- Potassium permanganate	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2841 69 00	-- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2841 70 00	- Molybdates	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2841 80 00	- Tungstates (wolframates)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2841 90	- Other					
2841 90 30	-- Zincates and vanadates	Industry	4,6 %	A	A	
2841 90 85	-- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2842	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides					
2842 10 00	- Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2842 90	- Other					
2842 90 10	-- Salts, double salts or complex salts of selenium or tellurium acids	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
2842 90 80	-- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	VI. MISCELLANEOUS					
2843	Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals					
2843 10	- Colloidal precious metals					
2843 10 10	-- Silver	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
2843 10 90	-- Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
	- Silver compounds					
2843 21 00	-- Silver nitrate	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2843 29 00	-- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2843 30 00	- Gold compounds	Industry	3 %	A	A	
2843 90	- Other compounds; amalgams					
2843 90 10	-- Amalgams	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
2843 90 90	-- Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2844	Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products					
2844 10	- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermetes), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds					
	-- Natural uranium					
2844 10 10	--- Crude; waste and scrap (Euratom)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2844 10 30	--- Worked (Euratom)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2844 10 50	-- Ferro-uranium	Industry	Free	A	A	
2844 10 90	-- Other (Euratom)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2844 20	- Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermetes), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	-- Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235 or compounds of these products					
2844 20 25	--- Ferro-uranium	Industry	Free	A	A	
2844 20 35	--- Other (Euratom)	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing plutonium or compounds of these products					
	--- Mixtures of uranium and plutonium					
2844 20 51	---- Ferro-uranium	Industry	Free	A	A	
2844 20 59	---- Other (Euratom)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2844 20 99	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2844 30	- Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products					
	-- Uranium depleted in U 235; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235 or compounds of this product					
2844 30 11	--- Cermets	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2844 30 19	--- Other	Industry	2,9 %	A	A	
	-- Thorium; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing thorium or compounds of this product					
2844 30 51	--- Cermets	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	--- Other					
2844 30 55	---- Crude, waste and scrap (Euratom)	Industry	Free	A	A	
	---- Worked					
2844 30 61	----- Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, sheets and strips (Euratom)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2844 30 69	----- Other (Euratom)	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Compounds of uranium depleted in U 235 or of thorium, whether or not mixed together					
2844 30 91	--- Of thorium or of uranium depleted in U 235, whether or not mixed together (Euratom), other than thorium salts	Industry	Free	A	A	
2844 30 99	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2844 40	- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844 10, 2844 20 or 2844 30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2844 40 10	-- Uranium derived from U 233 and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures and compounds derived from U 233 or compounds of this product	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Other					
2844 40 20	--- Artificial radioactive isotopes (Euratom)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2844 40 30	--- Compounds of artificial radioactive isotopes (Euratom)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2844 40 80	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2844 50 00	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors (Euratom)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2845	Isotopes other than those of heading 2844; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined					
2845 10 00	- Heavy water (deuterium oxide) (Euratom)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2845 90	- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2845 90 10	-- Deuterium and compounds thereof; hydrogen and compounds thereof, enriched in deuterium; mixtures and solutions containing these products (Euratom)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2845 90 90	-- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2846	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals					
2846 10 00	- Cerium compounds	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
2846 90 00	- Other	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
2847 00 00	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2848 00 00	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2849	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined					
2849 10 00	- Of calcium	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2849 20 00	- Of silicon	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2849 90	- Other					
2849 90 10	-- Of boron	Industry	4,1 %	A	A	
2849 90 30	-- Of tungsten	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2849 90 50	-- Of aluminium; of chromium; of molybdenum; of vanadium; of tantalum; of titanium	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2849 90 90	-- Other	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
2850 00	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 2849					
2850 00 20	- Hydrides; nitrides	Industry	4,6 %	A	A	
2850 00 60	- Azides; silicides	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2850 00 90	- Borides	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
2852	Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, whether or not chemically defined, excluding amalgams					
2852 10 00	- Chemically defined	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2852 90 00	- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2853 00	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals					
2853 00 10	- Distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
2853 00 30	- Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air	Industry	4,1 %	A	A	
2853 00 50	- Cyanogen chloride	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2853 00 90	- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
29	CHAPTER 29 - ORGANIC CHEMICALS					
	I. HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES					
2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2901 10 00	- Saturated	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Unsaturated					
2901 21 00	-- Ethylene	Industry	Free	A	A	
2901 22 00	-- Propene (propylene)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2901 23 00	-- Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	Industry	Free	A	A	
2901 24 00	-- Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	Industry	Free	A	A	
2901 29 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2902	Cyclic hydrocarbons					
	- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes					
2902 11 00	-- Cyclohexane	Industry	Free	A	A	
2902 19 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2902 20 00	- Benzene	Industry	Free	A	A	
2902 30 00	- Toluene	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Xylenes					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2902 41 00	-- o-Xylene	Industry	Free	A	A	
2902 42 00	-- m-Xylene	Industry	Free	A	A	
2902 43 00	-- p-Xylene	Industry	Free	A	A	
2902 44 00	-- Mixed xylene isomers	Industry	Free	A	A	
2902 50 00	- Styrene	Industry	Free	A	A	
2902 60 00	- Ethylbenzene	Industry	Free	A	A	
2902 70 00	- Cumene	Industry	Free	A	A	
2902 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2903	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons					
	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons					
2903 11 00	-- Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 12 00	-- Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 13 00	-- Chloroform (trichloromethane)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 14 00	-- Carbon tetrachloride	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2903 15 00	-- Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 19	-- Other					
2903 19 10	--- 1,1,1-Trichloroethane (methylchloroform)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 19 80	--- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons					
2903 21 00	-- Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 22 00	-- Trichloroethylene	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 23 00	-- Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 29 00	-- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons					
2903 31 00	-- Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 39	-- Other					
	--- Bromides					
2903 39 11	---- Bromomethane (methyl bromide)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2903 39 15	---- Dibromomethane	Industry	Free	A	A	
2903 39 19	---- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 39 90	--- Fluorides and iodides	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens					
2903 71 00	-- Chlorodifluoromethane	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 72 00	-- Dichlorotrifluoroethanes	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 73 00	-- Dichlorofluoroethanes	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 74 00	-- Chlorodifluoroethanes	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 75 00	-- Dichloropentafluoropropanes	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 76	-- Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes					
2903 76 10	--- Bromochlorodifluoromethane	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 76 20	--- Bromotrifluoromethane	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 76 90	--- Dibromotetrafluoroethanes	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2903 77	-- Other, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine					
2903 77 10	--- Trichlorofluoromethane	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 77 20	--- Dichlorodifluoromethane	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 77 30	--- Trichlorotrifluoroethanes	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 77 40	--- Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 77 50	--- Chloropentafluoroethane	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 77 90	--- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 78 00	-- Other perhalogenated derivatives	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 79	-- Other					
	--- Halogenated only with fluorine and chlorine					
2903 79 11	---- Of methane, ethane or propane (HCFCs)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 79 19	---- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	--- Halogenated only with fluorine and bromine					
2903 79 21	---- Of methane, ethane or propane	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 79 29	---- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2903 79 90	--- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons					
2903 81 00	-- 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 82 00	-- Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 89	-- Other					
2903 89 10	--- 1,2-Dibromo-4-(1,2-dibromoethyl)cyclohexane; tetrabromocyclooctanes	Industry	Free	A	A	
2903 89 90	--- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons					
2903 91 00	-- Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 92 00	-- Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2903 99	-- Other					
2903 99 10	--- 2,3,4,5,6-Pentabromoethylbenzene	Industry	Free	A	A	
2903 99 90	--- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2904	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated					
2904 10 00	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2904 20 00	- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2904 90	- Other					
2904 90 40	-- Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2904 90 95	-- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	II. ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES					
2905	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives					
	- Saturated monohydric alcohols					
2905 11 00	-- Methanol (methyl alcohol)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2905 12 00	-- Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2905 13 00	-- Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2905 14	-- Other butanols					
2905 14 10	--- 2-Methylpropan-2-ol (tert-butyl alcohol)	Industry	4,6 %	A	A	
2905 14 90	--- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2905 16	-- Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof					
2905 16 20	--- Octan-2-ol	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2905 16 85	--- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2905 17 00	-- Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2905 19 00	-- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols					
2905 22 00	-- Acyclic terpene alcohols	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2905 29	-- Other					
2905 29 10	--- Allyl alcohol	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2905 29 90	--- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	- Diols					
2905 31 00	-- Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2905 32 00	-- Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2905 39	-- Other					
2905 39 20	--- Butane-1,3-diol	Industry	Free	A	A	
2905 39 25	--- Butane-1,4-diol	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2905 39 30	--- 2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	Industry	Free	A	A	
2905 39 95	--- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	- Other polyhydric alcohols					
2905 41 00	-- 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2905 42 00	-- Pentaerythritol	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2905 43 00	-- Mannitol	Agriculture	9,6 % + 125,8 EUR/100 kg	9 % + 125,8 EUR/100 kg	A	
2905 44	-- D-glucitol (sorbitol)					
	--- In aqueous solution					
2905 44 11	---- Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	Agriculture	7,7 % + 16,1 EUR/100 kg	7 % + 16,1 EUR/100 kg	A	
2905 44 19	---- Other	Agriculture	9 % +37,8 EUR/100kg/net	9 % + 37,8 EUR/100 kg/ net	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	--- Other					
2905 44 91	---- Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	Agriculture	7,7 % + 23 EUR/100 kg	7 % + 23 EUR/100 kg	A	
2905 44 99	---- Other	Agriculture	9 % +53,7 EUR/100kg/net	9 % + 53,7 EUR/100 kg/ net	A	
2905 45 00	-- Glycerol	Agriculture	3,8 %	A	A	
2905 49 00	-- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols					
2905 51 00	-- Ethchlorvynol (INN)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2905 59	-- Other					
2905 59 91	--- 2,2-Bis(bromomethyl)propanediol	Industry	Free	A	A	
2905 59 98	--- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2906	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives					
	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic					
2906 11 00	-- Menthol	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2906 12 00	-- Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2906 13	-- Sterols and inositols					
2906 13 10	--- Sterols	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2906 13 90	--- Inositols	Industry	Free	A	A	
2906 19 00	-- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	- Aromatic					
2906 21 00	-- Benzyl alcohol	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2906 29 00	-- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	III. PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES					
2907	Phenols; phenol-alcohols					
	- Monophenols					
2907 11 00	-- Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	Industry	3 %	A	A	
2907 12 00	-- Cresols and their salts	Industry	2,1 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2907 13 00	-- Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2907 15	-- Naphthols and their salts					
2907 15 10	--- 1-Naphthol	Industry	Free	A	A	
2907 15 90	--- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2907 19	-- Other					
2907 19 10	--- Xylenols and their salts	Industry	2,1 %	A	A	
2907 19 90	--- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	- Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols					
2907 21 00	-- Resorcinol and its salts	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2907 22 00	-- Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2907 23 00	-- 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenolA, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2907 29 00	-- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2908	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols					
	- Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts					
2908 11 00	-- Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2908 19 00	-- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	- Other					
2908 91 00	-- Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2908 92 00	-- 4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) and its salts	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2908 99 00	-- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	IV. ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES					
2909	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives					
	- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives					
2909 11 00	-- Diethyl ether	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2909 19	-- Other					
2909 19 10	--- Tert-butyl ethyl ether (ethyl-tertio-butyl-ether, ETBE)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2909 19 90	--- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2909 20 00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2909 30	- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives					
2909 30 10	-- Diphenyl ether	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Derivatives halogenated only with bromine					
2909 30 31	--- Pentabromodiphenyl ether; 1,2,4,5-tetrabromo-3,6-bis(pentabromophenoxy)benzene	Industry	Free	A	A	
2909 30 35	--- 1,2-Bis(2,4,6-tribromophenoxy)ethane, for the manufacture of acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2909 30 38	--- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2909 30 90	-- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2909 41 00	-- 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2909 43 00	-- Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2909 44 00	-- Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2909 49	-- Other					
2909 49 11	--- 2-(2-Chloroethoxy)ethanol	Industry	Free	A	A	
2909 49 80	--- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2909 50 00	- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2909 60 00	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2910	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives					
2910 10 00	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2910 20 00	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2910 30 00	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2910 40 00	- Dieldrin (ISO, INN)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2910 90 00	- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2911 00 00	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Industry	5 %	A	A	
	V. ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS					
2912	Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde					
	- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function					
2912 11 00	-- Methanal (formaldehyde)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2912 12 00	-- Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2912 19 00	-- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function					
2912 21 00	-- Benzaldehyde	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2912 29 00	-- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	- Aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function					
2912 41 00	-- Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2912 42 00	-- Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2912 49 00	-- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2912 50 00	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2912 60 00	- Paraformaldehyde	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2913 00 00	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 2912	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	VI. KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS					
2914	Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives					
	- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function					
2914 11 00	-- Acetone	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2914 12 00	-- Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2914 13 00	-- 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2914 19	-- Other					
2914 19 10	--- 5-Methylhexan-2-one	Industry	Free	A	A	
2914 19 90	--- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function					
2914 22 00	-- Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2914 23 00	-- Ionones and methylionones	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2914 29 00	-- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function					
2914 31 00	-- Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2914 39 00	-- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2914 40	- Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes					
2914 40 10	-- 4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (diacetone alcohol)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2914 40 90	-- Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
2914 50 00	- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	- Quinones					
2914 61 00	-- Anthraquinone	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2914 69	-- Other					
2914 69 10	--- 1,4-Naphthoquinone	Industry	Free	A	A	
2914 69 90	--- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2914 70 00	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	VII. CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES					
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives					
	- Formic acid, its salts and esters					
2915 11 00	-- Formic acid	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2915 12 00	-- Salts of formic acid	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2915 13 00	-- Esters of formic acid	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride					
2915 21 00	-- Acetic acid	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2915 24 00	-- Acetic anhydride	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2915 29 00	-- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	- Esters of acetic acid					
2915 31 00	-- Ethyl acetate	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2915 32 00	-- Vinyl acetate	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2915 33 00	-- n-Butyl acetate	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2915 36 00	-- Dinoseb (ISO) acetate	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2915 39 00	-- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2915 40 00	- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2915 50 00	- Propionic acid, its salts and esters	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	
2915 60	- Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters					
	-- Butanoic acids and their salts and esters					
2915 60 11	--- 1-Isopropyl-2,2-dimethyltrimethylene diisobutyrate	Industry	Free	A	A	
2915 60 19	--- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2915 60 90	-- Pentanoic acids and their salts and esters	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2915 70	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters					
2915 70 40	-- Palmitic acid and its salts and esters	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2915 70 50	-- Stearic acid and its salts and esters	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2915 90	- Other					
2915 90 30	-- Lauric acid and its salts and esters	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2915 90 70	-- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2916	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives					
	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives					
2916 11 00	-- Acrylic acid and its salts	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2916 12 00	-- Esters of acrylic acid	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2916 13 00	-- Methacrylic acid and its salts	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2916 14 00	-- Esters of methacrylic acid	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2916 15 00	-- Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2916 16 00	-- Binapacryl (ISO)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2916 19	-- Other					
2916 19 10	--- Undecenoic acids and their salts and esters	Industry	5,9 %	A	A	
2916 19 40	--- Crotonic acid	Industry	Free	A	A	
2916 19 95	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2916 20 00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives					
2916 31 00	-- Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2916 32 00	-- Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2916 34 00	-- Phenylacetic acid and its salts	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2916 39	-- Other					
2916 39 10	--- Esters of phenylacetic acid	Industry	Free	A	A	
2916 39 90	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2917	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives					
	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives					
2917 11 00	-- Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2917 12 00	-- Adipic acid, its salts and esters	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2917 13	-- Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters					
2917 13 10	--- Sebacic acid	Industry	Free	A	A	
2917 13 90	--- Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	
2917 14 00	-- Maleic anhydride	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2917 19	-- Other					
2917 19 10	--- Malonic acid, its salts and esters	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2917 19 90	--- Other	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	
2917 20 00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	Industry	6 %	A	A	
	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives					
2917 32 00	-- Dioctyl orthophthalates	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2917 33 00	-- Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2917 34 00	-- Other esters of orthophthalic acid	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2917 35 00	-- Phthalic anhydride	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2917 36 00	-- Terephthalic acid and its salts	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2917 37 00	-- Dimethyl terephthalate	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2917 39	-- Other					
2917 39 20	--- Ester or anhydride of tetrabromophthalic acid; benzene-1,2,4-tricarboxylic acid; isophthaloyl dichloride, containing by weight 0,8 % or less of terephthaloyl dichloride; naphthalene-1,4,5,8-tetracarboxylic acid; tetrachlorophthalic anhydride; sodium 3,5-bis(methoxycarbonyl)benzenesulphonate	Industry	Free	A	A	
2917 39 95	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2918	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives					
	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2918 11 00	-- Lactic acid, its salts and esters	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2918 12 00	-- Tartaric acid	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2918 13 00	-- Salts and esters of tartaric acid	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2918 14 00	-- Citric acid	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2918 15 00	-- Salts and esters of citric acid	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2918 16 00	-- Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2918 18 00	-- Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2918 19	-- Other					
2918 19 30	--- Cholic acid, 3- α ,12- α -dihydroxy-5- β -cholan-24-oic acid (deoxycholic acid), their salts and esters	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	
2918 19 40	--- 2,2-Bis(hydroxymethyl)propionic acid	Industry	Free	A	A	
2918 19 50	--- 2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2918 19 98	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives					
2918 21 00	-- Salicylic acid and its salts	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2918 22 00	-- o-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2918 23 00	-- Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2918 29 00	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2918 30 00	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	- Other					
2918 91 00	-- 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2918 99	-- Other					
2918 99 40	--- 2,6-Dimethoxybenzoic acid; dicamba (ISO); sodium phenoxyacetate	Industry	Free	A	A	
2918 99 90	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	VIII. ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS OF NON-METALS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES					
2919	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives					
2919 10 00	- Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2919 90 00	- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2920	Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives					
	- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives					
2920 11 00	-- Parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2920 19 00	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2920 90	- Other					
2920 90 10	-- Sulphuric esters and carbonic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2920 90 20	-- Dimethyl phosphonate (dimethyl phosphite)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2920 90 30	-- Trimethyl phosphite (trimethoxyphosphine)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2920 90 40	-- Triethyl phosphite	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2920 90 50	-- Diethyl phosphonate (diethyl hydrogenphosphite) (diethyl phosphite)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2920 90 85	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	IX. NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS					
2921	Amine-function compounds					
	- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof					
2921 11 00	-- Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2921 19	-- Other					
2921 19 40	--- 1,1,3,3-Tetramethylbutylamine	Industry	Free	A	A	
2921 19 50	--- Diethylamine and its salts	Industry	5,7 %	A	A	
2921 19 60	--- 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethyl chloride hydrochloride, 2-(N,N-diisopropylamino)ethyl chloride hydrochloride, and 2-(N,N-dimethylamino)ethyl chloride hydrochloride	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2921 19 99	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof					
2921 21 00	-- Ethylenediamine and its salts	Industry	6 %	A	A	
2921 22 00	-- Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2921 29 00	-- Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	
2921 30	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof					
2921 30 10	-- Cyclohexylamine and cyclohexyldimethylamine, and their salts	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	
2921 30 91	-- Cyclohex-1,3-ylenediamine (1,3-diaminocyclohexane)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2921 30 99	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof					
2921 41 00	-- Aniline and its salts	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2921 42 00	-- Aniline derivatives and their salts	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2921 43 00	-- Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2921 44 00	-- Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2921 45 00	-- 1-Naphthylamine (α -naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (β -naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2921 46 00	-- Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	Industry	Free	A	A	
2921 49 00	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof					
2921 51	-- o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof					
	--- o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives; salts thereof					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2921 51 11	---- m-Phenylenediamine, of a purity by weight of 99 % or more and containing: - 1 % or less by weight of water, - 200 mg/kg or less of o-phenylenediamine and - 450 mg/kg or less of p-phenylenediamine	Industry	Free	A	A	
2921 51 19	---- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2921 51 90	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2921 59	-- Other					
2921 59 50	--- m-Phenylenebis(methylamine); 2,2'-dichloro-4,4'-methylenedianiline; 4,4'-bi-o-toluidine; 1,8-naphthylenediamine	Industry	Free	A	A	
2921 59 90	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2922	Oxygen-function amino-compounds					
	- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof					
2922 11 00	-- Monoethanolamine and its salts	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2922 12 00	-- Diethanolamine and its salts	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2922 13	-- Triethanolamine and its salts					
2922 13 10	--- Triethanolamine	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2922 13 90	--- Salts of triethanolamine	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2922 14 00	-- Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	Industry	Free	A	A	
2922 19	-- Other					
2922 19 10	--- N-Ethyldiethanolamine	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2922 19 20	--- 2,2'-Methyliminodiethanol (N-methyldiethanolamine)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2922 19 30	--- 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethanol	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2922 19 85	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof					
2922 21 00	-- Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2922 29 00	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof					
2922 31 00	-- Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	Industry	Free	A	A	
2922 39 00	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof					
2922 41 00	-- Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	
2922 42 00	-- Glutamic acid and its salts	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2922 43 00	-- Anthranilic acid and its salts	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2922 44 00	-- Tilidine (INN) and its salts	Industry	Free	A	A	
2922 49	-- Other					
2922 49 20	--- β-Alanine	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2922 49 85	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2922 50 00	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2923	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined					
2923 10 00	- Choline and its salts	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2923 20 00	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	Industry	5,7 %	A	A	
2923 90 00	- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2924	Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid					
	- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof					
2924 11 00	-- Meprobamate (INN)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2924 12 00	-- Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2924 19 00	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof					
2924 21 00	-- Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2924 23 00	-- 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2924 24 00	-- Ethinamate (INN)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2924 29	-- Other					
2924 29 10	--- Lidocaine (INN)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2924 29 98	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2925	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds					
	- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof					
2925 11 00	-- Saccharin and its salts	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2925 12 00	-- Glutethimide (INN)	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2925 19	-- Other					
2925 19 20	--- 3,3',4,4',5,5',6,6'-Octabromo-N,N'-ethylenediphthalimide; N,N'-ethylenebis(4,5-dibromohexahydro-3,6-methanophthalimide)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2925 19 95	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof					
2925 21 00	-- Chlordimeform (ISO)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2925 29 00	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2926	Nitrile-function compounds					
2926 10 00	- Acrylonitrile	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2926 20 00	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2926 30 00	- Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2926 90	- Other					
2926 90 20	-- Isophthalonitrile	Industry	6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2926 90 95	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2927 00 00	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2928 00	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine					
2928 00 10	- N,N-Bis(2-methoxyethyl)hydroxylamine	Industry	Free	A	A	
2928 00 90	- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2929	Compounds with other nitrogen function					
2929 10 00	- Isocyanates	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2929 90 00	- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	X. ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES					
2930	Organo-sulphur compounds					
2930 20 00	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2930 30 00	- Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2930 40	- Methionine					
2930 40 10	-- Methionine (INN)	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2930 40 90	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2930 50 00	- Captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2930 90	- Other					
2930 90 13	-- Cysteine and cystine	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2930 90 16	-- Derivatives of cysteine or cystine	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2930 90 20	-- Thiodiglycol (INN) (2,2'-thiodiethanol)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2930 90 30	-- DL-2-hydroxy-4-(methylthio)butyric acid	Industry	Free	A	A	
2930 90 40	-- 2,2'-Thiodiethylbis[3-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate]	Industry	Free	A	A	
2930 90 50	-- Mixture of isomers consisting of 4-methyl-2,6-bis(methylthio)-m-phenylenediamine and 2-methyl-4,6-bis(methylthio)-m-phenylenediamine	Industry	Free	A	A	
2930 90 60	-- 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethanethiol	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2930 90 99	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2931	Other organo-inorganic compounds					
2931 10 00	- Tetramethyl lead and tetraethyl lead	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2931 20 00	- Tributyltin compounds	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2931 90	- Other					
2931 90 10	-- Dimethyl methylphosphonate	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2931 90 20	-- Methylphosphonoyl difluoride (methylphosphonic difluoride)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2931 90 30	-- Methylphosphonoyl dichloride (methylphosphonic dichloride)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2931 90 40	-- (5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate; bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl]methylphosphonate; 2,4,6-tripropyl-1,3,5,2,4,6-trioxatriphosphinane 2,4,6-trioxide; dimethyl propylphosphonate; diethyl ethylphosphonate; sodium 3-(trihydroxysilyl)propyl methylphosphonate; mixtures consisting mainly of methylphosphonic acid and (aminoiminomethyl)urea (in the ratio 50:50)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2931 90 90	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2932	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only					
	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure					
2932 11 00	-- Tetrahydrofuran	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2932 12 00	-- 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2932 13 00	-- Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2932 19 00	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2932 20	- Lactones					
2932 20 10	-- Phenolphthalein; 1-hydroxy-4-[1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxycarbonyl-1-naphthyl)-3-oxo-1H,3H-benzo[de]isochromen-1-yl]-6-octadecyloxy-2-naphthoic acid; 3'-chloro-6'-cyclohexylaminospiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-xanthen]-3-one; 6'-(N-ethyl-p-toluidino)-2'-methylspiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-xanthen]-3-one; methyl-6-docosyloxy-1-hydroxy-4-[1-(4-hydroxy-3-methyl-1-phenanthryl)-3-oxo-1H,3H-naphtho[1,8-cd]pyran-1-yl]naphthalene-2-carboxylate	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2932 20 20	-- gamma-Butyrolactone	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2932 20 90	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	- Other					
2932 91 00	-- Isosafrole	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2932 92 00	-- 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2932 93 00	-- Piperonal	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2932 94 00	-- Safrole	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2932 95 00	-- Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2932 99 00	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only					
	- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure					
2933 11	-- Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives					
2933 11 10	--- Propyphenazone (INN)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2933 11 90	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2933 19	-- Other					
2933 19 10	--- Phenylbutazone (INN)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2933 19 90	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure					
2933 21 00	-- Hydantoin and its derivatives	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2933 29	-- Other					
2933 29 10	--- Naphazoline hydrochloride (INN) and naphazoline nitrate (INN); phentolamine (INN); tolazoline hydrochloride (INN)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2933 29 90	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure					
2933 31 00	-- Pyridine and its salts	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2933 32 00	-- Piperidine and its salts	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2933 33 00	-- Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2933 39	-- Other					
2933 39 10	--- Iproniazid (INN); ketobemidone hydrochloride (INN); pyridostigmine bromide (INN)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2933 39 20	--- 2,3,5,6-Tetrachloropyridine	Industry	Free	A	A	
2933 39 25	--- 3,6-Dichloropyridine-2-carboxylic acid	Industry	Free	A	A	
2933 39 35	--- 2-Hydroxyethylammonium-3,6-dichloropyridine-2-carboxylate	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2933 39 40	--- 2-Butoxyethyl(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyloxy)acetate	Industry	Free	A	A	
2933 39 45	--- 3,5-Dichloro-2,4,6-trifluoropyridine	Industry	Free	A	A	
2933 39 50	--- Fluroxypyr (ISO), methyl ester	Industry	4 %	A	A	
2933 39 55	--- 4-Methylpyridine	Industry	Free	A	A	
2933 39 99	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	- Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused					
2933 41 00	-- Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	Industry	Free	A	A	
2933 49	-- Other					
2933 49 10	--- Halogen derivatives of quinoline; quinolinecarboxylic acid derivatives	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2933 49 30	--- Dextromethorphan (INN) and its salts	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2933 49 90	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure					
2933 52 00	-- Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2933 53	-- Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbitol (INN), barbitol (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbitol, cyclobarbitol (INN), methylphenobarbitol (INN), pentobarbitol (INN), phenobarbitol (INN), secbutobarbitol (INN), secobarbitol (INN) and vinylbarbitol (INN); salts thereof					
2933 53 10	--- Phenobarbitol (INN), barbitol (INN), and their salts	Industry	Free	A	A	
2933 53 90	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2933 54 00	-- Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2933 55 00	-- Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2933 59	-- Other					
2933 59 10	--- Diazinon (ISO)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2933 59 20	--- 1,4-Diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane (triethylenediamine)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2933 59 95	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure					
2933 61 00	-- Melamine	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2933 69	-- Other					
2933 69 10	--- Atrazine (ISO); propazine (ISO); simazine (ISO); hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine (hexogen, trimethylenetrinitramine)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2933 69 40	--- Methenamine (INN) (hexamethylenetetramine); 2,6-di-tert-butyl-4-[4,6-bis(octylthio)-1,3,5-triazin-2-ylamino]phenol	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2933 69 80	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	- Lactams					
2933 71 00	-- 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2933 72 00	-- Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2933 79 00	-- Other lactams	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	- Other					
2933 91	-- Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2933 91 10	--- Chlordiazepoxide (INN)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2933 91 90	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2933 99	-- Other					
2933 99 20	--- Indole, 3-methylindole (skatole), 6-allyl-6,7-dihydro-5H-dibenz[c,e]azepine (azapetine), phenindamine (INN) and their salts; imipramine hydrochloride (INN)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2933 99 50	--- 2,4-Di-tert-butyl-6-(5-chlorobenzotriazol-2-yl)phenol	Industry	Free	A	A	
2933 99 80	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2934	Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds					
2934 10 00	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2934 20	- Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2934 20 20	-- Di(benzothiazol-2-yl)disulphide; benzothiazole-2-thiol (mercaptobenzothiazole) and its salts	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2934 20 80	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2934 30	- Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused					
2934 30 10	-- Thiethylperazine (INN); thioridazine (INN) and its salts	Industry	Free	A	A	
2934 30 90	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	- Other					
2934 91 00	-- Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2934 99	-- Other					
2934 99 60	--- Chlorprothixene (INN); thenalidine (INN) and its tartrates and maleates; furazolidone (INN); 7-aminocephalosporanic acid; salts and esters of (6R,7R)-3-acetoxymethyl-7-[(R)-2-formyloxy-2-phenylacetamido]-8-oxo-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid; 1-[2-(1,3-dioxan-2-yl)ethyl]-2-methylpyridinium bromide	Industry	Free	A	A	
2934 99 90	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2935 00	Sulphonamides					
2935 00 30	- 3-{1-[7-(Hexadecylsulphonylamino)-1H-indole-3-yl]-3-oxo-1H,3H-naphtho[1,8-cd]pyran-1-yl}-N,N-dimethyl-1H-indole-7-sulphonamide; metosulam (ISO)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2935 00 90	- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	XI. PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES					
2936	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent					
	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed					
2936 21 00	-- Vitamins A and their derivatives	Industry	Free	A	A	
2936 22 00	-- Vitamin B1 and its derivatives	Industry	Free	A	A	
2936 23 00	-- Vitamin B2 and its derivatives	Industry	Free	A	A	
2936 24 00	-- D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (vitamin B3 or vitamin B5) and its derivatives	Industry	Free	A	A	
2936 25 00	-- Vitamin B6 and its derivatives	Industry	Free	A	A	
2936 26 00	-- Vitamin B12 and its derivatives	Industry	Free	A	A	
2936 27 00	-- Vitamin C and its derivatives	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2936 28 00	-- Vitamin E and its derivatives	Industry	Free	A	A	
2936 29 00	-- Other vitamins and their derivatives	Industry	Free	A	A	
2936 90 00	- Other, including natural concentrates	Industry	Free	A	A	
2937	Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones					
	- Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues					
2937 11 00	-- Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	Industry	Free	A	A	
2937 12 00	-- Insulin and its salts	Industry	Free	A	A	
2937 19 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues					
2937 21 00	-- Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2937 22 00	-- Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	Industry	Free	A	A	
2937 23 00	-- Oestrogens and progestogens	Industry	Free	A	A	
2937 29 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2937 50 00	- Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	Industry	Free	A	A	
2937 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	XII. GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES					
2938	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives					
2938 10 00	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2938 90	- Other					
2938 90 10	-- Digitalis glycosides	Industry	6 %	A	A	
2938 90 30	-- Glycyrrhizic acid and glycyrrhizates	Industry	5,7 %	A	A	
2938 90 90	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2939	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives					
	- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof					
2939 11 00	-- Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof	Industry	Free	A	A	
2939 19 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2939 20 00	- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof	Industry	Free	A	A	
2939 30 00	- Caffeine and its salts	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Ephedrine and its salts					
2939 41 00	-- Ephedrine and its salts	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2939 42 00	-- Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	Industry	Free	A	A	
2939 43 00	-- Cathine (INN) and its salts	Industry	Free	A	A	
2939 44 00	-- Norephedrine and its salts	Industry	Free	A	A	
2939 49 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof					
2939 51 00	-- Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	Industry	Free	A	A	
2939 59 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof					
2939 61 00	-- Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	Industry	Free	A	A	
2939 62 00	-- Ergotamine (INN) and its salts	Industry	Free	A	A	
2939 63 00	-- Lysergic acid and its salts	Industry	Free	A	A	
2939 69 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other					
2939 91 00	-- Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	Industry	Free	A	A	
2939 99 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	XIII. OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS					
2940 00 00	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 2937, 2938 or 2939	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2941	Antibiotics					
2941 10 00	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	Industry	Free	A	A	
2941 20	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof					
2941 20 30	-- Dihydrostreptomycin, its salts, esters and hydrates	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2941 20 80	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2941 30 00	- Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Industry	Free	A	A	
2941 40 00	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	Industry	Free	A	A	
2941 50 00	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	Industry	Free	A	A	
2941 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2942 00 00	Other organic compounds	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
30	CHAPTER 30 - PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS					
3001	Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included					
3001 20	- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3001 20 10	-- Of human origin	Industry	Free	A	A	
3001 20 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
3001 90	- Other					
3001 90 20	-- Of human origin	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Other					
3001 90 91	--- Heparin and its salts	Industry	Free	A	A	
3001 90 98	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
3002	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3002 10	- Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes					
3002 10 10	-- Antisera	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Other					
3002 10 91	--- Haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins	Industry	Free	A	A	
3002 10 98	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
3002 20 00	- Vaccines for human medicine	Industry	Free	A	A	
3002 30 00	- Vaccines for veterinary medicine	Industry	Free	A	A	
3002 90	- Other					
3002 90 10	-- Human blood	Industry	Free	A	A	
3002 90 30	-- Animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses	Industry	Free	A	A	
3002 90 50	-- Cultures of micro-organisms	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3002 90 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
3003	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale					
3003 10 00	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	Industry	Free	A	A	
3003 20 00	- Containing other antibiotics	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics					
3003 31 00	-- Containing insulin	Industry	Free	A	A	
3003 39 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
3003 40	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics					
3003 40 20	-- Containing ephedrine or its salts	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3003 40 30	-- Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	Industry	Free	A	A	
3003 40 40	-- Containing norephedrine or its salts	Industry	Free	A	A	
3003 40 80	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
3003 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
3004	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale					
3004 10 00	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	Industry	Free	A	A	
3004 20 00	- Containing other antibiotics	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics					
3004 31 00	-- Containing insulin	Industry	Free	A	A	
3004 32 00	-- Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3004 39 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
3004 40	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics					
3004 40 20	-- Containing ephedrine or its salts	Industry	Free	A	A	
3004 40 30	-- Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	Industry	Free	A	A	
3004 40 40	-- Containing norephedrine or its salts	Industry	Free	A	A	
3004 40 80	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
3004 50 00	- Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 2936	Industry	Free	A	A	
3004 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
3005	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes					
3005 10 00	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3005 90	- Other					
3005 90 10	-- Wadding and articles of wadding	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Other					
	--- Of textile materials					
3005 90 31	---- Gauze and articles of gauze	Industry	Free	A	A	
3005 90 50	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
3005 90 99	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
3006	Pharmaceutical goods specified in note 4 to this chapter					
3006 10	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable					
3006 10 10	-- Sterile surgical catgut	Industry	Free	A	A	
3006 10 30	-- Sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3006 10 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
3006 20 00	- Blood-grouping reagents	Industry	Free	A	A	
3006 30 00	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	Industry	Free	A	A	
3006 40 00	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	Industry	Free	A	A	
3006 50 00	- First-aid boxes and kits	Industry	Free	A	A	
3006 60 00	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 2937 or on spermicides	Industry	Free	A	A	
3006 70 00	- Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other					
3006 91 00	-- Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	Industry	Free	A	A	
3006 92 00	-- Waste pharmaceuticals	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
31	CHAPTER 31 - FERTILISERS					
3101 00 00	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	Industry	Free	A	A	
3102	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous					
3102 10	- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution					
3102 10 10	-- Urea containing more than 45 % by weight of nitrogen on the dry anhydrous product	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3102 10 90	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate					
3102 21 00	-- Ammonium sulphate	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3102 29 00	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3102 30	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution					
3102 30 10	-- In aqueous solution	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3102 30 90	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3102 40	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances					
3102 40 10	-- With a nitrogen content not exceeding 28 % by weight	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3102 40 90	-- With a nitrogen content exceeding 28 % by weight	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3102 50 00	- Sodium nitrate	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3102 60 00	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3102 80 00	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3102 90 00	- Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3103	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic					
3103 10	- Superphosphates					
3103 10 10	-- Containing more than 35 % by weight of diphosphorus pentaoxide	Industry	4,8 %	A	A	
3103 10 90	-- Other	Industry	4,8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3103 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
3104	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic					
3104 20	- Potassium chloride					
3104 20 10	-- With a potassium content evaluated as K ₂ O, by weight, not exceeding 40 % on the dry anhydrous product	Industry	Free	A	A	
3104 20 50	-- With a potassium content evaluated as K ₂ O, by weight, exceeding 40 % but not exceeding 62 % on the dry anhydrous product	Industry	Free	A	A	
3104 20 90	-- With a potassium content evaluated as K ₂ O, by weight, exceeding 62 % on the dry anhydrous product	Industry	Free	A	A	
3104 30 00	- Potassium sulphate	Industry	Free	A	A	
3104 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3105	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg					
3105 10 00	- Goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3105 20	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium					
3105 20 10	-- With a nitrogen content exceeding 10 % by weight on the dry anhydrous product	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3105 20 90	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3105 30 00	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3105 40 00	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus					
3105 51 00	-- Containing nitrates and phosphates	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3105 59 00	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3105 60 00	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
3105 90	- Other					
3105 90 20	-- With a nitrogen content exceeding 10 % by weight on the dry anhydrous product	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3105 90 80	-- Other	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
32	CHAPTER 32 - TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS					
3201	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives					
3201 10 00	- Quebracho extract	Industry	Free	A	A	
3201 20 00	- Wattle extract	Industry	3 %	A	A	
3201 90	- Other					
3201 90 20	-- Sumach extract, vallonia extract, oak extract or chestnut extract	Industry	5,8 %	A	A	
3201 90 90	-- Other	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
3202	Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3202 10 00	- Synthetic organic tanning substances	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
3202 90 00	- Other	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
3203 00	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin					
3203 00 10	- Colouring matter of vegetable origin and preparations based thereon	Industry	Free	A	A	
3203 00 90	- Colouring matter of animal origin and preparations based thereon	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
3204	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter					
3204 11 00	-- Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3204 12 00	-- Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3204 13 00	-- Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3204 14 00	-- Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3204 15 00	-- Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3204 16 00	-- Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3204 17 00	-- Pigments and preparations based thereon	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3204 19 00	-- Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204 11 to 3204 19	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3204 20 00	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	Industry	6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3204 90 00	- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3205 00 00	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on colour lakes	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3206	Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, other than those of heading 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined					
	- Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide					
3206 11 00	-- Containing 80 % or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3206 19 00	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3206 20 00	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	- Other colouring matter and other preparations					
3206 41 00	-- Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3206 42 00	-- Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3206 49	-- Other					
3206 49 10	--- Magnetite	Industry	Free	A	A	
3206 49 70	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3206 50 00	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
3207	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes					
3207 10 00	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3207 20	- Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations					
3207 20 10	-- Engobes (slips)	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3207 20 90	-- Other	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	
3207 30 00	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
3207 40	- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes					
3207 40 40	-- Glass in the form of flakes of a length of 0,1 mm or more but not exceeding 3,5 mm and of a thickness of 2micrometres or more but not exceeding 5micrometres; glass, in the form of powder or granules, containing by weight 99 % or more of silicon dioxide	Industry	Free	A	A	
3207 40 85	-- Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
3208	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter					
3208 10	- Based on polyesters					
3208 10 10	-- Solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3208 10 90	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3208 20	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers					
3208 20 10	-- Solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3208 20 90	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3208 90	- Other					
	-- Solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter					
3208 90 11	--- Polyurethane of 2,2'-(tert-butylimino)diethanol and 4,4'-methylenedicyclohexyl diisocyanate, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 48 % or more of polymer	Industry	Free	A	A	
3208 90 13	--- Copolymer of p-cresol and divinylbenzene, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 48 % or more of polymer	Industry	Free	A	A	
3208 90 19	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	-- Other					
3208 90 91	--- Based on synthetic polymers	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3208 90 99	--- Based on chemically modified natural polymers	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3209	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium					
3209 10 00	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3209 90 00	- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3210 00	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather					
3210 00 10	- Oil paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3210 00 90	- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3211 00 00	Prepared driers	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3212	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale					
3212 10 00	- Stamping foils	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3212 90 00	- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3213	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings					
3213 10 00	- Colours in sets	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3213 90 00	- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3214	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3214 10	- Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings					
3214 10 10	-- Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics	Industry	5 %	A	A	
3214 10 90	-- Painters' fillings	Industry	5 %	A	A	
3214 90 00	- Other	Industry	5 %	A	A	
3215	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid					
	- Printing ink					
3215 11 00	-- Black	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3215 19 00	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3215 90 00	- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
33	CHAPTER 33 - ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS					
3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils					
	- Essential oils of citrus fruit					
3301 12	-- Of orange					
3301 12 10	--- Not deterpenated	Agriculture	7 %	A	A	
3301 12 90	--- Deterpenated	Agriculture	4,4 %	A	A	
3301 13	-- Of lemon					
3301 13 10	--- Not deterpenated	Agriculture	7 %	A	A	
3301 13 90	--- Deterpenated	Agriculture	4,4 %	A	A	
3301 19	-- Other					
3301 19 20	--- Not deterpenated	Agriculture	7 %	A	A	
3301 19 80	--- Deterpenated	Agriculture	4,4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit					
3301 24	-- Of peppermint (<i>Mentha piperita</i>)					
3301 24 10	--- Not deterpenated	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
3301 24 90	--- Deterpenated	Agriculture	2,9 %	A	A	
3301 25	-- Of other mints					
3301 25 10	--- Not deterpenated	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
3301 25 90	--- Deterpenated	Agriculture	2,9 %	A	A	
3301 29	-- Other					
	--- Of clove, niaouli and ylang-ylang					
3301 29 11	---- Not deterpenated	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
3301 29 31	---- Deterpenated	Agriculture	2,3 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
3301 29 41	---- Not deterpenated	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	---- Deterpenated					
3301 29 71	----- Of geranium; of jasmin; of vetiver	Agriculture	2,3 %	A	A	
3301 29 79	----- Of lavender or of lavandin	Agriculture	2,9 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3301 29 91	----- Other	Agriculture	2,3 %	A	A	
3301 30 00	- Resinoids	Agriculture	2 %	A	A	
3301 90	- Other					
3301 90 10	-- Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	Agriculture	2,3 %	A	A	
	-- Extracted oleoresins					
3301 90 21	--- Of liquorice and hops	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	
3301 90 30	--- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
3301 90 90	-- Other	Agriculture	3 %	A	A	
3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3302 10	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries					
	-- Of a kind used in the drink industries					
	--- Preparations containing all flavouring agents characterising a beverage					
3302 10 10	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0,5 %	Agriculture	17,3 % MIN 1 EUR/% vol/hl	A	A	
	---- Other					
3302 10 21	----- Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	
3302 10 29	----- Other	Agriculture	9 % + EA	0 % + EA	A	
3302 10 40	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
3302 10 90	-- Of a kind used in the food industries	Industry	Free	A	A	
3302 90	- Other					
3302 90 10	-- Alcoholic solutions	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3302 90 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
3303 00	Perfumes and toilet waters					
3303 00 10	- Perfumes	Industry	Free	A	A	
3303 00 90	- Toilet waters	Industry	Free	A	A	
3304	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or suntan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations					
3304 10 00	- Lip make-up preparations	Industry	Free	A	A	
3304 20 00	- Eye make-up preparations	Industry	Free	A	A	
3304 30 00	- Manicure or pedicure preparations	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other					
3304 91 00	-- Powders, whether or not compressed	Industry	Free	A	A	
3304 99 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
3305	Preparations for use on the hair					
3305 10 00	- Shampoos	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3305 20 00	- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	Industry	Free	A	A	
3305 30 00	- Hair lacquers	Industry	Free	A	A	
3305 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
3306	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages					
3306 10 00	- Dentifrices	Industry	Free	A	A	
3306 20 00	- Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
3306 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
3307	Pre-shave, shaving or aftershave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties					
3307 10 00	- Pre-shave, shaving or aftershave preparations	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3307 20 00	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3307 30 00	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	- Preparations for perfuming or deodorising rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites					
3307 41 00	-- ‘Agarbatti’ and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3307 49 00	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3307 90 00	- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
34	CHAPTER 34 - SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, 'DENTAL WAXES' AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER					
3401	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent					
3401 11 00	-- For toilet use (including medicated products)	Industry	Free	A	A	
3401 19 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
3401 20	- Soap in other forms					
3401 20 10	-- Flakes, wafers, granules or powders	Industry	Free	A	A	
3401 20 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
3401 30 00	- Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3402	Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401					
	- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale					
3402 11	-- Anionic					
3402 11 10	--- Aqueous solution containing by weight 30 % or more but not more than 50 % of disodium alkyl [oxydi(benzenesulphonate)]	Industry	Free	A	A	
3402 11 90	--- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
3402 12 00	-- Cationic	Industry	4 %	A	A	
3402 13 00	-- Non-ionic	Industry	4 %	A	A	
3402 19 00	-- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
3402 20	- Preparations put up for retail sale					
3402 20 20	-- Surface-active preparations	Industry	4 %	A	A	
3402 20 90	-- Washing preparations and cleaning preparations	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3402 90	- Other					
3402 90 10	-- Surface-active preparations	Industry	4 %	A	A	
3402 90 90	-- Washing preparations and cleaning preparations	Industry	4 %	A	A	
3403	Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould-release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, fur skins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals					
	- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals					
3403 11 00	-- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, fur skins or other materials	Industry	4,6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3403 19	-- Other					
3403 19 10	--- Containing 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals but not as the basic constituent	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3403 19 90	--- Other	Industry	4,6 %	A	A	
	- Other					
3403 91 00	-- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, fur skins or other materials	Industry	4,6 %	A	A	
3403 99 00	-- Other	Industry	4,6 %	A	A	
3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes					
3404 20 00	- Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	Industry	Free	A	A	
3404 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3405	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 3404					
3405 10 00	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for footwear or leather	Industry	Free	A	A	
3405 20 00	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	Industry	Free	A	A	
3405 30 00	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	Industry	Free	A	A	
3405 40 00	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	Industry	Free	A	A	
3405 90	- Other					
3405 90 10	-- Metal polishes	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3405 90 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
3406 00 00	Candles, tapers and the like	Industry	Free	A	A	
3407 00 00	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as 'dental wax' or as 'dental impression compounds', put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)	Industry	Free	A	A	
35	CHAPTER 35 - ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES					
3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues					
3501 10	- Casein					
3501 10 10	-- For the manufacture of regenerated textile fibres	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
3501 10 50	-- For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs or fodder	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	
3501 10 90	-- Other	Agriculture	9 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3501 90	- Other					
3501 90 10	-- Casein glues	Agriculture	8,3 %	A	A	
3501 90 90	-- Other	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
3502	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives					
	- Egg albumin					
3502 11	-- Dried					
3502 11 10	--- Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
3502 11 90	--- Other	Agriculture	123,5 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
3502 19	-- Other					
3502 19 10	--- Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
3502 19 90	--- Other	Agriculture	16,7 EUR/100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3502 20	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins					
3502 20 10	-- Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	-- Other					
3502 20 91	--- Dried (for example, in sheets, scales, flakes, powder)	Agriculture	123,5 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
3502 20 99	--- Other	Agriculture	16,7 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
3502 90	- Other					
	-- Albumins, other than egg albumin and milk albumin (lactalbumin)					
3502 90 20	--- Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
3502 90 70	--- Other	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
3502 90 90	-- Albuminates and other albumin derivatives	Agriculture	7,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3503 00	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 3501					
3503 00 10	- Gelatin and derivatives thereof	Agriculture	7,7 %	A	A	
3503 00 80	- Other	Agriculture	7,7 %	A	A	
3504 00	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed					
3504 00 10	- Concentrated milk proteins specified in additional note 1 to this chapter	Agriculture	3,4 %	A	A	
3504 00 90	- Other	Agriculture	3,4 %	A	A	
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches					
3505 10	- Dextrins and other modified starches					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3505 10 10	-- Dextrins	Agriculture	9 % + 17,7 EUR/100 kg	9 % + 17,7 EUR/100 kg	A	
	-- Other modified starches					
3505 10 50	--- Starches, esterified or etherified	Agriculture	7,7 %	A	A	
3505 10 90	--- Other	Agriculture	9 % + 17,7 EUR/100 kg	9 % + 17,7 EUR/100 kg	A	
3505 20	- Glues					
3505 20 10	-- Containing, by weight, less than 25 % of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	Agriculture	8,3 % + 4,5 EUR/100 kg MAX 11,5	8,3 % + 4,5 EUR/100 kg MAX 11,5	A	
3505 20 30	-- Containing, by weight, 25 % or more but less than 55 % of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	Agriculture	8,3 % + 8,9 EUR/100 kg MAX 11,5	8,3 % + 8,9 EUR/100 kg MAX 11,5	A	
3505 20 50	-- Containing, by weight, 55 % or more but less than 80 % of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	Agriculture	8,3 % + 14,2 EUR/100 kg MAX 11,5	8,3 % + 14,2 EUR/100 kg MAX 11,5	A	
3505 20 90	-- Containing, by weight, 80 % or more of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	Agriculture	8,3 % + 17,7 EUR/100 kg MAX 11,5	8,3 % + 17,7 EUR/100 kg MAX 11,5	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3506	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg					
3506 10 00	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	- Other					
3506 91 00	-- Adhesives based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913 or on rubber	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3506 99 00	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3507	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included					
3507 10 00	- Rennet and concentrates thereof	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	
3507 90	- Other					
3507 90 30	-- Lipoprotein lipase; aspergillus alkaline protease	Industry	Free	A	A	
3507 90 90	-- Other	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
36	CHAPTER 36 - EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS					
3601 00 00	Propellant powders	Industry	5,7 %	A	A	
3602 00 00	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3603 00	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators					
3603 00 10	- Safety fuses; detonating fuses	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3603 00 90	- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3604	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles					
3604 10 00	- Fireworks	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3604 90 00	- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3605 00 00	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3606	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in note 2 to this chapter					
3606 10 00	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm ³	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3606 90	- Other					
3606 90 10	-- Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3606 90 90	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
37	CHAPTER 37 - PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS					
3701	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs					
3701 10 00	- For X-ray	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3701 20 00	- Instant print film	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3701 30 00	- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	- Other					
3701 91 00	-- For colour photography (polychrome)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3701 99 00	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3702	Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed					
3702 10 00	- For X-ray	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	- Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm					
3702 31	-- For colour photography (polychrome)					
3702 31 91	--- Colour negative film: - of a width of 75 mm or more but not exceeding 105 mm and - of a length of 100 m or more for the manufacture of instant-picture film-packs	Industry	Free	A	A	
3702 31 97	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3702 32	-- Other, with silver halide emulsion					
	--- Of a width not exceeding 35 mm					
3702 32 10	---- Microfilm; film for the graphic arts	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3702 32 20	---- Other	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
3702 32 85	--- Of a width exceeding 35 mm	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3702 39 00	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	- Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm					
3702 41 00	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3702 42 00	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3702 43 00	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3702 44 00	-- Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome)					
3702 52 00	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
3702 53 00	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3702 54 00	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides	Industry	5 %	A	A	
3702 55 00	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
3702 56 00	-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	- Other					
3702 96	-- Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m					
3702 96 10	--- Microfilm; film for the graphic arts	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3702 96 90	--- Other	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
3702 97	-- Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m					
3702 97 10	--- Microfilm; film for the graphic arts	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3702 97 90	--- Other	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
3702 98 00	-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3703	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed					
3703 10 00	- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3703 20 00	- Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3703 90 00	- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3704 00	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed					
3704 00 10	- Plates and film	Industry	Free	A	A	
3704 00 90	- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3705	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film					
3705 10 00	- For offset reproduction	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
3705 90	- Other					
3705 90 10	-- Microfilms	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
3705 90 90	-- Other	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3706	Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating soundtrack or consisting only of soundtrack					
3706 10	- Of a width of 35 mm or more					
3706 10 20	-- Consisting only of soundtrack; negatives; intermediate positives	Industry	Free	A	A	
3706 10 99	-- Other positives	Industry	5 EUR/100m	A	A	
3706 90	- Other					
3706 90 52	-- Consisting only of soundtrack; negatives; intermediate positives; newsreels	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Other, of a width of					
3706 90 91	--- Less than 10 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
3706 90 99	--- 10 mm or more	Industry	3,5 EUR/100m	A	A	
3707	Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3707 10 00	- Sensitising emulsions	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3707 90	- Other					
3707 90 20	-- Developers and fixers	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3707 90 90	-- Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	
38	CHAPTER 38 - MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS					
3801	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures					
3801 10 00	- Artificial graphite	Industry	3,6 %	A	A	
3801 20	- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite					
3801 20 10	-- Colloidal graphite in suspension in oil; semi-colloidal graphite	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3801 20 90	-- Other	Industry	4,1 %	A	A	
3801 30 00	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
3801 90 00	- Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3802	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black					
3802 10 00	- Activated carbon	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
3802 90 00	- Other	Industry	5,7 %	A	A	
3803 00	Tall oil, whether or not refined					
3803 00 10	- Crude	Industry	Free	A	A	
3803 00 90	- Other	Industry	4,1 %	A	A	
3804 00 00	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 3803	Industry	5 %	A	A	
3805	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3805 10	- Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils					
3805 10 10	-- Gum turpentine	Industry	4 %	A	A	
3805 10 30	-- Wood turpentine	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
3805 10 90	-- Sulphate turpentine	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
3805 90	- Other					
3805 90 10	-- Pine oil	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
3805 90 90	-- Other	Industry	3,4 %	A	A	
3806	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums					
3806 10 00	- Rosin and resin acids	Industry	5 %	A	A	
3806 20 00	- Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	
3806 30 00	- Ester gums	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3806 90 00	- Other	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3807 00	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch					
3807 00 10	- Wood tar	Industry	2,1 %	A	A	
3807 00 90	- Other	Industry	4,6 %	A	A	
3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers)					
3808 50 00	- Goods specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter	Industry	6 %	A	A	
	- Other					
3808 91	-- Insecticides					
3808 91 10	--- Based on pyrethroids	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3808 91 20	--- Based on chlorinated hydrocarbons	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3808 91 30	--- Based on carbamates	Industry	6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3808 91 40	--- Based on organophosphorus compounds	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3808 91 90	--- Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3808 92	-- Fungicides					
	--- Inorganic					
3808 92 10	---- Preparations based on copper compounds	Industry	4,6 %	A	A	
3808 92 20	---- Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
3808 92 30	---- Based on dithiocarbamates	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3808 92 40	---- Based on benzimidazoles	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3808 92 50	---- Based on diazoles or triazoles	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3808 92 60	---- Based on diazines or morpholines	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3808 92 90	---- Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3808 93	-- Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	--- Herbicides					
3808 93 11	---- Based on phenoxy-phytohormones	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3808 93 13	---- Based on triazines	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3808 93 15	---- Based on amides	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3808 93 17	---- Based on carbamates	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3808 93 21	---- Based on dinitroaniline derivatives	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3808 93 23	---- Based on derivatives of urea, of uracil or of sulphonylurea	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3808 93 27	---- Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3808 93 30	--- Anti-sprouting products	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3808 93 90	--- Plant-growth regulators	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3808 94	-- Disinfectants					
3808 94 10	--- Based on quaternary ammonium salts	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3808 94 20	--- Based on halogenated compounds	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3808 94 90	--- Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3808 99	-- Other					
3808 99 10	--- Rodenticides	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3808 99 90	--- Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included					
3809 10	- With a basis of amylaceous substances					
3809 10 10	-- Containing by weight of such substances less than 55 %	Agriculture	8,3 % + 8,9 EUR/100 kg MAX 12,8	5 % + 8,9 EUR/100 kg MAX 12,9	A	
3809 10 30	-- Containing by weight of such substances 55 % or more but less than 70 %	Agriculture	8,3 % + 12,4 EUR/100 kg MAX 12,8	5 % + 12,4 EUR/100 kg MAX 12,8	A	
3809 10 50	-- Containing by weight of such substances 70 % or more but less than 83 %	Agriculture	8,3 % + 15,1 EUR/100 kg MAX 12,8	5 % + 15,1 EUR/100 kg MAX 12,8	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3809 10 90	-- Containing by weight of such substances 83 % or more	Agriculture	8,3 % + 17,7 EUR/100 kg MAX 12,8	5 % + 17,7 EUR/100 kg MAX 12,8	A	
	- Other					
3809 91 00	-- Of a kind used in the textile or like industries	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	
3809 92 00	-- Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	
3809 93 00	-- Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	
3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods					
3810 10 00	- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3810 90	- Other					
3810 90 10	-- Preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes and rods	Industry	4,1 %	A	A	
3810 90 90	-- Other	Industry	5 %	A	A	
3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils					
	- Anti-knock preparations					
3811 11	-- Based on lead compounds					
3811 11 10	--- Based on tetraethyl-lead	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3811 11 90	--- Other	Industry	5,8 %	A	A	
3811 19 00	-- Other	Industry	5,8 %	A	A	
	- Additives for lubricating oils					
3811 21 00	-- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
3811 29 00	-- Other	Industry	5,8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3811 90 00	- Other	Industry	5,8 %	A	A	
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics					
3812 10 00	- Prepared rubber accelerators	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	
3812 20	- Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics					
3812 20 10	-- Reaction mixture containing benzyl 3-isobutyryloxy-1-isopropyl-2,2-dimethylpropyl phthalate and benzyl 3-isobutyryloxy-2,2,4-trimethylpentyl phthalate	Industry	Free	A	A	
3812 20 90	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3812 30	- Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics					
	-- Anti-oxidising preparations					
3812 30 21	--- Mixtures of oligomers of 1,2-dihydro-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3812 30 29	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3812 30 80	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3813 00 00	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3814 00	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers					
3814 00 10	- Based on butyl acetate	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3814 00 90	- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3815	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included					
	- Supported catalysts					
3815 11 00	-- With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3815 12 00	-- With precious metal or precious-metal compounds as the active substance	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3815 19	-- Other					
3815 19 10	--- Catalyst in the form of grains of which 90 % or more by weight have a particle-size not exceeding 10 micrometres, consisting of a mixture of oxides on a magnesium-silicate support, containing by weight: - 20 % or more but not more than 35 % of copper and - 2 % or more but not more than 3 % of bismuth, and of an apparent specific gravity of 0,2 or more but not exceeding 1,0	Industry	Free	A	A	
3815 19 90	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3815 90	- Other					
3815 90 10	-- Catalyst consisting of ethyltriphenylphosphonium acetate in the form of a solution in methanol	Industry	Free	A	A	
3815 90 90	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3816 00 00	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 3801	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3817 00	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902					
3817 00 50	- Linear alkylbenzenes	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	
3817 00 80	- Other	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	
3818 00	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics					
3818 00 10	- Doped silicon	Industry	Free	A	A	
3818 00 90	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
3819 00 00	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3820 00 00	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3821 00 00	Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells	Industry	5 %	A	A	
3822 00 00	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006; certified reference materials	Industry	Free	A	A	
3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols					
	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining					
3823 11 00	-- Stearic acid	Agriculture	5,1 %	A	A	
3823 12 00	-- Oleic acid	Agriculture	4,5 %	A	A	
3823 13 00	-- Tall oil fatty acids	Agriculture	2,9 %	A	A	
3823 19	-- Other					
3823 19 10	--- Distilled fatty acids	Agriculture	2,9 %	A	A	
3823 19 30	--- Fatty acid distillate	Agriculture	2,9 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3823 19 90	--- Other	Agriculture	2,9 %	A	A	
3823 70 00	- Industrial fatty alcohols	Agriculture	3,8 %	A	A	
3824	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included					
3824 10 00	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3824 30 00	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
3824 40 00	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3824 50	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes					
3824 50 10	-- Concrete ready to pour	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3824 50 90	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3824 60	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905 44					
	-- In aqueous solution					
3824 60 11	--- Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	Agriculture	7,7 % + 16,1 EUR/100 kg	7 % + 16,1 EUR/100 kg	A	
3824 60 19	--- Other	Agriculture	9 % +37,8 EUR/100kg/net	9 % + 37,8 EUR/100 kg/ net	A	
	-- Other					
3824 60 91	--- Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	Agriculture	7,7 % + 23 EUR/100 kg	7 % + 23 EUR/100 kg	A	
3824 60 99	--- Other	Agriculture	9 % +53,7 EUR/100kg/net	9 % + 53,7 EUR/100 kg/ net	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane					
3824 71 00	-- Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3824 72 00	-- Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3824 73 00	-- Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3824 74 00	-- Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3824 75 00	-- Containing carbon tetrachloride	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3824 76 00	-- Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3824 77 00	-- Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3824 78 00	-- Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3824 79 00	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	- Mixtures and preparations containing oxirane (ethylene oxide), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate					
3824 81 00	-- Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3824 82 00	-- Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3824 83 00	-- Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3824 90	- Other					
3824 90 10	-- Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines; thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts	Industry	5,7 %	A	A	
3824 90 15	-- Ion-exchangers	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3824 90 20	-- Getters for vacuum tubes	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3824 90 25	-- Pyrolignites (for example, of calcium); crude calcium tartrate; crude calcium citrate	Industry	5,1 %	A	A	
3824 90 30	-- Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
3824 90 35	-- Anti-rust preparations containing amines as active constituents	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3824 90 40	-- Inorganic composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	-- Other					
3824 90 45	--- Anti-scaling and similar compounds	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3824 90 50	--- Preparations for electroplating	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3824 90 55	--- Mixtures of mono-, di- and tri-, fatty acid esters of glycerol (emulsifiers for fats)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3824 90 58	--- Nicotine patches (transdermal systems), intended to assist smokers to stop smoking	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Products and preparations for pharmaceutical or surgical uses					
3824 90 61	---- Intermediate products of the antibiotics manufacturing process obtained from the fermentation of Streptomyces tenebrarius, whether or not dried, for use in the manufacture of human medicaments of heading 3004	Industry	Free	A	A	
3824 90 62	---- Intermediate products from the manufacture of monensin salts	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3824 90 64	---- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3824 90 65	--- Auxiliary products for foundries (other than those of subheading 3824 10 00)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3824 90 70	--- Fireproofing, waterproofing and similar protective preparations used in the building industry	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
3824 90 75	---- Lithium niobate wafer, undoped	Industry	Free	A	A	
3824 90 80	---- Mixture of amines derived from dimerised fatty acids, of an average molecular weight of 520 or more but not exceeding 550	Industry	Free	A	A	
3824 90 85	---- 3-(1-Ethyl-1-methylpropyl)isoxazol-5-ylamine, in the form of a solution in toluene	Industry	Free	A	A	
3824 90 87	---- Mixtures consisting mainly of (5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate and bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate, and mixtures consisting mainly of dimethyl methylphosphonate, oxirane and diphosphorus pentaoxide	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3824 90 97	---- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3825	Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in note 6 to this chapter					
3825 10 00	- Municipal waste	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3825 20 00	- Sewage sludge	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3825 30 00	- Clinical waste	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	- Waste organic solvents					
3825 41 00	-- Halogenated	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3825 49 00	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3825 50 00	- Wastes of metal-pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	- Other wastes from chemical or allied industries					
3825 61 00	-- Mainly containing organic constituents	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3825 69 00	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3825 90	- Other					
3825 90 10	-- Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas	Industry	5 %	A	A	
3825 90 90	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3826 00	Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals					
3826 00 10	- Fatty-acid mono-alkyl esters, containing by volume 96,5 % or more of esters (FAMAE)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3826 00 90	- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
VII	SECTION VII - PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF					
39	CHAPTER 39 - PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF					
	I. PRIMARY FORMS					
3901	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms					
3901 10	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0,94					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3901 10 10	-- Linear polyethylene	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3901 10 90	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3901 20	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0,94 or more					
3901 20 10	-- Polyethylene in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter, of a specific gravity of 0,958 or more at 23°C, containing: - 50 mg/kg or less of aluminium, - 2 mg/kg or less of calcium, - 2 mg/kg or less of chromium, - 2 mg/kg or less of iron, - 2 mg/kg or less of nickel, - 2 mg/kg or less of titanium and - 8 mg/kg or less of vanadium, for the manufacture of chlorosulphonated polyethylene	Industry	Free	A	A	
3901 20 90	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3901 30 00	- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3901 90	- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3901 90 30	-- Ionomer resin consisting of a salt of a terpolymer of ethylene with isobutyl acrylate and methacrylic acid; A-B-A block copolymer of polystyrene, ethylene-butylene copolymer and polystyrene, containing by weight 35 % or less of styrene, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter	Industry	Free	A	A	
3901 90 90	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3902	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms					
3902 10 00	- Polypropylene	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3902 20 00	- Polyisobutylene	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3902 30 00	- Propylene copolymers	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3902 90	- Other					
3902 90 10	-- A-B-A block copolymer of polystyrene, ethylene-butylene copolymer and polystyrene, containing by weight 35 % or less of styrene, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3902 90 20	-- Polybut-1-ene, a copolymer of but-1-ene with ethylene containing by weight 10 % or less of ethylene, or a blend of polybut-1-ene with polyethylene and/or polypropylene containing by weight 10 % or less of polyethylene and/or 25 % or less of polypropylene, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter	Industry	Free	A	A	
3902 90 90	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3903	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms					
	- Polystyrene					
3903 11 00	-- Expansible	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3903 19 00	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3903 20 00	- Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3903 30 00	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3903 90	- Other					
3903 90 10	-- Copolymer, solely of styrene with allyl alcohol, of an acetyl value of 175 or more	Industry	Free	A	A	
3903 90 20	-- Brominated polystyrene, containing by weight 58 % or more but not more than 71 % of bromine, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter	Industry	Free	A	A	
3903 90 90	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3904	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms					
3904 10 00	- Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	- Other poly(vinyl chloride)					
3904 21 00	-- Non-plasticised	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3904 22 00	-- Plasticised	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3904 30 00	- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3904 40 00	- Other vinyl chloride copolymers	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3904 50	- Vinylidene chloride polymers					
3904 50 10	-- Copolymer of vinylidene chloride with acrylonitrile, in the form of expansible beads of a diameter of 4 micrometres or more but not more than 20 micrometres	Industry	Free	A	A	
3904 50 90	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	- Fluoropolymers					
3904 61 00	-- Polytetrafluoroethylene	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3904 69	-- Other					
3904 69 10	--- Poly(vinyl fluoride), in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter	Industry	Free	A	A	
3904 69 20	--- Fluoroelastomers FKM	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3904 69 80	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3904 90 00	- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3905	Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms					
	- Poly(vinyl acetate)					
3905 12 00	-- In aqueous dispersion	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3905 19 00	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	- Vinyl acetate copolymers					
3905 21 00	-- In aqueous dispersion	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3905 29 00	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3905 30 00	- Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	- Other					
3905 91 00	-- Copolymers	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3905 99	-- Other					
3905 99 10	--- Poly(vinyl formal), in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter, of a molecular weight of 10 000 or more but not exceeding 40 000 and containing by weight: - 9,5 % or more but not more than 13 % of acetyl groups evaluated as vinyl acetate and - 5 % or more but not more than 6,5 % of hydroxy groups evaluated as vinyl alcohol	Industry	Free	A	A	
3905 99 90	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3906	Acrylic polymers in primary forms					
3906 10 00	- Poly(methyl methacrylate)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3906 90	- Other					
3906 90 10	-- Poly[N-(3-hydroxyimino-1,1-dimethylbutyl)acrylamide]	Industry	Free	A	A	
3906 90 20	-- Copolymer of 2-diisopropylaminoethyl methacrylate with decyl methacrylate, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 55 % or more of copolymer	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3906 90 30	-- Copolymer of acrylic acid with 2-ethylhexyl acrylate, containing by weight 10 % or more but not more than 11 % of 2-ethylhexyl acrylate	Industry	Free	A	A	
3906 90 40	-- Copolymer of acrylonitrile with methyl acrylate, modified with polybutadiene-acrylonitrile (NBR)	Industry	Free	A	A	
3906 90 50	-- Polymerisation product of acrylic acid with alkyl methacrylate and small quantities of other monomers, for use as a thickener in the manufacture of textile printing pastes	Industry	Free	A	A	
3906 90 60	-- Copolymer of methyl acrylate with ethylene and a monomer containing a non-terminal carboxy group as a substituent, containing by weight 50 % or more of methyl acrylate, whether or not compounded with silica	Industry	5 %	A	A	
3906 90 90	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3907	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms					
3907 10 00	- Polyacetals	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3907 20	- Other polyethers					
	-- Polyether alcohols					
3907 20 11	--- Polyethylene glycols	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3907 20 20	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
3907 20 91	--- Copolymer of 1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane with ethylene oxide	Industry	Free	A	A	
3907 20 99	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3907 30 00	- Epoxide resins	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3907 40 00	- Polycarbonates	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3907 50 00	- Alkyd resins	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3907 60	- Poly(ethylene terephthalate)					
3907 60 20	-- Having a viscosity number of 78 ml/g or higher	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3907 60 80	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3907 70 00	- Poly(lactic acid)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	- Other polyesters					
3907 91	-- Unsaturated					
3907 91 10	--- Liquid	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3907 91 90	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3907 99	-- Other					
3907 99 10	--- Poly(ethylene naphthalene-2,6-dicarboxylate)	Industry	Free	A	A	
3907 99 90	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3908	Polyamides in primary forms					
3908 10 00	- Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3908 90 00	- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3909	Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms					
3909 10 00	- Urea resins; thiourea resins	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3909 20 00	- Melamine resins	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3909 30 00	- Other amino-resins	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3909 40 00	- Phenolic resins	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3909 50	- Polyurethanes					
3909 50 10	-- Polyurethane of 2,2'-(tert-butylimino)diethanol and 4,4'-methylenedicyclohexyl diisocyanate, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 50 % or more of polymer	Industry	Free	A	A	
3909 50 90	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3910 00 00	Silicones in primary forms	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3911	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in note 3 to this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms					
3911 10 00	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3911 90	- Other					
	-- Condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products whether or not chemically modified					
3911 90 11	--- Poly(oxy-1,4-phenylenesulphonyl-1,4-phenyleneoxy-1,4-phenyleneisopropylidene-1,4-phenylene), in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
3911 90 13	--- Poly(thio-1,4-phenylene)	Industry	Free	A	A	
3911 90 19	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	-- Other					
3911 90 92	--- Copolymer of p-cresol and divinylbenzene, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide containing by weight 50 % or more of polymer; hydrogenated copolymers of vinyltoluene and α -methylstyrene	Industry	Free	A	A	
3911 90 99	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3912	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms					
	- Cellulose acetates					
3912 11 00	-- Non-plasticised	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3912 12 00	-- Plasticised	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3912 20	- Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)					
	-- Non-plasticised					
3912 20 11	--- Collodions and celloidin	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3912 20 19	--- Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3912 20 90	-- Plasticised	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	- Cellulose ethers					
3912 31 00	-- Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3912 39	-- Other					
3912 39 20	--- Hydroxypropylcellulose	Industry	Free	A	A	
3912 39 85	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3912 90	- Other					
3912 90 10	-- Cellulose esters	Industry	6,4 %	A	A	
3912 90 90	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3913	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms					
3913 10 00	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters	Industry	5 %	A	A	
3913 90 00	- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3914 00 00	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	II. WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES					
3915	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics					
3915 10 00	- Of polymers of ethylene	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3915 20 00	- Of polymers of styrene	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3915 30 00	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3915 90	- Of other plastics					
3915 90 11	-- Of polymers of propylene	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3915 90 80	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3916	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics					
3916 10 00	- Of polymers of ethylene	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3916 20 00	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3916 90	- Of other plastics					
3916 90 10	-- Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3916 90 50	-- Of addition polymerisation products	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3916 90 90	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3917	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics					
3917 10	- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials					
3917 10 10	-- Of hardened protein	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
3917 10 90	-- Of cellulosic materials	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid					
3917 21	-- Of polymers of ethylene					
3917 21 10	--- Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3917 21 90	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3917 22	-- Of polymers of propylene					
3917 22 10	--- Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3917 22 90	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3917 23	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride					
3917 23 10	--- Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3917 23 90	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3917 29 00	-- Of other plastics	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	- Other tubes, pipes and hoses					
3917 31 00	-- Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27,6 MPa	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3917 32 00	-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3917 33 00	-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3917 39 00	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3917 40 00	- Fittings	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3918	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in note 9 to this chapter					
3918 10	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride					
3918 10 10	-- Consisting of a support impregnated, coated or covered with poly(vinyl chloride)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3918 10 90	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3918 90 00	- Of other plastics	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3919	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls					
3919 10	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm					
	-- Strips, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber					
3919 10 12	--- Of poly(vinyl chloride) or of polyethylene	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	
3919 10 15	--- Of polypropylene	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	
3919 10 19	--- Other	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	
3919 10 80	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3919 90 00	- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3920	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials					
3920 10	- Of polymers of ethylene					
	-- Of a thickness not exceeding 0,125 mm					
	--- Of polyethylene having a specific gravity of					
	---- Less than 0,94					
3920 10 23	----- Polyethylene film, of a thickness of 20 micrometres or more but not exceeding 40 micrometres, for the production of photoresist film used in the manufacture of semiconductors or printed circuits	Industry	Free	A	A	
3920 10 24	----- Stretch film, not printed	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3920 10 25	----- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3920 10 28	---- 0,94 or more	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3920 10 40	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	-- Of a thickness exceeding 0,125 mm					
3920 10 81	--- Synthetic paper pulp, in the form of moist sheets made from unconnected finely branched polyethylene fibrils, whether or not blended with cellulose fibres in a quantity not exceeding 15 %, containing poly(vinyl alcohol) dissolved in water as the moistening agent	Industry	Free	A	A	
3920 10 89	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3920 20	- Of polymers of propylene					
	-- Of a thickness not exceeding 0,10 mm					
3920 20 21	--- Biaxially oriented	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3920 20 29	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3920 20 80	-- Of a thickness exceeding 0,10 mm	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3920 30 00	- Of polymers of styrene	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride					
3920 43	-- Containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers					
3920 43 10	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3920 43 90	--- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3920 49	-- Other					
3920 49 10	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3920 49 90	--- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	- Of acrylic polymers					
3920 51 00	-- Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3920 59	-- Other					
3920 59 10	--- Copolymer of acrylic and methacrylic esters, in the form of film of a thickness not exceeding 150 micrometres	Industry	Free	A	A	
3920 59 90	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters					
3920 61 00	-- Of polycarbonates	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3920 62	-- Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)					
	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 0,35 mm					
3920 62 12	---- Poly(ethylene terephthalate) film, of a thickness of 72 micrometres or more but not exceeding 79 micrometres, for the manufacture of flexible magnetic disks; poly(ethylene terephthalate) film, of a thickness of 100 micrometres or more but not exceeding 150 micrometres, for the manufacture of photopolymer printing plates	Industry	Free	A	A	
3920 62 19	---- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3920 62 90	--- Of a thickness exceeding 0,35 mm	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3920 63 00	-- Of unsaturated polyesters	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3920 69 00	-- Of other polyesters	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives					
3920 71 00	-- Of regenerated cellulose	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3920 73	-- Of cellulose acetate					
3920 73 10	--- Film in rolls or in strips, for cinematography or photography	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	
3920 73 80	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3920 79	-- Of other cellulose derivatives					
3920 79 10	--- Of vulcanised fibre	Industry	5,7 %	A	A	
3920 79 90	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	- Of other plastics					
3920 91 00	-- Of poly(vinyl butyral)	Industry	6,1 %	A	A	
3920 92 00	-- Of polyamides	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3920 93 00	-- Of amino-resins	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3920 94 00	-- Of phenolic resins	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3920 99	-- Of other plastics					
	--- Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified					
3920 99 21	---- Polyimide sheet and strip, uncoated, or coated or covered solely with plastic	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3920 99 28	---- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	--- Of addition polymerisation products					
3920 99 52	---- Poly(vinyl fluoride) sheet; biaxially oriented poly(vinyl alcohol) film, containing by weight 97 % or more of poly(vinyl alcohol), uncoated, of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
3920 99 53	---- Ion-exchange membranes of fluorinated plastic material, for use in chlor-alkali electrolytic cells	Industry	Free	A	A	
3920 99 59	---- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3920 99 90	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3921	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics					
	- Cellular					
3921 11 00	-- Of polymers of styrene	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3921 12 00	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3921 13	-- Of polyurethanes					
3921 13 10	--- Flexible	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3921 13 90	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3921 14 00	-- Of regenerated cellulose	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3921 19 00	-- Of other plastics	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3921 90	- Other					
	-- Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified					
3921 90 10	--- Of polyesters	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3921 90 30	--- Of phenolic resins	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	--- Of amino-resins					
	---- Laminated					
3921 90 41	----- High-pressure laminates with a decorative surface on one or both sides	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3921 90 43	----- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3921 90 49	---- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3921 90 55	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3921 90 60	-- Of addition polymerisation products	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3921 90 90	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3922	Baths, shower-baths, sinks, washbasins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics					
3922 10 00	- Baths, shower-baths, sinks and washbasins	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3922 20 00	- Lavatory seats and covers	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3922 90 00	- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3923	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics					
3923 10 00	- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	- Sacks and bags (including cones)					
3923 21 00	-- Of polymers of ethylene	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3923 29	-- Of other plastics					
3923 29 10	--- Of poly(vinyl chloride)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3923 29 90	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3923 30	- Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles					
3923 30 10	-- Of a capacity not exceeding two litres	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3923 30 90	-- Of a capacity exceeding two litres	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3923 40	- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports					
3923 40 10	-- Spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films and the like of heading 8523	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
3923 40 90	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3923 50	- Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures					
3923 50 10	-- Caps and capsules for bottles	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3923 50 90	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3923 90 00	- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3924	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics					
3924 10 00	- Tableware and kitchenware	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3924 90 00	- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3925	Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included					
3925 10 00	- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3925 20 00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3925 30 00	- Shutters, blinds (including venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3925 90	- Other					
3925 90 10	-- Fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3925 90 20	-- Trunking, ducting and cable trays for electrical circuits	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3925 90 80	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3926	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914					
3926 10 00	- Office or school supplies	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3926 20 00	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3926 30 00	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3926 40 00	- Statuettes and other ornamental articles	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3926 90	- Other					
3926 90 50	-- Perforated buckets and similar articles used to filter water at the entrance to drains	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
3926 90 92	--- Made from sheet	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3926 90 97	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
40	CHAPTER 40 - RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF					
4001	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip					
4001 10 00	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanised	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Natural rubber in other forms					
4001 21 00	-- Smoked sheets	Industry	Free	A	A	
4001 22 00	-- Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4001 29 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4001 30 00	- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	Industry	Free	A	A	
4002	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip					
	- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR)					
4002 11 00	-- Latex	Industry	Free	A	A	
4002 19	-- Other					
4002 19 10	--- Styrene-butadiene rubber produced by emulsion polymerisation (E-SBR), in bales	Industry	Free	A	A	
4002 19 20	--- Styrene-butadiene-styrene block copolymers produced by solution polymerisation (SBS, thermoplastic elastomers), in granules, crumbs or powders	Industry	Free	A	A	
4002 19 30	--- Styrene-butadiene rubber produced by solution polymerisation (S-SBR), in bales	Industry	Free	A	A	
4002 19 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4002 20 00	- Butadiene rubber (BR)	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR)					
4002 31 00	-- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4002 39 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR)					
4002 41 00	-- Latex	Industry	Free	A	A	
4002 49 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR)					
4002 51 00	-- Latex	Industry	Free	A	A	
4002 59 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4002 60 00	- Isoprene rubber (IR)	Industry	Free	A	A	
4002 70 00	- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	Industry	Free	A	A	
4002 80 00	- Mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other					
4002 91 00	-- Latex	Industry	Free	A	A	
4002 99	-- Other					
4002 99 10	--- Products modified by the incorporation of plastics	Industry	2,9 %	A	A	
4002 99 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4003 00 00	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Industry	Free	A	A	
4004 00 00	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom	Industry	Free	A	A	
4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip					
4005 10 00	- Compounded with carbon black or silica	Industry	Free	A	A	
4005 20 00	- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 400510	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other					
4005 91 00	-- Plates, sheets and strip	Industry	Free	A	A	
4005 99 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4006	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber					
4006 10 00	- 'Camel-back' strips for retreading rubber tyres	Industry	Free	A	A	
4006 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4007 00 00	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4008	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber					
	- Of cellular rubber					
4008 11 00	-- Plates, sheets and strip	Industry	3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4008 19 00	-- Other	Industry	2,9 %	A	A	
	- Of non-cellular rubber					
4008 21	-- Plates, sheets and strip					
4008 21 10	--- Floor coverings and mats	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4008 21 90	--- Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4008 29 00	-- Other	Industry	2,9 %	A	A	
4009	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges)					
	- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials					
4009 11 00	-- Without fittings	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4009 12 00	-- With fittings	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal					
4009 21 00	-- Without fittings	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4009 22 00	-- With fittings	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials					
4009 31 00	-- Without fittings	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4009 32 00	-- With fittings	Industry	3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials					
4009 41 00	-- Without fittings	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4009 42 00	-- With fittings	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4010	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber					
	- Conveyor belts or belting					
4010 11 00	-- Reinforced only with metal	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
4010 12 00	-- Reinforced only with textile materials	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
4010 19 00	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	- Transmission belts or belting					
4010 31 00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
4010 32 00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
4010 33 00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
4010 34 00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4010 35 00	-- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
4010 36 00	-- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
4010 39 00	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
4011	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber					
4011 10 00	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	
4011 20	- Of a kind used on buses or lorries					
4011 20 10	-- With a load index not exceeding 121	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	
4011 20 90	-- With a load index exceeding 121	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	
4011 30 00	- Of a kind used on aircraft	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	
4011 40 00	- Of a kind used on motorcycles	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	
4011 50 00	- Of a kind used on bicycles	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	- Other, having a 'herring-bone' or similar tread					
4011 61 00	-- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4011 62 00	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4011 63 00	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4011 69 00	-- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	- Other					
4011 92 00	-- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4011 93 00	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4011 94 00	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4011 99 00	-- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber					
	- Retreaded tyres					
4012 11 00	-- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	
4012 12 00	-- Of a kind used on buses or lorries	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	
4012 13 00	-- Of a kind used on aircraft	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4012 19 00	-- Other	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	
4012 20 00	- Used pneumatic tyres	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	
4012 90	- Other					
4012 90 20	-- Solid or cushion tyres	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
4012 90 30	-- Tyre treads	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
4012 90 90	-- Tyre flaps	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4013	Inner tubes, of rubber					
4013 10 00	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4013 20 00	- Of a kind used on bicycles	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4013 90 00	- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4014	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber					
4014 10 00	- Sheath contraceptives	Industry	Free	A	A	
4014 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4015	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber					
	- Gloves, mittens and mitts					
4015 11 00	-- Surgical	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4015 19 00	-- Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
4015 90 00	- Other	Industry	5 %	A	A	
4016	Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber					
4016 10 00	- Of cellular rubber	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
	- Other					
4016 91 00	-- Floor coverings and mats	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
4016 92 00	-- Erasers	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
4016 93 00	-- Gaskets, washers and other seals	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
4016 94 00	-- Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
4016 95 00	-- Other inflatable articles	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4016 99	-- Other					
	--- For motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705					
4016 99 52	---- Rubber-to-metal bonded parts	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
4016 99 57	---- Other	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
4016 99 91	---- Rubber-to-metal bonded parts	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
4016 99 97	---- Other	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
4017 00 00	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber	Industry	Free	A	A	
VIII	SECTION VIII - RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FUR SKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)					
41	CHAPTER 41 - RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FUR SKINS) AND LEATHER					
4101	Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4101 20	- Whole hides and skins, unsplit, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved					
4101 20 10	-- Fresh	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4101 20 30	-- Wet-salted	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4101 20 50	-- Dried or dry-salted	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4101 20 80	-- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4101 50	- Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg					
4101 50 10	-- Fresh	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4101 50 30	-- Wet-salted	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4101 50 50	-- Dried or dry-salted	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4101 50 90	-- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4101 90 00	- Other, including butts, bends and bellies	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by note 1(c) to this chapter					
4102 10	- With wool on					
4102 10 10	-- Of lambs	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4102 10 90	-- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Without wool on					
4102 21 00	-- Pickled	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4102 29 00	-- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4103	Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by note 1(b) or 1(c) to this chapter					
4103 20 00	- Of reptiles	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4103 30 00	- Of swine	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4103 90 00	- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4104	Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared					
	- In the wet state (including wet-blue)					
4104 11	-- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits					
4104 11 10	--- Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m ²)	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Other					
	---- Of bovine (including buffalo) animals					
4104 11 51	----- Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m ²)	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4104 11 59	----- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4104 11 90	---- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
4104 19	-- Other					
4104 19 10	--- Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m²)	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Other					
	---- Of bovine (including buffalo) animals					
4104 19 51	----- Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m²)	Industry	Free	A	A	
4104 19 59	----- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4104 19 90	---- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	- In the dry state (crust)					
4104 41	-- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits					
	--- Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m²)					
4104 41 11	---- East India kip, whole, whether or not the heads and legs have been removed, each of a net weight of not more than 4,5 kg, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4104 41 19	---- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
	---- Of bovine (including buffalo) animals					
4104 41 51	----- Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m²)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
4104 41 59	----- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
4104 41 90	---- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
4104 49	-- Other					
	--- Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m²)					
4104 49 11	---- East India kip, whole, whether or not the heads and legs have been removed, each of a net weight of not more than 4,5 kg, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	Industry	Free	A	A	
4104 49 19	---- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
	---- Of bovine (including buffalo) animals					
4104 49 51	----- Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m²)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
4104 49 59	----- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4104 49 90	---- Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
4105	Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared					
4105 10 00	- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4105 30	- In the dry state (crust)					
4105 30 10	-- Vegetable pre-tanned Indian hair sheep, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	Industry	Free	A	A	
4105 30 90	-- Other	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4106	Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared					
	- Of goats or kids					
4106 21 00	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4106 22	-- In the dry state (crust)					
4106 22 10	--- Vegetable pre-tanned Indian goat or kid, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	Industry	Free	A	A	
4106 22 90	--- Other	Industry	2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Of swine					
4106 31 00	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4106 32 00	-- In the dry state (crust)	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4106 40	- Of reptiles					
4106 40 10	-- Vegetable pre-tanned	Industry	Free	A	A	
4106 40 90	-- Other	Industry	2 %	A	A	
	- Other					
4106 91 00	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4106 92 00	-- In the dry state (crust)	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4107	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114					
	- Whole hides and skins					
4107 11	-- Full grains, unsplit					
	--- Bovine (including buffalo) leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m²)					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4107 11 11	---- Boxcalf	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
4107 11 19	---- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
4107 11 90	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
4107 12	-- Grain splits					
	--- Bovine (including buffalo) leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m²)					
4107 12 11	---- Boxcalf	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
4107 12 19	---- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
4107 12 91	---- Bovine (including buffalo) leather	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
4107 12 99	---- Equine leather	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
4107 19	-- Other					
4107 19 10	--- Bovine (including buffalo) leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m²)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
4107 19 90	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other, including sides					
4107 91	-- Full grains, unsplit					
4107 91 10	--- Sole leather	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
4107 91 90	--- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
4107 92	-- Grain splits					
4107 92 10	--- Bovine (including buffalo) leather	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
4107 92 90	--- Equine leather	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
4107 99	-- Other					
4107 99 10	--- Bovine (including buffalo) leather	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
4107 99 90	--- Equine leather	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
4112 00 00	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
4113	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114					
4113 10 00	- Of goats or kids	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
4113 20 00	- Of swine	Industry	2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4113 30 00	- Of reptiles	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4113 90 00	- Other	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4114	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather					
4114 10	- Chamois (including combination chamois) leather					
4114 10 10	-- Of sheep or lambs	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
4114 10 90	-- Of other animals	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
4114 20 00	- Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
4115	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour					
4115 10 00	- Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
4115 20 00	- Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
42	CHAPTER 42 - ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)					
4201 00 00	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle-cloths, saddlebags, dog coats and the like), of any material	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
4202	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper					
	- Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers					
4202 11	-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather					
4202 11 10	--- Executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4202 11 90	--- Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4202 12	-- With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials					
	--- In the form of plastic sheeting					
4202 12 11	---- Executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers	Industry	9,7 %	A	A	
4202 12 19	---- Other	Industry	9,7 %	A	A	
4202 12 50	--- Of moulded plastic material	Industry	5,2 %	A	A	
	--- Of other materials, including vulcanised fibre					
4202 12 91	---- Executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
4202 12 99	---- Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
4202 19	-- Other					
4202 19 10	--- Of aluminium	Industry	5,7 %	A	A	
4202 19 90	--- Of other materials	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
	- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle					
4202 21 00	-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4202 22	-- With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials					
4202 22 10	--- Of plastic sheeting	Industry	9,7 %	A	A	
4202 22 90	--- Of textile materials	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4202 29 00	-- Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
	- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag					
4202 31 00	-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4202 32	-- With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials					
4202 32 10	--- Of plastic sheeting	Industry	9,7 %	A	A	
4202 32 90	--- Of textile materials	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
4202 39 00	-- Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
	- Other					
4202 91	-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather					
4202 91 10	--- Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4202 91 80	--- Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4202 92	-- With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials					
	--- Of plastic sheeting					
4202 92 11	---- Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags	Industry	9,7 %	A	A	
4202 92 15	---- Musical instrument cases	Industry	6,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4202 92 19	---- Other	Industry	9,7 %	A	A	
	--- Of textile materials					
4202 92 91	---- Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
4202 92 98	---- Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
4202 99 00	-- Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
4203	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather					
4203 10 00	- Articles of apparel	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	- Gloves, mittens and mitts					
4203 21 00	-- Specially designed for use in sports	Industry	9 %	A	A	
4203 29	-- Other					
4203 29 10	--- Protective for all trades	Industry	9 %	A	A	
4203 29 90	--- Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4203 30 00	- Belts and bandoliers	Industry	5 %	A	A	
4203 40 00	- Other clothing accessories	Industry	5 %	A	A	
4205 00	Other articles of leather or of composition leather					
	- Of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses					
4205 00 11	-- Conveyor or transmission belts or belting	Industry	2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4205 00 19	-- Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4205 00 90	- Other	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
4206 00 00	Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
43	CHAPTER 43 - FUR SKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF					
4301	Raw fur skins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 4101, 4102 or 4103					
4301 10 00	- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4301 30 00	- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4301 60 00	- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4301 80 00	- Other fur skins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4301 90 00	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4302	Tanned or dressed fur skins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 4303					
	- Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled					
4302 11 00	-- Of mink	Industry	Free	A	A	
4302 19	-- Other					
4302 19 15	--- Of beaver, muskrat or fox	Industry	Free	A	A	
4302 19 35	--- Of rabbit or hare	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Of seal					
4302 19 41	---- Of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
4302 19 49	---- Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
	--- Of sheep or lambs					
4302 19 75	---- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	Industry	Free	A	A	
4302 19 80	---- Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4302 19 99	--- Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
4302 20 00	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	Industry	Free	A	A	
4302 30	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled					
4302 30 10	-- 'Dropped' fur skins	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
4302 30 25	--- Of rabbit or hare	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
	--- Of seal					
4302 30 51	---- Of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
4302 30 55	---- Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
4302 30 99	--- Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of fur skin					
4303 10	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories					
4303 10 10	-- Of fur skins of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
4303 10 90	-- Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4303 90 00	- Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
4304 00 00	Artificial fur and articles thereof	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
IX	SECTION IX - WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK					
44	CHAPTER 44 - WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL					
4401	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms					
4401 10 00	- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Wood in chips or particles					
4401 21 00	-- Coniferous	Industry	Free	A	A	
4401 22 00	-- Non-coniferous	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms					
4401 31 00	-- Wood pellets	Industry	Free	A	A	
4401 39	-- Other					
4401 39 20	--- Agglomerated (for example, briquettes)	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	--- Other					
4401 39 30	---- Sawdust	Industry	Free	A	A	
4401 39 80	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4402	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated					
4402 10 00	- Of bamboo	Industry	Free	A	A	
4402 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4403	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared					
4403 10 00	- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives	Industry	Free	A	A	
4403 20	- Other, coniferous					
	-- Spruce of the species ' <i>Picea abies</i> Karst.' or silver fir (<i>Abies alba</i> Mill.)					
4403 20 11	--- Sawlogs	Industry	Free	A	A	
4403 20 19	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Pine of the species ' <i>Pinus sylvestris</i> L.'					
4403 20 31	--- Sawlogs	Industry	Free	A	A	
4403 20 39	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	-- Other					
4403 20 91	--- Sawlogs	Industry	Free	A	A	
4403 20 99	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other, of tropical wood specified in subheading note 2 to this chapter					
4403 41 00	-- Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau	Industry	Free	A	A	
4403 49	-- Other					
4403 49 10	--- Acajou d'Afrique, iroko and sapelli	Industry	Free	A	A	
4403 49 35	--- Okoumé and sipo	Industry	Free	A	A	
4403 49 95	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other					
4403 91	-- Of oak (<i>Quercus</i> spp.)					
4403 91 10	--- Sawlogs	Industry	Free	A	A	
4403 91 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4403 92	-- Of beech (<i>Fagus</i> spp.)					
4403 92 10	--- Sawlogs	Industry	Free	A	A	
4403 92 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4403 99	-- Other					
4403 99 10	--- Of poplar	Industry	Free	A	A	
4403 99 30	--- Of eucalyptus	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Of birch					
4403 99 51	---- Sawlogs	Industry	Free	A	A	
4403 99 59	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4403 99 95	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4404	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like					
4404 10 00	- Coniferous	Industry	Free	A	A	
4404 20 00	- Non-coniferous	Industry	Free	A	A	
4405 00 00	Wood wool; wood flour	Industry	Free	A	A	
4406	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood					
4406 10 00	- Not impregnated	Industry	Free	A	A	
4406 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4407	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm					
4407 10	- Coniferous					
4407 10 15	-- Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Other					
	--- Planed					
4407 10 31	---- Spruce of the species ' <i>Picea abies</i> Karst.' or silver fir (<i>Abies alba</i> Mill.)	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 10 33	---- Pine of the species ' <i>Pinus sylvestris</i> L.'	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 10 38	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Other					
4407 10 91	---- Spruce of the species ' <i>Picea abies</i> Karst.' or silver fir (<i>Abies alba</i> Mill.)	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 10 93	---- Pine of the species ' <i>Pinus sylvestris</i> L.'	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 10 98	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Of tropical wood specified in subheading note 2 to this chapter					
4407 21	-- Mahogany (<i>Swietenia</i> spp.)					
4407 21 10	--- Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	--- Other					
4407 21 91	---- Planed	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4407 21 99	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 22	-- Virola, imbuia and balsa					
4407 22 10	--- Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
4407 22 91	---- Planed	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4407 22 99	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 25	-- Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau					
4407 25 10	--- End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
4407 25 30	---- Planed	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4407 25 50	---- Sanded	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
4407 25 90	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 26	-- White lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti and alan					
4407 26 10	--- End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	--- Other					
4407 26 30	---- Planed	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4407 26 50	---- Sanded	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
4407 26 90	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 27	-- Sapelli					
4407 27 10	--- Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
4407 27 91	---- Planed	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4407 27 99	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 28	-- Iroko					
4407 28 10	--- Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
4407 28 91	---- Planed	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4407 28 99	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 29	-- Other					
4407 29 15	--- End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	--- Other					
	---- Acajou d'Afrique, azobé, dibétou, ilomba, jelutong, jongkong, kapur, kempas, keruing, limba, makoré, mansonina, merbau, obeche, okoumé, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rose, ramin, sipo, teak and tiama					
	----- Planed					
4407 29 20	----- Palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rio and palissandre de Rose	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4407 29 25	----- Other	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4407 29 45	----- Sanded	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
4407 29 60	----- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	---- Other					
4407 29 83	----- Planed	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4407 29 85	----- Sanded	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
4407 29 95	----- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other					
4407 91	-- Of oak (<i>Quercus</i> spp.)					
4407 91 15	--- Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	--- Other					
	---- Planed					
4407 91 31	----- Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 91 39	----- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 91 90	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 92 00	-- Of beech (<i>Fagus</i> spp.)	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 93	-- Of maple (<i>Acer</i> spp.)					
4407 93 10	--- Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Other					
4407 93 91	---- Sanded	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
4407 93 99	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 94	-- Of cherry (<i>Prunus</i> spp.)					
4407 94 10	--- Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Other					
4407 94 91	---- Sanded	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
4407 94 99	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4407 95	-- Of ash (<i>Fraxinus</i> spp.)					
4407 95 10	--- Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Other					
4407 95 91	---- Sanded	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
4407 95 99	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 99	-- Other					
4407 99 27	--- Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Other					
4407 99 40	---- Sanded	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
	---- Other					
4407 99 91	----- Of poplar	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 99 96	----- Of tropical wood	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 99 98	----- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4408	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm					
4408 10	- Coniferous					
4408 10 15	-- Planed; sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
4408 10 91	--- Small boards for the manufacture of pencils	Industry	Free	A	A	
4408 10 98	--- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	- Of tropical wood specified in subheading note 2 to this chapter					
4408 31	-- Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau					
4408 31 11	--- End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Industry	4,9 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
4408 31 21	---- Planed	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4408 31 25	---- Sanded	Industry	4,9 %	A	A	
4408 31 30	---- Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4408 39	-- Other					
	--- Acajou d'Afrique, limba, mahogany (<i>Swietenia</i> spp.), obeche, okoumé, palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Rose, sapelli, sipo, virola and white lauan					
4408 39 15	---- Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Industry	4,9 %	A	A	
	---- Other					
4408 39 21	----- Planed	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4408 39 30	----- Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
4408 39 55	---- Planed; sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	---- Other					
4408 39 70	----- Small boards for the manufacture of pencils	Industry	Free	A	A	
	----- Other					
4408 39 85	----- Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4408 39 95	----- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4408 90	- Other					
4408 90 15	-- Planed; sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Industry	3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	-- Other					
4408 90 35	--- Small boards for the manufacture of pencils	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Other					
4408 90 85	---- Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4408 90 95	---- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4409	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed					
4409 10	- Coniferous					
4409 10 11	-- Mouldings for frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	Industry	Free	A	A	
4409 10 18	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Non-coniferous					
4409 21 00	-- Of bamboo	Industry	Free	A	A	
4409 29	-- Other					
4409 29 10	--- Mouldings for frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	--- Other					
4409 29 91	---- Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	Industry	Free	A	A	
4409 29 99	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4410	Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances					
	- Of wood					
4410 11	-- Particle board					
4410 11 10	--- Unworked or not further worked than sanded	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4410 11 30	--- Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4410 11 50	--- Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4410 11 90	--- Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4410 12	-- Oriented strand board (OSB)					
4410 12 10	--- Unworked or not further worked than sanded	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4410 12 90	--- Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4410 19 00	-- Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4410 90 00	- Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4411	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances					
	- Medium density fibreboard (MDF)					
4411 12	-- Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm					
4411 12 10	--- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4411 12 90	--- Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4411 13	-- Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm					
4411 13 10	--- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4411 13 90	--- Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4411 14	-- Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm					
4411 14 10	--- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4411 14 90	--- Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
	- Other					
4411 92	-- Of a density exceeding 0,8 g/cm ³					
4411 92 10	--- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	Industry	7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4411 92 90	--- Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4411 93	-- Of a density exceeding 0,5 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0,8 g/cm ³					
4411 93 10	--- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4411 93 90	--- Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4411 94	-- Of a density not exceeding 0,5 g/cm ³					
4411 94 10	--- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4411 94 90	--- Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4412	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood					
4412 10 00	- Of bamboo	Industry	10 %	A	A	
	- Other plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness					
4412 31	-- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in subheading note 2 to this chapter					
4412 31 10	--- Of acajou d'Afrique, dark red meranti, light red meranti, limba, mahogany (<i>Swietenia</i> spp.), obeche, okoumé, palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Rose, sapelli, sipo, virola or white lauan	Industry	10 %	A	A	
4412 31 90	--- Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4412 32	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood					
4412 32 10	--- Of alder, ash, beech, birch, cherry, chestnut, elm, hickory, hornbeam, horse chestnut, lime, maple, oak, plane tree, poplar, robinia, walnut or yellow poplar	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4412 32 90	--- Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4412 39 00	-- Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
	- Other					
4412 94	-- Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard					
4412 94 10	--- With at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	Industry	10 %	A	A	
4412 94 90	--- Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	
4412 99	-- Other					
4412 99 30	--- Containing at least one layer of particle board	Industry	6 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
	---- With at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood					
4412 99 40	----- Of alder, ash, beech, birch, cherry, chestnut, elm, hickory, hornbeam, horse chestnut, lime, maple, oak, plane tree, poplar, robinia, walnut or yellow poplar	Industry	10 %	A	A	
4412 99 50	----- Other	Industry	10 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4412 99 85	---- Other	Industry	10 %	A	A	
4413 00 00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	Industry	Free	A	A	
4414 00	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects					
4414 00 10	- Of tropical wood specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
4414 00 90	- Of other wood	Industry	Free	A	A	
4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood					
4415 10	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums					
4415 10 10	-- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4415 10 90	-- Cable-drums	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4415 20	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars					
4415 20 20	-- Flat pallets; pallet collars	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4415 20 90	-- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4416 00 00	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4417 00 00	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood	Industry	Free	A	A	
4418	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes					
4418 10	- Windows, French windows and their frames					
4418 10 10	-- Of tropical wood specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4418 10 50	-- Coniferous	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4418 10 90	-- Of other wood	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4418 20	- Doors and their frames and thresholds					
4418 20 10	-- Of tropical wood specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4418 20 50	-- Coniferous	Industry	Free	A	A	
4418 20 80	-- Of other wood	Industry	Free	A	A	
4418 40 00	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	Industry	Free	A	A	
4418 50 00	- Shingles and shakes	Industry	Free	A	A	
4418 60 00	- Posts and beams	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Assembled flooring panels					
4418 71 00	-- For mosaic floors	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4418 72 00	-- Other, multilayer	Industry	Free	A	A	
4418 79 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4418 90	- Other					
4418 90 10	-- Glue-laminated timber	Industry	Free	A	A	
4418 90 80	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4419 00	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood					
4419 00 10	- Of tropical wood specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	Industry	Free	A	A	
4419 00 90	- Of other wood	Industry	Free	A	A	
4420	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94					
4420 10	- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood					
4420 10 11	-- Of tropical wood specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4420 10 19	-- Of other wood	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4420 90	- Other					
4420 90 10	-- Wood marquetry and inlaid wood	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
4420 90 91	--- Of tropical wood specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4420 90 99	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4421	Other articles of wood					
4421 10 00	- Clothes hangers	Industry	Free	A	A	
4421 90	- Other					
4421 90 91	-- Of fibreboard	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
4421 90 95	--- Coffins	Industry	Free	A	A	
4421 90 97	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
45	CHAPTER 45 - CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK					
4501	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork					
4501 10 00	- Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4501 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4502 00 00	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)	Industry	Free	A	A	
4503	Articles of natural cork					
4503 10	- Corks and stoppers					
4503 10 10	-- Cylindrical	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
4503 10 90	-- Other	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
4503 90 00	- Other	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
4504	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork					
4504 10	- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs					
	-- Corks and stoppers					
4504 10 11	--- For sparkling wine, including those with discs of natural cork	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
4504 10 19	--- Other	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
4504 10 91	--- With a binding substance	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
4504 10 99	--- Other	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4504 90	- Other					
4504 90 20	-- Corks and stoppers	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
4504 90 80	-- Other	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
46	CHAPTER 46 - MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAINTING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK					
4601	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens)					
	- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials					
4601 21	-- Of bamboo					
4601 21 10	--- Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
4601 21 90	--- Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
4601 22	-- Of rattan					
4601 22 10	--- Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
4601 22 90	--- Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4601 29	-- Other					
4601 29 10	--- Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
4601 29 90	--- Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
	- Other					
4601 92	-- Of bamboo					
4601 92 05	--- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Other					
4601 92 10	---- Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
4601 92 90	---- Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
4601 93	-- Of rattan					
4601 93 05	--- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Other					
4601 93 10	---- Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
4601 93 90	---- Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
4601 94	-- Of other vegetable materials					
4601 94 05	--- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	--- Other					
4601 94 10	---- Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
4601 94 90	---- Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
4601 99	-- Other					
4601 99 05	--- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
4601 99 10	---- Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
4601 99 90	---- Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
4602	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 4601; articles of loofah					
	- Of vegetable materials					
4602 11 00	-- Of bamboo	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
4602 12 00	-- Of rattan	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
4602 19	-- Other					
4602 19 10	--- Straw envelopes for bottles	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
4602 19 90	--- Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
4602 90 00	- Other	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
X	SECTION X - PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF					
47	CHAPTER 47 - PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD					
4701 00	Mechanical wood pulp					
4701 00 10	- Thermo-mechanical wood pulp	Industry	Free	A	A	
4701 00 90	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4702 00 00	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	Industry	Free	A	A	
4703	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades					
	- Unbleached					
4703 11 00	-- Coniferous	Industry	Free	A	A	
4703 19 00	-- Non-coniferous	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Semi-bleached or bleached					
4703 21 00	-- Coniferous	Industry	Free	A	A	
4703 29 00	-- Non-coniferous	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4704	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades					
	- Unbleached					
4704 11 00	-- Coniferous	Industry	Free	A	A	
4704 19 00	-- Non-coniferous	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Semi-bleached or bleached					
4704 21 00	-- Coniferous	Industry	Free	A	A	
4704 29 00	-- Non-coniferous	Industry	Free	A	A	
4705 00 00	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes	Industry	Free	A	A	
4706	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material					
4706 10 00	- Cotton linters pulp	Industry	Free	A	A	
4706 20 00	- Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Industry	Free	A	A	
4706 30 00	- Other, of bamboo	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other					
4706 91 00	-- Mechanical	Industry	Free	A	A	
4706 92 00	-- Chemical	Industry	Free	A	A	
4706 93 00	-- Obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4707	Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard					
4707 10 00	- Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	Industry	Free	A	A	
4707 20 00	- Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	Industry	Free	A	A	
4707 30	- Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)					
4707 30 10	-- Old and unsold newspapers and magazines, telephone directories, brochures and printed advertising material	Industry	Free	A	A	
4707 30 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4707 90	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap					
4707 90 10	-- Unsorted	Industry	Free	A	A	
4707 90 90	-- Sorted	Industry	Free	A	A	
48	CHAPTER 48 - PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD					
4801 00 00	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4802	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non-perforated punchcards and punch-tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; handmade paper and paperboard					
4802 10 00	- Handmade paper and paperboard	Industry	Free	A	A	
4802 20 00	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electrosensitive paper or paperboard	Industry	Free	A	A	
4802 40	- Wallpaper base					
4802 40 10	-- Not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres	Industry	Free	A	A	
4802 40 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres					
4802 54 00	-- Weighing less than 40 g/m ²	Industry	Free	A	A	
4802 55	-- Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ² , in rolls					
4802 55 15	--- Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but less than 60 g/m ²	Industry	Free	A	A	
4802 55 25	--- Weighing 60 g/m ² or more but less than 75 g/m ²	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4802 55 30	--- Weighing 75 g/m ² or more but less than 80 g/m ²	Industry	Free	A	A	
4802 55 90	--- Weighing 80 g/m ² or more	Industry	Free	A	A	
4802 56	-- Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ² , in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state					
4802 56 20	--- With one side measuring 297 mm and the other side measuring 210 mm (A4 format)	Industry	Free	A	A	
4802 56 80	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4802 57 00	-- Other, weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ²	Industry	Free	A	A	
4802 58	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m ²					
4802 58 10	--- In rolls	Industry	Free	A	A	
4802 58 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process					
4802 61	-- In rolls					
4802 61 15	--- Weighing less than 72 g/m ² and of which more than 50 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4802 61 80	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4802 62 00	-- In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	Industry	Free	A	A	
4802 69 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4803 00	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets					
4803 00 10	- Cellulose wadding	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Creped paper and webs of cellulose fibres (tissues), weighing, per ply					
4803 00 31	-- Not more than 25 g/m ²	Industry	Free	A	A	
4803 00 39	-- More than 25 g/m ²	Industry	Free	A	A	
4803 00 90	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 4802 or 4803					
	- Kraftliner					
4804 11	-- Unbleached					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	--- Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process					
4804 11 11	---- Weighing less than 150 g/m ²	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 11 15	---- Weighing 150 g/m ² or more but less than 175 g/m ²	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 11 19	---- Weighing 175 g/m ² or more	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 11 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 19	-- Other					
	--- Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process					
	---- Composed of one or more layers unbleached and an outside layer bleached, semi-bleached or coloured, weighing per m ²					
4804 19 12	----- Less than 175 g	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 19 19	----- 175 g or more	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 19 30	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 19 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Sack kraft paper					
4804 21	-- Unbleached					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4804 21 10	--- Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 21 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 29	-- Other					
4804 29 10	--- Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 29 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m ² or less					
4804 31	-- Unbleached					
	--- Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process					
4804 31 51	---- Kraft electro-technical insulating paper	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 31 58	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 31 80	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 39	-- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	--- Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process					
4804 39 51	---- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 39 58	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 39 80	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ²					
4804 41	-- Unbleached					
4804 41 91	--- Saturating kraft	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 41 98	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 42 00	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 49 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m ² or more					
4804 51 00	-- Unbleached	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 52 00	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4804 59	-- Other					
4804 59 10	--- Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 59 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4805	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in note 3 to this chapter					
	- Fluting paper					
4805 11 00	-- Semi-chemical fluting paper	Industry	Free	A	A	
4805 12 00	-- Straw fluting paper	Industry	Free	A	A	
4805 19	-- Other					
4805 19 10	--- Wellenstoff	Industry	Free	A	A	
4805 19 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Testliner (recycled liner board)					
4805 24 00	-- Weighing 150 g/m ² or less	Industry	Free	A	A	
4805 25 00	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	Industry	Free	A	A	
4805 30 00	- Sulphite wrapping paper	Industry	Free	A	A	
4805 40 00	- Filter paper and paperboard	Industry	Free	A	A	
4805 50 00	- Felt paper and paperboard	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other					
4805 91 00	-- Weighing 150 g/m ² or less	Industry	Free	A	A	
4805 92 00	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ²	Industry	Free	A	A	
4805 93	-- Weighing 225 g/m ² or more					
4805 93 20	--- Made from recovered paper	Industry	Free	A	A	
4805 93 80	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4806	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets					
4806 10 00	- Vegetable parchment	Industry	Free	A	A	
4806 20 00	- Greaseproof papers	Industry	Free	A	A	
4806 30 00	- Tracing papers	Industry	Free	A	A	
4806 40	- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers					
4806 40 10	-- Glassine papers	Industry	Free	A	A	
4806 40 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4807 00	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets					
4807 00 30	- Made from recovered paper, whether or not covered with paper	Industry	Free	A	A	
4807 00 80	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4808	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 4803					
4808 10 00	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	Industry	Free	A	A	
4808 40 00	- Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	Industry	Free	A	A	
4808 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4809	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets					
4809 20 00	- Self-copy paper	Industry	Free	A	A	
4809 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4810	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size					
	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres					
4810 13 00	-- In rolls	Industry	Free	A	A	
4810 14 00	-- In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	Industry	Free	A	A	
4810 19 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process					
4810 22 00	-- Lightweight coated paper	Industry	Free	A	A	
4810 29	-- Other					
4810 29 30	--- In rolls	Industry	Free	A	A	
4810 29 80	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes					
4810 31 00	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m ² or less	Industry	Free	A	A	
4810 32	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m ²					
4810 32 10	--- Coated with kaolin	Industry	Free	A	A	
4810 32 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4810 39 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other paper and paperboard					
4810 92	-- Multi-ply					
4810 92 10	--- Each layer bleached	Industry	Free	A	A	
4810 92 30	--- With only one outer layer bleached	Industry	Free	A	A	
4810 92 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4810 99	-- Other					
4810 99 10	--- Bleached paper and paperboard, coated with kaolin	Industry	Free	A	A	
4810 99 80	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4811	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 4803, 4809 or 4810					
4811 10 00	- Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard					
4811 41	-- Self-adhesive					
4811 41 20	--- Of a width not exceeding 10 cm, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber	Industry	Free	A	A	
4811 41 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4811 49 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives)					
4811 51 00	-- Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m ²	Industry	Free	A	A	
4811 59 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4811 60 00	- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	Industry	Free	A	A	
4811 90 00	- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	Industry	Free	A	A	
4812 00 00	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	Industry	Free	A	A	
4813	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes					
4813 10 00	- In the form of booklets or tubes	Industry	Free	A	A	
4813 20 00	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	Industry	Free	A	A	
4813 90	- Other					
4813 90 10	-- In rolls of a width exceeding 5 cm but not exceeding 15 cm	Industry	Free	A	A	
4813 90 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4814	Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings; window transparencies of paper					
4814 20 00	- Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4814 90	- Other					
4814 90 10	-- Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, consisting of grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated paper, coated or covered with transparent protective plastics	Industry	Free	A	A	
4814 90 70	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes					
4816 20 00	- Self-copy paper	Industry	Free	A	A	
4816 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4817	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery					
4817 10 00	- Envelopes	Industry	Free	A	A	
4817 20 00	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	Industry	Free	A	A	
4817 30 00	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4818	Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, bedsheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres					
4818 10	- Toilet paper					
4818 10 10	-- Weighing, per ply, 25 g/m ² or less	Industry	Free	A	A	
4818 10 90	-- Weighing, per ply, more than 25 g/m ²	Industry	Free	A	A	
4818 20	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels					
4818 20 10	-- Handkerchiefs and cleansing or facial tissues	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Hand towels					
4818 20 91	--- In rolls	Industry	Free	A	A	
4818 20 99	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4818 30 00	- Tablecloths and serviettes	Industry	Free	A	A	
4818 50 00	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	Industry	Free	A	A	
4818 90	- Other					
4818 90 10	-- Articles of a kind used for surgical, medical or hygienic purposes, not put up for retail sale	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4818 90 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like					
4819 10 00	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	Industry	Free	A	A	
4819 20 00	- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	Industry	Free	A	A	
4819 30 00	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	Industry	Free	A	A	
4819 40 00	- Other sacks and bags, including cones	Industry	Free	A	A	
4819 50 00	- Other packing containers, including record sleeves	Industry	Free	A	A	
4819 60 00	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	Industry	Free	A	A	
4820	Registers, account books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard					
4820 10	- Registers, account books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4820 10 10	-- Registers, account books, order books and receipt books	Industry	Free	A	A	
4820 10 30	-- Notebooks, letter pads and memorandum pads	Industry	Free	A	A	
4820 10 50	-- Diaries	Industry	Free	A	A	
4820 10 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4820 20 00	- Exercise books	Industry	Free	A	A	
4820 30 00	- Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	Industry	Free	A	A	
4820 40 00	- Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	Industry	Free	A	A	
4820 50 00	- Albums for samples or for collections	Industry	Free	A	A	
4820 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4821	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed					
4821 10	- Printed					
4821 10 10	-- Self-adhesive	Industry	Free	A	A	
4821 10 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4821 90	- Other					
4821 90 10	-- Self-adhesive	Industry	Free	A	A	
4821 90 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4822	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports, of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)					
4822 10 00	- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	Industry	Free	A	A	
4822 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres					
4823 20 00	- Filter paper and paperboard	Industry	Free	A	A	
4823 40 00	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard					
4823 61 00	-- Of bamboo	Industry	Free	A	A	
4823 69	-- Other					
4823 69 10	--- Trays, dishes and plates	Industry	Free	A	A	
4823 69 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4823 70	- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp					
4823 70 10	-- Moulded trays and boxes for packing eggs	Industry	Free	A	A	
4823 70 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4823 90	- Other					
4823 90 40	-- Paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes	Industry	Free	A	A	
4823 90 85	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
49	CHAPTER 49 - PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS					
4901	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets					
4901 10 00	- In single sheets, whether or not folded	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other					
4901 91 00	-- Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	Industry	Free	A	A	
4901 99 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4902	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material					
4902 10 00	- Appearing at least four times a week	Industry	Free	A	A	
4902 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4903 00 00	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books	Industry	Free	A	A	
4904 00 00	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4905	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed					
4905 10 00	- Globes	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other					
4905 91 00	-- In book form	Industry	Free	A	A	
4905 99 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4906 00 00	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; handwritten texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing	Industry	Free	A	A	
4907 00	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title					
4907 00 10	- Postage, revenue and similar stamps	Industry	Free	A	A	
4907 00 30	- Banknotes	Industry	Free	A	A	
4907 00 90	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4908	Transfers (decalcomanias)					
4908 10 00	- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4908 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4909 00 00	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	Industry	Free	A	A	
4910 00 00	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks	Industry	Free	A	A	
4911	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs					
4911 10	- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like					
4911 10 10	-- Commercial catalogues	Industry	Free	A	A	
4911 10 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other					
4911 91 00	-- Pictures, designs and photographs	Industry	Free	A	A	
4911 99 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
XI	SECTION XI - TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES					
50	CHAPTER 50 - SILK					
5001 00 00	Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5002 00 00	Raw silk (not thrown)	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5003 00 00	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5004 00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale					
5004 00 10	- Unbleached, scoured or bleached	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5004 00 90	- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5005 00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale					
5005 00 10	- Unbleached, scoured or bleached	Industry	2,9 %	A	A	
5005 00 90	- Other	Industry	2,9 %	A	A	
5006 00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silkworm gut					
5006 00 10	- Silk yarn	Industry	5 %	A	A	
5006 00 90	- Yarn spun from noil or other silk waste; silkworm gut	Industry	2,9 %	A	A	
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste					
5007 10 00	- Fabrics of noil silk	Industry	3 %	A	A	
5007 20	- Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk					
	-- Crêpes					
5007 20 11	--- Unbleached, scoured or bleached	Industry	6,9 %	A	A	
5007 20 19	--- Other	Industry	6,9 %	A	A	
	-- Pongee, habutai, honan, shantung, corah and similar far eastern fabrics, wholly of silk (not mixed with noil or other silk waste or with other textile materials)					
5007 20 21	--- Plain-woven, unbleached or not further processed than scoured	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	--- Other					
5007 20 31	---- Plain-woven	Industry	7,5 %	A	A	
5007 20 39	---- Other	Industry	7,5 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
5007 20 41	--- Diaphanous fabrics (open weave)	Industry	7,2 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
5007 20 51	---- Unbleached, scoured or bleached	Industry	7,2 %	A	A	
5007 20 59	---- Dyed	Industry	7,2 %	A	A	
	---- Of yarns of different colours					
5007 20 61	----- Of a width exceeding 57 cm but not exceeding 75 cm	Industry	7,2 %	A	A	
5007 20 69	----- Other	Industry	7,2 %	A	A	
5007 20 71	---- Printed	Industry	7,2 %	A	A	
5007 90	- Other fabrics					
5007 90 10	-- Unbleached, scoured or bleached	Industry	6,9 %	A	A	
5007 90 30	-- Dyed	Industry	6,9 %	A	A	
5007 90 50	-- Of yarns of different colours	Industry	6,9 %	A	A	
5007 90 90	-- Printed	Industry	6,9 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
51	CHAPTER 51 - WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC					
5101	Wool, not carded or combed					
	- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool					
5101 11 00	-- Shorn wool	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5101 19 00	-- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	- Degreased, not carbonised					
5101 21 00	-- Shorn wool	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5101 29 00	-- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5101 30 00	- Carbonised	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5102	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed					
	- Fine animal hair					
5102 11 00	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5102 19	-- Other					
5102 19 10	--- Of angora rabbit	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5102 19 30	--- Of alpaca, llama or vicuna	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5102 19 40	--- Of camel (including dromedary) or yak, or of angora, Tibetan or similar goats	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5102 19 90	--- Of rabbit (other than angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or muskrat	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5102 20 00	- Coarse animal hair	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5103	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock					
5103 10	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair					
5103 10 10	-- Not carbonised	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5103 10 90	-- Carbonised	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5103 20 00	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5103 30 00	- Waste of coarse animal hair	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5104 00 00	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	Industry	Free	A	A	
5105	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments)					
5105 10 00	- Carded wool	Industry	2 %	A	A	
	- Wool tops and other combed wool					
5105 21 00	-- Combed wool in fragments	Industry	2 %	A	A	
5105 29 00	-- Other	Industry	2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Fine animal hair, carded or combed					
5105 31 00	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	Industry	2 %	A	A	
5105 39 00	-- Other	Industry	2 %	A	A	
5105 40 00	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	Industry	2 %	A	A	
5106	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale					
5106 10	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool					
5106 10 10	-- Unbleached	Industry	3,8 %	A	A	
5106 10 90	-- Other	Industry	3,8 %	A	A	
5106 20	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool					
5106 20 10	-- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool and fine animal hair	Industry	3,8 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
5106 20 91	--- Unbleached	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5106 20 99	--- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5107	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale					
5107 10	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool					
5107 10 10	-- Unbleached	Industry	3,8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5107 10 90	-- Other	Industry	3,8 %	A	A	
5107 20	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool					
	-- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool and fine animal hair					
5107 20 10	--- Unbleached	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5107 20 30	--- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
	--- Mixed solely or mainly with synthetic staple fibres					
5107 20 51	---- Unbleached	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5107 20 59	---- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	--- Otherwise mixed					
5107 20 91	---- Unbleached	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5107 20 99	---- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5108	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale					
5108 10	- Carded					
5108 10 10	-- Unbleached	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5108 10 90	-- Other	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
5108 20	- Combed					
5108 20 10	-- Unbleached	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
5108 20 90	-- Other	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
5109	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale					
5109 10	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair					
5109 10 10	-- In balls, hanks or skeins, of a weight exceeding 125 g but not exceeding 500 g	Industry	3,8 %	A	A	
5109 10 90	-- Other	Industry	5 %	A	A	
5109 90 00	- Other	Industry	5 %	A	A	
5110 00 00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
5111	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair					
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair					
5111 11 00	-- Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m²	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5111 19 00	-- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5111 20 00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5111 30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres					
5111 30 10	-- Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ²	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5111 30 80	-- Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m ²	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5111 90	- Other					
5111 90 10	-- Containing a total of more than 10 % by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50	Industry	7,2 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
5111 90 91	--- Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ²	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5111 90 98	--- Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m ²	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5112	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair					
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair					
5112 11 00	-- Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m ²	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5112 19 00	-- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5112 20 00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5112 30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres					
5112 30 10	-- Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m ²	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5112 30 80	-- Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m ²	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5112 90	- Other					
5112 90 10	-- Containing a total of more than 10 % by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50	Industry	7,2 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
5112 90 91	--- Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m ²	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5112 90 98	--- Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m ²	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5113 00 00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
52	CHAPTER 52 - COTTON					
5201 00	Cotton, not carded or combed					
5201 00 10	- Rendered absorbent or bleached	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5201 00 90	- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5202	Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)					
5202 10 00	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other					
5202 91 00	-- Garnetted stock	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5202 99 00	-- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5203 00 00	Cotton, carded or combed	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5204	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale					
	- Not put up for retail sale					
5204 11 00	-- Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5204 19 00	-- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5204 20 00	- Put up for retail sale	Industry	5 %	A	A	
5205	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale					
	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres					
5205 11 00	-- Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5205 12 00	-- Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5205 13 00	-- Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5205 14 00	-- Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5205 15	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)					
5205 15 10	--- Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	Industry	4,4 %	A	A	
5205 15 90	--- Measuring less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	- Single yarn, of combed fibres					
5205 21 00	-- Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5205 22 00	-- Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5205 23 00	-- Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5205 24 00	-- Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5205 26 00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106,38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5205 27 00	-- Measuring less than 106,38 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5205 28 00	-- Measuring less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres					
5205 31 00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5205 32 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5205 33 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5205 34 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5205 35 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres					
5205 41 00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5205 42 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5205 43 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5205 44 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5205 46 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106,38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5205 47 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 106,38 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5205 48 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5206	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale					
	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres					
5206 11 00	-- Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5206 12 00	-- Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5206 13 00	-- Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5206 14 00	-- Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5206 15 00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	- Single yarn, of combed fibres					
5206 21 00	-- Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5206 22 00	-- Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5206 23 00	-- Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5206 24 00	-- Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5206 25 00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres					
5206 31 00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5206 32 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5206 33 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5206 34 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5206 35 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres					
5206 41 00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5206 42 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5206 43 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5206 44 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5206 45 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5207	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale					
5207 10 00	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	Industry	5 %	A	A	
5207 90 00	- Other	Industry	5 %	A	A	
5208	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m ²					
	- Unbleached					
5208 11	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²					
5208 11 10	--- Fabrics for the manufacture of bandages, dressings and medical gauzes	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5208 11 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 12	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²					
	--- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² but not more than 130 g/m ² and of a width					
5208 12 16	---- Not exceeding 165 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 12 19	---- Exceeding 165 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	--- Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m ² and of a width					
5208 12 96	---- Not exceeding 165 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 12 99	---- Exceeding 165 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 13 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 19 00	-- Other fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Bleached					
5208 21	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²					
5208 21 10	--- Fabrics for the manufacture of bandages, dressings and medical gauzes	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5208 21 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 22	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²					
	--- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² but not more than 130 g/m ² and of a width					
5208 22 16	---- Not exceeding 165 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 22 19	---- Exceeding 165 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	--- Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m ² and of a width					
5208 22 96	---- Not exceeding 165 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 22 99	---- Exceeding 165 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 23 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 29 00	-- Other fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Dyed					
5208 31 00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 32	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²					
	--- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² but not more than 130 g/m ² and of a width					
5208 32 16	---- Not exceeding 165 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5208 32 19	---- Exceeding 165 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	--- Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m ² and of a width					
5208 32 96	---- Not exceeding 165 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 32 99	---- Exceeding 165 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 33 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 39 00	-- Other fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Of yarns of different colours					
5208 41 00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 42 00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 43 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 49 00	-- Other fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Printed					
5208 51 00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 52 00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5208 59	-- Other fabrics					
5208 59 10	--- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 59 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5209	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ²					
	- Unbleached					
5209 11 00	-- Plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5209 12 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5209 19 00	-- Other fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Bleached					
5209 21 00	-- Plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5209 22 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5209 29 00	-- Other fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Dyed					
5209 31 00	-- Plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5209 32 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5209 39 00	-- Other fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Of yarns of different colours					
5209 41 00	-- Plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5209 42 00	-- Denim	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5209 43 00	-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5209 49 00	-- Other fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Printed					
5209 51 00	-- Plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5209 52 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5209 59 00	-- Other fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5210	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m ²					
	- Unbleached					
5210 11 00	-- Plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5210 19 00	-- Other fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Bleached					
5210 21 00	-- Plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5210 29 00	-- Other fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Dyed					
5210 31 00	-- Plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5210 32 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5210 39 00	-- Other fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Of yarns of different colours					
5210 41 00	-- Plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5210 49 00	-- Other fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Printed					
5210 51 00	-- Plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5210 59 00	-- Other fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5211	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m ²					
	- Unbleached					
5211 11 00	-- Plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5211 12 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5211 19 00	-- Other fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5211 20 00	- Bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Dyed					
5211 31 00	-- Plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5211 32 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5211 39 00	-- Other fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Of yarns of different colours					
5211 41 00	-- Plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5211 42 00	-- Denim	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5211 43 00	-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5211 49	-- Other fabrics					
5211 49 10	--- Jacquard fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5211 49 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Printed					
5211 51 00	-- Plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5211 52 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5211 59 00	-- Other fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5212	Other woven fabrics of cotton					
	- Weighing not more than 200 g/m²					
5212 11	-- Unbleached					
5212 11 10	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5212 11 90	--- Otherwise mixed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5212 12	-- Bleached					
5212 12 10	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5212 12 90	--- Otherwise mixed	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5212 13	-- Dyed					
5212 13 10	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5212 13 90	--- Otherwise mixed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5212 14	-- Of yarns of different colours					
5212 14 10	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5212 14 90	--- Otherwise mixed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5212 15	-- Printed					
5212 15 10	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5212 15 90	--- Otherwise mixed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Weighing more than 200 g/m ²					
5212 21	-- Unbleached					
5212 21 10	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5212 21 90	--- Otherwise mixed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5212 22	-- Bleached					
5212 22 10	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5212 22 90	--- Otherwise mixed	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5212 23	-- Dyed					
5212 23 10	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5212 23 90	--- Otherwise mixed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5212 24	-- Of yarns of different colours					
5212 24 10	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5212 24 90	--- Otherwise mixed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5212 25	-- Printed					
5212 25 10	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5212 25 90	--- Otherwise mixed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
53	CHAPTER 53 - OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN					
5301	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)					
5301 10 00	- Flax, raw or retted	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun					
5301 21 00	-- Broken or scutched	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5301 29 00	-- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5301 30 00	- Flax tow and waste	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5302	True hemp (<i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)					
5302 10 00	- True hemp, raw or retted	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5302 90 00	- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5303	Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)					
5303 10 00	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	Industry	Free	A	A	
5303 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
5305 00 00	Coconut, abaca (<i>Manila hemp</i> or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Industry	Free	A	A	
5306	Flax yarn					
5306 10	- Single					
	-- Not put up for retail sale					
5306 10 10	--- Measuring 833,3 decitex or more (not exceeding 12 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5306 10 30	--- Measuring less than 833,3 decitex but not less than 277,8 decitex (exceeding 12 metric number but not exceeding 36 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5306 10 50	--- Measuring less than 277,8 decitex (exceeding 36 metric number)	Industry	3,8 %	A	A	
5306 10 90	-- Put up for retail sale	Industry	5 %	A	A	
5306 20	- Multiple (folded) or cabled					
5306 20 10	-- Not put up for retail sale	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5306 20 90	-- Put up for retail sale	Industry	5 %	A	A	
5307	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303					
5307 10 00	- Single	Industry	Free	A	A	
5307 20 00	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	Industry	Free	A	A	
5308	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn					
5308 10 00	- Coir yarn	Industry	Free	A	A	
5308 20	- True hemp yarn					
5308 20 10	-- Not put up for retail sale	Industry	3 %	A	A	
5308 20 90	-- Put up for retail sale	Industry	4,9 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5308 90	- Other					
	-- Ramie yarn					
5308 90 12	--- Measuring 277,8 decitex or more (not exceeding 36 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5308 90 19	--- Measuring less than 277,8 decitex (exceeding 36 metric number)	Industry	3,8 %	A	A	
5308 90 50	-- Paper yarn	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5308 90 90	-- Other	Industry	3,8 %	A	A	
5309	Woven fabrics of flax					
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of flax					
5309 11	-- Unbleached or bleached					
5309 11 10	--- Unbleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5309 11 90	--- Bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5309 19 00	-- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of flax					
5309 21 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5309 29 00	-- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5310	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303					
5310 10	- Unbleached					
5310 10 10	-- Of a width not exceeding 150 cm	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5310 10 90	-- Of a width exceeding 150 cm	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5310 90 00	- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5311 00	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn					
5311 00 10	- Of ramie	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5311 00 90	- Other	Industry	5,8 %	A	A	
54	CHAPTER 54 - MAN-MADE FILAMENTS; STRIP AND THE LIKE OF MAN-MADE TEXTILE MATERIALS					
5401	Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale					
5401 10	- Of synthetic filaments					
	-- Not put up for retail sale					
	--- Core yarn					
5401 10 12	---- Polyester filament surrounded by cotton fibres	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5401 10 14	---- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	--- Other					
5401 10 16	---- Textured yarn	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5401 10 18	---- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5401 10 90	-- Put up for retail sale	Industry	5 %	A	A	
5401 20	- Of artificial filaments					
5401 20 10	-- Not put up for retail sale	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5401 20 90	-- Put up for retail sale	Industry	5 %	A	A	
5402	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex					
	- High-tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides					
5402 11 00	-- Of aramids	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5402 19 00	-- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5402 20 00	- High-tenacity yarn of polyesters	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	- Textured yarn					
5402 31 00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5402 32 00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5402 33 00	-- Of polyesters	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5402 34 00	-- Of polypropylene	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5402 39 00	-- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre					
5402 44 00	-- Elastomeric	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5402 45 00	-- Other, of nylon or other polyamides	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5402 46 00	-- Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5402 47 00	-- Other, of polyesters	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5402 48 00	-- Other, of polypropylene	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5402 49 00	-- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre					
5402 51 00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5402 52 00	-- Of polyesters	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5402 59	-- Other					
5402 59 10	--- Of polypropylene	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5402 59 90	--- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled					
5402 61 00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5402 62 00	-- Of polyesters	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5402 69	-- Other					
5402 69 10	--- Of polypropylene	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5402 69 90	--- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5403	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex					
5403 10 00	- High-tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	- Other yarn, single					
5403 31 00	-- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5403 32 00	-- Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5403 33 00	-- Of cellulose acetate	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5403 39 00	-- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled					
5403 41 00	-- Of viscose rayon	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5403 42 00	-- Of cellulose acetate	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5403 49 00	-- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5404	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw), of synthetic textile materials, of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm					
	- Monofilament					
5404 11 00	-- Elastomeric	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5404 12 00	-- Other, of polypropylene	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5404 19 00	-- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5404 90	- Other					
5404 90 10	-- Of polypropylene	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5404 90 90	-- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5405 00 00	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw), of artificial textile materials, of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	Industry	3,8 %	A	A	
5406 00 00	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale	Industry	5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5407	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404					
5407 10 00	- Woven fabrics obtained from high-tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 20	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like					
	-- Of polyethylene or polypropylene, of a width of					
5407 20 11	--- Less than 3 m	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 20 19	--- 3 m or more	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 20 90	-- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 30 00	- Fabrics specified in note 9 to Section XI	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides					
5407 41 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 42 00	-- Dyed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 43 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 44 00	-- Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments					
5407 51 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 52 00	-- Dyed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 53 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 54 00	-- Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester filaments					
5407 61	-- Containing 85 % or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments					
5407 61 10	--- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 61 30	--- Dyed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 61 50	--- Of yarns of different colours	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 61 90	--- Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 69	-- Other					
5407 69 10	--- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 69 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments					
5407 71 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5407 72 00	-- Dyed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 73 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 74 00	-- Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton					
5407 81 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 82 00	-- Dyed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 83 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 84 00	-- Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Other woven fabrics					
5407 91 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 92 00	-- Dyed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 93 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 94 00	-- Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5408	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405					
5408 10 00	- Woven fabrics obtained from high-tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like					
5408 21 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5408 22	-- Dyed					
5408 22 10	--- Of a width exceeding 135 cm but not exceeding 155 cm, plain weave, twill weave, cross twill weave or satin weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5408 22 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5408 23 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5408 24 00	-- Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Other woven fabrics					
5408 31 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5408 32 00	-- Dyed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5408 33 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5408 34 00	-- Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
55	CHAPTER 55 - MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES					
5501	Synthetic filament tow					
5501 10 00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5501 20 00	- Of polyesters	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5501 30 00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5501 40 00	- Of polypropylene	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5501 90 00	- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5502 00	Artificial filament tow					
5502 00 10	- Of viscose rayon	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5502 00 40	- Of acetate	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5502 00 80	- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5503	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning					
	- Of nylon or other polyamides					
5503 11 00	-- Of aramids	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5503 19 00	-- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5503 20 00	- Of polyesters	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5503 30 00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5503 40 00	- Of polypropylene	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5503 90 00	- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5504	Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning					
5504 10 00	- Of viscose rayon	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5504 90 00	- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5505	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres					
5505 10	- Of synthetic fibres					
5505 10 10	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5505 10 30	-- Of polyesters	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5505 10 50	-- Acrylic or modacrylic	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5505 10 70	-- Of polypropylene	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5505 10 90	-- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5505 20 00	- Of artificial fibres	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5506	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning					
5506 10 00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5506 20 00	- Of polyesters	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5506 30 00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5506 90 00	- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5507 00 00	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5508	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale					
5508 10	- Of synthetic staple fibres					
5508 10 10	-- Not put up for retail sale	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5508 10 90	-- Put up for retail sale	Industry	5 %	A	A	
5508 20	- Of artificial staple fibres					
5508 20 10	-- Not put up for retail sale	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5508 20 90	-- Put up for retail sale	Industry	5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5509	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale					
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides					
5509 11 00	-- Single yarn	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5509 12 00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres					
5509 21 00	-- Single yarn	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5509 22 00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres					
5509 31 00	-- Single yarn	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5509 32 00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	- Other yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres					
5509 41 00	-- Single yarn	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5509 42 00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres					
5509 51 00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5509 52 00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5509 53 00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5509 59 00	-- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres					
5509 61 00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5509 62 00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5509 69 00	-- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	- Other yarn					
5509 91 00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5509 92 00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5509 99 00	-- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5510	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale					
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres					
5510 11 00	-- Single yarn	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5510 12 00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5510 20 00	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5510 30 00	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5510 90 00	- Other yarn	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5511	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale					
5511 10 00	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of such fibres	Industry	5 %	A	A	
5511 20 00	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres	Industry	5 %	A	A	
5511 30 00	- Of artificial staple fibres	Industry	5 %	A	A	
5512	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres					
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres					
5512 11 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5512 19	-- Other					
5512 19 10	--- Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5512 19 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres					
5512 21 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5512 29	-- Other					
5512 29 10	--- Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5512 29 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Other					
5512 91 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5512 99	-- Other					
5512 99 10	--- Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5512 99 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5513	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m ²					
	- Unbleached or bleached					
5513 11	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave					
5513 11 20	--- Of a width of 165 cm or less	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5513 11 90	--- Of a width of more than 165 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5513 12 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5513 13 00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5513 19 00	-- Other woven fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Dyed					
5513 21 00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5513 23	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres					
5513 23 10	--- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5513 23 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5513 29 00	-- Other woven fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Of yarns of different colours					
5513 31 00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5513 39 00	-- Other woven fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Printed					
5513 41 00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5513 49 00	-- Other woven fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5514	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m ²					
	- Unbleached or bleached					
5514 11 00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5514 12 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5514 19	-- Other woven fabrics					
5514 19 10	--- Of polyester staple fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5514 19 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Dyed					
5514 21 00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5514 22 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5514 23 00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5514 29 00	-- Other woven fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5514 30	- Of yarns of different colours					
5514 30 10	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5514 30 30	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5514 30 50	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5514 30 90	-- Other woven fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Printed					
5514 41 00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5514 42 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5514 43 00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5514 49 00	-- Other woven fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5515	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres					
	- Of polyester staple fibres					
5515 11	-- Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres					
5515 11 10	--- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 11 30	--- Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 11 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 12	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments					
5515 12 10	--- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 12 30	--- Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 12 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 13	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair					
	--- Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or fine animal hair (woollen)					
5515 13 11	---- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 13 19	---- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	--- Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair (worsted)					
5515 13 91	---- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 13 99	---- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 19	-- Other					
5515 19 10	--- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 19 30	--- Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 19 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres					
5515 21	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments					
5515 21 10	--- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 21 30	--- Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 21 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 22	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair					
	--- Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or fine animal hair (woollen)					
5515 22 11	---- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 22 19	---- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	--- Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair (worsted)					
5515 22 91	---- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 22 99	---- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 29 00	-- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Other woven fabrics					
5515 91	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments					
5515 91 10	--- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 91 30	--- Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 91 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 99	-- Other					
5515 99 20	--- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 99 40	--- Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 99 80	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5516	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres					
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres					
5516 11 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5516 12 00	-- Dyed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5516 13 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5516 14 00	-- Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments					
5516 21 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5516 22 00	-- Dyed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5516 23	-- Of yarns of different colours					
5516 23 10	--- Jacquard fabrics of a width of 140 cm or more (mattress tickings)	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5516 23 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5516 24 00	-- Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair					
5516 31 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5516 32 00	-- Dyed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5516 33 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5516 34 00	-- Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton					
5516 41 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5516 42 00	-- Dyed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5516 43 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5516 44 00	-- Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Other					
5516 91 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5516 92 00	-- Dyed	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5516 93 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5516 94 00	-- Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
56	CHAPTER 56 - WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF					
5601	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps					
	- Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof					
5601 21	-- Of cotton					
5601 21 10	--- Absorbent	Industry	3,8 %	A	A	
5601 21 90	--- Other	Industry	3,8 %	A	A	
5601 22	-- Of man-made fibres					
5601 22 10	--- Rolls of a diameter not exceeding 8 mm	Industry	3,8 %	A	A	
5601 22 90	--- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5601 29 00	-- Other	Industry	3,8 %	A	A	
5601 30 00	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminate					
5602 10	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics					
	-- Not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated					
	--- Needleloom felt					
5602 10 11	---- Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 5303	Industry	6,7 %	A	A	
5602 10 19	---- Of other textile materials	Industry	6,7 %	A	A	
	--- Stitch-bonded fibre fabrics					
5602 10 31	---- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	6,7 %	A	A	
5602 10 38	---- Of other textile materials	Industry	6,7 %	A	A	
5602 10 90	-- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Industry	6,7 %	A	A	
	- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated					
5602 21 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	6,7 %	A	A	
5602 29 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	6,7 %	A	A	
5602 90 00	- Other	Industry	6,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5603	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated					
	- Of man-made filaments					
5603 11	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/m ²					
5603 11 10	--- Coated or covered	Industry	4,3 %	A	A	
5603 11 90	--- Other	Industry	4,3 %	A	A	
5603 12	-- Weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ²					
5603 12 10	--- Coated or covered	Industry	4,3 %	A	A	
5603 12 90	--- Other	Industry	4,3 %	A	A	
5603 13	-- Weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ²					
5603 13 10	--- Coated or covered	Industry	4,3 %	A	A	
5603 13 90	--- Other	Industry	4,3 %	A	A	
5603 14	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m ²					
5603 14 10	--- Coated or covered	Industry	4,3 %	A	A	
5603 14 90	--- Other	Industry	4,3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other					
5603 91	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/m ²					
5603 91 10	--- Coated or covered	Industry	4,3 %	A	A	
5603 91 90	--- Other	Industry	4,3 %	A	A	
5603 92	-- Weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ²					
5603 92 10	--- Coated or covered	Industry	4,3 %	A	A	
5603 92 90	--- Other	Industry	4,3 %	A	A	
5603 93	-- Weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ²					
5603 93 10	--- Coated or covered	Industry	4,3 %	A	A	
5603 93 90	--- Other	Industry	4,3 %	A	A	
5603 94	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m ²					
5603 94 10	--- Coated or covered	Industry	4,3 %	A	A	
5603 94 90	--- Other	Industry	4,3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics					
5604 10 00	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5604 90	- Other					
5604 90 10	-- High-tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5604 90 90	-- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5605 00 00	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5606 00	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn					
5606 00 10	- Loop wale-yarn	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Other					
5606 00 91	-- Gimped yarn	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
5606 00 99	-- Other	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5607	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics					
	- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i>					
5607 21 00	-- Binder or baler twine	Industry	12 %	A	A	
5607 29 00	-- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Of polyethylene or polypropylene					
5607 41 00	-- Binder or baler twine	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5607 49	-- Other					
	--- Measuring more than 50000 decitex (5 g/m)					
5607 49 11	---- Plaited or braided	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5607 49 19	---- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5607 49 90	--- Measuring 50000 decitex (5 g/m) or less	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5607 50	- Of other synthetic fibres					
	-- Of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters					
	--- Measuring more than 50000 decitex (5 g/m)					
5607 50 11	---- Plaited or braided	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5607 50 19	---- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5607 50 30	--- Measuring 50000 decitex (5 g/m) or less	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5607 50 90	-- Of other synthetic fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5607 90	- Other					
5607 90 20	-- Of abaca (<i>Manila hemp</i> or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nee) or other hard (leaf) fibres; of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 5303	Industry	6 %	A	A	
5607 90 90	-- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5608	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made-up fishing nets and other made-up nets, of textile materials					
	- Of man-made textile materials					
5608 11	-- Made-up fishing nets					
5608 11 20	--- Of twine, cordage, rope or cables	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5608 11 80	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5608 19	-- Other					
	--- Made-up nets					
	---- Of nylon or other polyamides					
5608 19 11	----- Of twine, cordage, rope or cables	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5608 19 19	----- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5608 19 30	---- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5608 19 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5608 90 00	- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5609 00 00	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included	Industry	5,8 %	A	A	
57	CHAPTER 57 - CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS					
5701	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up					
5701 10	- Of wool or fine animal hair					
5701 10 10	-- Containing a total of more than 10 % by weight of silk or of waste silk other than noil	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5701 10 90	-- Other	Industry	8 % MAX 2,8 EUR/m ²	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5701 90	- Of other textile materials					
5701 90 10	-- Of silk, of waste silk other than noil, of synthetic fibres, of yarn of heading 5605 or of textile materials containing metal threads	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5701 90 90	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
5702	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including 'Kelem', 'Schumacks', 'Karamanie' and similar hand-woven rugs					
5702 10 00	- 'Kelem', 'Schumacks', 'Karamanie' and similar hand-woven rugs	Industry	3 %	A	A	
5702 20 00	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	- Other, of pile construction, not made up					
5702 31	-- Of wool or fine animal hair					
5702 31 10	--- Axminster carpets	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5702 31 80	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5702 32	-- Of man-made textile materials					
5702 32 10	--- Axminster carpets	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5702 32 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5702 39 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other, of pile construction, made up					
5702 41	-- Of wool or fine animal hair					
5702 41 10	--- Axminster carpets	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5702 41 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5702 42	-- Of man-made textile materials					
5702 42 10	--- Axminster carpets	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5702 42 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5702 49 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5702 50	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up					
5702 50 10	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	-- Of man-made textile materials					
5702 50 31	--- Of polypropylene	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5702 50 39	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5702 50 90	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other, not of pile construction, made up					
5702 91 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5702 92	-- Of man-made textile materials					
5702 92 10	--- Of polypropylene	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5702 92 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5702 99 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5703	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up					
5703 10 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5703 20	- Of nylon or other polyamides					
	-- Printed					
5703 20 12	--- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m ²	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5703 20 18	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
5703 20 92	--- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m ²	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5703 20 98	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5703 30	- Of other man-made textile materials					
	-- Of polypropylene					
5703 30 12	--- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m ²	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5703 30 18	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
5703 30 82	--- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m ²	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5703 30 88	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5703 90	- Of other textile materials					
5703 90 20	-- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m ²	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5703 90 80	-- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5704	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up					
5704 10 00	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m ²	Industry	6,7 %	A	A	
5704 90 00	- Other	Industry	6,7 %	A	A	
5705 00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up					
5705 00 30	- Of man-made textile materials	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5705 00 80	- Of other textile materials	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
58	CHAPTER 58 - SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY					
5801	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806					
5801 10 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Of cotton					
5801 21 00	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5801 22 00	-- Cut corduroy	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5801 23 00	-- Other weft pile fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5801 26 00	-- Chenille fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5801 27 00	-- Warp pile fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Of man-made fibres					
5801 31 00	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5801 32 00	-- Cut corduroy	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5801 33 00	-- Other weft pile fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5801 36 00	-- Chenille fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5801 37 00	-- Warp pile fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5801 90	- Of other textile materials					
5801 90 10	-- Of flax	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5801 90 90	-- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5802	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703					
	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton					
5802 11 00	-- Unbleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5802 19 00	-- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5802 20 00	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5802 30 00	- Tufted textile fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5803 00	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806					
5803 00 10	- Of cotton	Industry	5,8 %	A	A	
5803 00 30	- Of silk or silk waste	Industry	7,2 %	A	A	
5803 00 90	- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5804	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006					
5804 10	- Tulles and other net fabrics					
5804 10 10	-- Plain	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
5804 10 90	-- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Mechanically made lace					
5804 21	-- Of man-made fibres					
5804 21 10	--- Made on mechanical bobbin machines	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5804 21 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5804 29	-- Of other textile materials					
5804 29 10	--- Made on mechanical bobbin machines	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5804 29 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5804 30 00	- Handmade lace	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5805 00 00	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	Industry	5,6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5806	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)					
5806 10 00	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	
5806 20 00	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	Industry	7,5 %	A	A	
	- Other woven fabrics					
5806 31 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	7,5 %	A	A	
5806 32	-- Of man-made fibres					
5806 32 10	--- With real selvages	Industry	7,5 %	A	A	
5806 32 90	--- Other	Industry	7,5 %	A	A	
5806 39 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	7,5 %	A	A	
5806 40 00	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	Industry	6,2 %	A	A	
5807	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered					
5807 10	- Woven					
5807 10 10	-- With woven inscription	Industry	6,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5807 10 90	-- Other	Industry	6,2 %	A	A	
5807 90	- Other					
5807 90 10	-- Of felt or nonwovens	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	
5807 90 90	-- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5808	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles					
5808 10 00	- Braids, in the piece	Industry	5 %	A	A	
5808 90 00	- Other	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
5809 00 00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included	Industry	5,6 %	A	A	
5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs					
5810 10	- Embroidery without visible ground					
5810 10 10	-- Of a value exceeding EUR 35/kg (net weight)	Industry	5,8 %	A	A	
5810 10 90	-- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other embroidery					
5810 91	-- Of cotton					
5810 91 10	--- Of a value exceeding EUR 17,50/kg (net weight)	Industry	5,8 %	A	A	
5810 91 90	--- Other	Industry	7,2 %	A	A	
5810 92	-- Of man-made fibres					
5810 92 10	--- Of a value exceeding EUR 17,50/kg (net weight)	Industry	5,8 %	A	A	
5810 92 90	--- Other	Industry	7,2 %	A	A	
5810 99	-- Of other textile materials					
5810 99 10	--- Of a value exceeding EUR 17,50/kg (net weight)	Industry	5,8 %	A	A	
5810 99 90	--- Other	Industry	7,2 %	A	A	
5811 00 00	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 5810	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
59	CHAPTER 59 - IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE					
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations					
5901 10 00	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
5901 90 00	- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
5902	Tyre cord fabric of high-tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon					
5902 10	- Of nylon or other polyamides					
5902 10 10	-- Impregnated with rubber	Industry	5,6 %	A	A	
5902 10 90	-- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5902 20	- Of polyesters					
5902 20 10	-- Impregnated with rubber	Industry	5,6 %	A	A	
5902 20 90	-- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5902 90	- Other					
5902 90 10	-- Impregnated with rubber	Industry	5,6 %	A	A	
5902 90 90	-- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902					
5903 10	- With poly(vinyl chloride)					
5903 10 10	-- Impregnated	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5903 10 90	-- Coated, covered or laminated	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5903 20	- With polyurethane					
5903 20 10	-- Impregnated	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5903 20 90	-- Coated, covered or laminated	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5903 90	- Other					
5903 90 10	-- Impregnated	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	-- Coated, covered or laminated					
5903 90 91	--- With cellulose derivatives or other plastics, with the fabric forming the right side	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5903 90 99	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape					
5904 10 00	- Linoleum	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
5904 90 00	- Other	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
5905 00	Textile wall coverings					
5905 00 10	- Consisting of parallel yarns, fixed on a backing of any material	Industry	5,8 %	A	A	
	- Other					
5905 00 30	-- Of flax	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5905 00 50	-- Of jute	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5905 00 70	-- Of man-made fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5905 00 90	-- Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	
5906	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902					
5906 10 00	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	Industry	4,6 %	A	A	
	- Other					
5906 91 00	-- Knitted or crocheted	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5906 99	-- Other					
5906 99 10	--- Fabrics mentioned in note 4(c) to this chapter	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5906 99 90	--- Other	Industry	5,6 %	A	A	
5907 00 00	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like	Industry	4,9 %	A	A	
5908 00 00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated	Industry	5,6 %	A	A	
5909 00	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials					
5909 00 10	- Of synthetic fibres	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
5909 00 90	- Of other textile materials	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
5910 00 00	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material	Industry	5,1 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5911	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in note 7 to this chapter					
5911 10 00	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
5911 20 00	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	Industry	4,6 %	A	A	
	- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement)					
5911 31	-- Weighing less than 650 g/m ²					
	--- Of silk or man-made fibres					
5911 31 11	---- Woven fabrics, of a kind used in papermaking machines (for example, forming fabrics)	Industry	5,8 %	A	A	
5911 31 19	---- Other	Industry	5,8 %	A	A	
5911 31 90	--- Of other textile materials	Industry	4,4 %	A	A	
5911 32	-- Weighing 650 g/m ² or more					
	--- Of silk or man-made fibres					
5911 32 11	---- Woven fabrics having a batt layer needled on them, of a kind used in papermaking machines (for example, press felts)	Industry	5,8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5911 32 19	---- Other	Industry	5,8 %	A	A	
5911 32 90	--- Of other textile materials	Industry	4,4 %	A	A	
5911 40 00	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil-presses or the like, including that of human hair	Industry	6 %	A	A	
5911 90	- Other					
5911 90 10	-- Of felt	Industry	6 %	A	A	
5911 90 90	-- Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	
60	CHAPTER 60 - KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS					
6001	Pile fabrics, including 'long pile' fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted					
6001 10 00	- 'Long pile' fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Looped pile fabrics					
6001 21 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6001 22 00	-- Of man-made fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6001 29 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other					
6001 91 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6001 92 00	-- Of man-made fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6001 99 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6002	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001					
6002 40 00	- Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn, but not containing rubber thread	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6002 90 00	- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
6003	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002					
6003 10 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6003 20 00	- Of cotton	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6003 30	- Of synthetic fibres					
6003 30 10	-- Raschel lace	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6003 30 90	-- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6003 40 00	- Of artificial fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6003 90 00	- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6004	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001					
6004 10 00	- Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn, but not containing rubber thread	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6004 90 00	- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
6005	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 6001 to 6004					
	- Of cotton					
6005 21 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6005 22 00	-- Dyed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6005 23 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6005 24 00	-- Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Of synthetic fibres					
6005 31	-- Unbleached or bleached					
6005 31 10	--- For curtains, including net curtain fabric	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6005 31 50	--- Raschel lace, other than for curtains or net curtain fabric	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6005 31 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6005 32	-- Dyed					
6005 32 10	--- For curtains, including net curtain fabric	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6005 32 50	--- Raschel lace, other than for curtains or net curtain fabric	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6005 32 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6005 33	-- Of yarns of different colours					
6005 33 10	--- For curtains, including net curtain fabric	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6005 33 50	--- Raschel lace, other than for curtains or net curtain fabric	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6005 33 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6005 34	-- Printed					
6005 34 10	--- For curtains, including net curtain fabric	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6005 34 50	--- Raschel lace, other than for curtains or net curtain fabric	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6005 34 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Of artificial fibres					
6005 41 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6005 42 00	-- Dyed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6005 43 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6005 44 00	-- Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6005 90	- Other					
6005 90 10	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6005 90 90	-- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6006	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics					
6006 10 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Of cotton					
6006 21 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6006 22 00	-- Dyed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6006 23 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6006 24 00	-- Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Of synthetic fibres					
6006 31	-- Unbleached or bleached					
6006 31 10	--- For curtains, including net curtain fabric	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6006 31 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6006 32	-- Dyed					
6006 32 10	--- For curtains, including net curtain fabric	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6006 32 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6006 33	-- Of yarns of different colours					
6006 33 10	--- For curtains, including net curtain fabric	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6006 33 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6006 34	-- Printed					
6006 34 10	--- For curtains, including net curtain fabric	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6006 34 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Of artificial fibres					
6006 41 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6006 42 00	-- Dyed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6006 43 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6006 44 00	-- Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6006 90 00	- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
61	CHAPTER 61 - ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED					
6101	Men's or boys' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103					
6101 20	- Of cotton					
6101 20 10	-- Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6101 20 90	-- Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6101 30	- Of man-made fibres					
6101 30 10	-- Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6101 30 90	-- Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6101 90	- Of other textile materials					
6101 90 20	-- Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6101 90 80	-- Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6102	Women's or girls' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6104					
6102 10	- Of wool or fine animal hair					
6102 10 10	-- Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6102 10 90	-- Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6102 20	- Of cotton					
6102 20 10	-- Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6102 20 90	-- Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6102 30	- Of man-made fibres					
6102 30 10	-- Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6102 30 90	-- Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6102 90	- Of other textile materials					
6102 90 10	-- Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6102 90 90	-- Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6103	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted					
6103 10	- Suits					
6103 10 10	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6103 10 90	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Ensembles					
6103 22 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6103 23 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6103 29 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Jackets and blazers					
6103 31 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6103 32 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6103 33 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6103 39 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts					
6103 41 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6103 42 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6103 43 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6103 49 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted					
	- Suits					
6104 13 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104 19	-- Of other textile materials					
6104 19 20	--- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104 19 90	--- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Ensembles					
6104 22 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104 23 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6104 29	-- Of other textile materials					
6104 29 10	--- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104 29 90	--- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Jackets and blazers					
6104 31 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104 32 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104 33 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104 39 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Dresses					
6104 41 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104 42 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104 43 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104 44 00	-- Of artificial fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104 49 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Skirts and divided skirts					
6104 51 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104 52 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104 53 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104 59 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts					
6104 61 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104 62 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104 63 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104 69 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6105	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted					
6105 10 00	- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6105 20	- Of man-made fibres					
6105 20 10	-- Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6105 20 90	-- Of artificial fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6105 90	- Of other textile materials					
6105 90 10	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6105 90 90	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6106	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted					
6106 10 00	- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6106 20 00	- Of man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6106 90	- Of other textile materials					
6106 90 10	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6106 90 30	-- Of silk or silk waste	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6106 90 50	-- Of flax or of ramie	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6106 90 90	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6107	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted					
	- Underpants and briefs					
6107 11 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6107 12 00	-- Of man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6107 19 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Nightshirts and pyjamas					
6107 21 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6107 22 00	-- Of man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6107 29 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Other					
6107 91 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6107 99 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6108	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted					
	- Slips and petticoats					
6108 11 00	-- Of man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6108 19 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Briefs and panties					
6108 21 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6108 22 00	-- Of man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6108 29 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Nightdresses and pyjamas					
6108 31 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6108 32 00	-- Of man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6108 39 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Other					
6108 91 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6108 92 00	-- Of man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6108 99 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6109	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted					
6109 10 00	- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6109 90	- Of other textile materials					
6109 90 20	-- Of wool or fine animal hair or man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6109 90 90	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6110	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted					
	- Of wool or fine animal hair					
6110 11	-- Of wool					
6110 11 10	--- Jerseys and pullovers, containing at least 50 % by weight of wool and weighing 600 g or more per article	Industry	10,5 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
6110 11 30	---- Men's or boys'	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6110 11 90	---- Women's or girls'	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6110 12	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats					
6110 12 10	--- Men's or boys'	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6110 12 90	--- Women's or girls'	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6110 19	-- Other					
6110 19 10	--- Men's or boys'	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6110 19 90	--- Women's or girls'	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6110 20	- Of cotton					
6110 20 10	-- Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtleneck jumpers and pullovers	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	-- Other					
6110 20 91	--- Men's or boys'	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6110 20 99	--- Women's or girls'	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6110 30	- Of man-made fibres					
6110 30 10	-- Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtleneck jumpers and pullovers	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
6110 30 91	--- Men's or boys'	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6110 30 99	--- Women's or girls'	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6110 90	- Of other textile materials					
6110 90 10	-- Of flax or ramie	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6110 90 90	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6111	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted					
6111 20	- Of cotton					
6111 20 10	-- Gloves, mittens and mitts	Industry	8,9 %	A	A	
6111 20 90	-- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6111 30	- Of synthetic fibres					
6111 30 10	-- Gloves, mittens and mitts	Industry	8,9 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6111 30 90	-- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6111 90	- Of other textile materials					
	-- Of wool or fine animal hair					
6111 90 11	--- Gloves, mittens and mitts	Industry	8,9 %	A	A	
6111 90 19	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6111 90 90	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6112	Tracksuits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted					
	- Tracksuits					
6112 11 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6112 12 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6112 19 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6112 20 00	- Ski suits	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Men's or boys' swimwear					
6112 31	-- Of synthetic fibres					
6112 31 10	--- Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6112 31 90	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6112 39	-- Of other textile materials					
6112 39 10	--- Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6112 39 90	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Women's or girls' swimwear					
6112 41	-- Of synthetic fibres					
6112 41 10	--- Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6112 41 90	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6112 49	-- Of other textile materials					
6112 49 10	--- Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6112 49 90	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6113 00	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5903, 5906 or 5907					
6113 00 10	- Of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5906	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6113 00 90	- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6114	Other garments, knitted or crocheted					
6114 20 00	- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6114 30 00	- Of man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6114 90 00	- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6115	Pantyhose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted					
6115 10	- Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)					
6115 10 10	-- Of synthetic fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6115 10 90	-- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Other pantyhose and tights					
6115 21 00	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6115 22 00	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6115 29 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6115 30	- Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex					
	-- Of synthetic fibres					
6115 30 11	--- Knee-length stockings	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6115 30 19	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6115 30 90	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Other					
6115 94 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6115 95 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6115 96	-- Of synthetic fibres					
6115 96 10	--- Knee-length stockings	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
6115 96 91	---- Women's stockings	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6115 96 99	---- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6115 99 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6116	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted					
6116 10	- Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber					
6116 10 20	-- Gloves impregnated, coated or covered with rubber	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6116 10 80	-- Other	Industry	8,9 %	A	A	
	- Other					
6116 91 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	8,9 %	A	A	
6116 92 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	8,9 %	A	A	
6116 93 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	Industry	8,9 %	A	A	
6116 99 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	8,9 %	A	A	
6117	Other made-up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories					
6117 10 00	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6117 80	- Other accessories					
6117 80 10	-- Knitted or crocheted, elasticated or rubberised	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6117 80 80	-- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6117 90 00	- Parts	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
62	CHAPTER 62 - ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED					
6201	Men's or boys' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6203					
	- Overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles					
6201 11 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6201 12	-- Of cotton					
6201 12 10	--- Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6201 12 90	--- Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6201 13	-- Of man-made fibres					
6201 13 10	--- Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6201 13 90	--- Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6201 19 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Other					
6201 91 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6201 92 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6201 93 00	-- Of man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6201 99 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6202	Women's or girls' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6204					
	- Overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles					
6202 11 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6202 12	-- Of cotton					
6202 12 10	--- Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6202 12 90	--- Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6202 13	-- Of man-made fibres					
6202 13 10	--- Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6202 13 90	--- Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6202 19 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Other					
6202 91 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6202 92 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6202 93 00	-- Of man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6202 99 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear)					
	- Suits					
6203 11 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 12 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 19	-- Of other textile materials					
6203 19 10	--- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 19 30	--- Of artificial fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 19 90	--- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Ensembles					
6203 22	-- Of cotton					
6203 22 10	--- Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 22 80	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 23	-- Of synthetic fibres					
6203 23 10	--- Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6203 23 80	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 29	-- Of other textile materials					
	--- Of artificial fibres					
6203 29 11	---- Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 29 18	---- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 29 30	--- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 29 90	--- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Jackets and blazers					
6203 31 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 32	-- Of cotton					
6203 32 10	--- Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 32 90	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 33	-- Of synthetic fibres					
6203 33 10	--- Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 33 90	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6203 39	-- Of other textile materials					
	--- Of artificial fibres					
6203 39 11	---- Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 39 19	---- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 39 90	--- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts					
6203 41	-- Of wool or fine animal hair					
6203 41 10	--- Trousers and breeches	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 41 30	--- Bib and brace overalls	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 41 90	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 42	-- Of cotton					
	--- Trousers and breeches					
6203 42 11	---- Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	---- Other					
6203 42 31	----- Of denim	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 42 33	----- Of cut corduroy	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6203 42 35	----- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	--- Bib and brace overalls					
6203 42 51	---- Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 42 59	---- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 42 90	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 43	-- Of synthetic fibres					
	--- Trousers and breeches					
6203 43 11	---- Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 43 19	---- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	--- Bib and brace overalls					
6203 43 31	---- Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 43 39	---- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 43 90	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 49	-- Of other textile materials					
	--- Of artificial fibres					
	---- Trousers and breeches					
6203 49 11	----- Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6203 49 19	----- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	---- Bib and brace overalls					
6203 49 31	----- Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 49 39	----- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 49 50	---- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 49 90	--- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear)					
	- Suits					
6204 11 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 12 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 13 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 19	-- Of other textile materials					
6204 19 10	--- Of artificial fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 19 90	--- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Ensembles					
6204 21 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 22	-- Of cotton					
6204 22 10	--- Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 22 80	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 23	-- Of synthetic fibres					
6204 23 10	--- Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 23 80	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 29	-- Of other textile materials					
	--- Of artificial fibres					
6204 29 11	---- Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 29 18	---- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 29 90	--- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Jackets and blazers					
6204 31 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6204 32	-- Of cotton					
6204 32 10	--- Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 32 90	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 33	-- Of synthetic fibres					
6204 33 10	--- Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 33 90	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 39	-- Of other textile materials					
	--- Of artificial fibres					
6204 39 11	---- Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 39 19	---- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 39 90	--- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Dresses					
6204 41 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 42 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 43 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 44 00	-- Of artificial fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6204 49	-- Of other textile materials					
6204 49 10	--- Of silk or silk waste	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 49 90	--- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Skirts and divided skirts					
6204 51 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 52 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 53 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 59	-- Of other textile materials					
6204 59 10	--- Of artificial fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 59 90	--- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts					
6204 61	-- Of wool or fine animal hair					
6204 61 10	--- Trousers and breeches	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 61 85	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6204 62	-- Of cotton					
	--- Trousers and breeches					
6204 62 11	---- Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	---- Other					
6204 62 31	----- Of denim	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 62 33	----- Of cut corduroy	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 62 39	----- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	--- Bib and brace overalls					
6204 62 51	---- Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 62 59	---- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 62 90	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 63	-- Of synthetic fibres					
	--- Trousers and breeches					
6204 63 11	---- Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 63 18	---- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	--- Bib and brace overalls					
6204 63 31	---- Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 63 39	---- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 63 90	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 69	-- Of other textile materials					
	--- Of artificial fibres					
	---- Trousers and breeches					
6204 69 11	----- Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 69 18	----- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	---- Bib and brace overalls					
6204 69 31	----- Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 69 39	----- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 69 50	---- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 69 90	--- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6205	Men's or boys' shirts					
6205 20 00	- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6205 30 00	- Of man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6205 90	- Of other textile materials					
6205 90 10	-- Of flax or ramie	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6205 90 80	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6206	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses					
6206 10 00	- Of silk or silk waste	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6206 20 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6206 30 00	- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6206 40 00	- Of man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6206 90	- Of other textile materials					
6206 90 10	-- Of flax or ramie	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6206 90 90	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6207	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles					
	- Underpants and briefs					
6207 11 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6207 19 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Nightshirts and pyjamas					
6207 21 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6207 22 00	-- Of man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6207 29 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Other					
6207 91 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6207 99	-- Of other textile materials					
6207 99 10	--- Of man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6207 99 90	--- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6208	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles					
	- Slips and petticoats					
6208 11 00	-- Of man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6208 19 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Nightdresses and pyjamas					
6208 21 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6208 22 00	-- Of man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6208 29 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Other					
6208 91 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6208 92 00	-- Of man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6208 99 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6209	Babies' garments and clothing accessories					
6209 20 00	- Of cotton	Industry	10,5 %	A	A	
6209 30 00	- Of synthetic fibres	Industry	10,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6209 90	- Of other textile materials					
6209 90 10	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	10,5 %	A	A	
6209 90 90	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	10,5 %	A	A	
6210	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907					
6210 10	- Of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603					
6210 10 10	-- Of fabrics of heading 5602	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	-- Of fabrics of heading 5603					
6210 10 92	--- Single-use gowns, of a kind used by patients or surgeons during surgical procedures	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6210 10 98	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6210 20 00	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 620111 to 620119	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6210 30 00	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 620211 to 620219	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6210 40 00	- Other men's or boys' garments	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6210 50 00	- Other women's or girls' garments	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6211	Tracksuits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments					
	- Swimwear					
6211 11 00	-- Men's or boys'	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6211 12 00	-- Women's or girls'	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6211 20 00	- Ski suits	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Other garments, men's or boys'					
6211 32	-- Of cotton					
6211 32 10	--- Industrial and occupational clothing	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	--- Tracksuits with lining					
6211 32 31	---- With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	---- Other					
6211 32 41	----- Upper parts	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6211 32 42	----- Lower parts	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6211 32 90	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6211 33	-- Of man-made fibres					
6211 33 10	--- Industrial and occupational clothing	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	--- Tracksuits with lining					
6211 33 31	---- With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	---- Other					
6211 33 41	----- Upper parts	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6211 33 42	----- Lower parts	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6211 33 90	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6211 39 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Other garments, women's or girls'					
6211 42	-- Of cotton					
6211 42 10	--- Aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use)	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	--- Tracksuits with lining					
6211 42 31	---- With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	---- Other					
6211 42 41	----- Upper parts	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6211 42 42	----- Lower parts	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6211 42 90	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6211 43	-- Of man-made fibres					
6211 43 10	--- Aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use)	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	--- Tracksuits with lining					
6211 43 31	---- With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	---- Other					
6211 43 41	----- Upper parts	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6211 43 42	----- Lower parts	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6211 43 90	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6211 49 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6212	Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted					
6212 10	- Brassières					
6212 10 10	-- In a set made up for retail sale containing a brassière and a pair of briefs	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
6212 10 90	-- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
6212 20 00	- Girdles and panty girdles	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
6212 30 00	- Corselettes	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
6212 90 00	- Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6213	Handkerchiefs					
6213 20 00	- Of cotton	Industry	10 %	A	A	
6213 90 00	- Of other textile materials	Industry	10 %	A	A	
6214	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like					
6214 10 00	- Of silk or silk waste	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6214 20 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6214 30 00	- Of synthetic fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6214 40 00	- Of artificial fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6214 90 00	- Of other textile materials	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6215	Ties, bow ties and cravats					
6215 10 00	- Of silk or silk waste	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	
6215 20 00	- Of man-made fibres	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	
6215 90 00	- Of other textile materials	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	
6216 00 00	Gloves, mittens and mitts	Industry	7,6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6217	Other made-up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212					
6217 10 00	- Accessories	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	
6217 90 00	- Parts	Industry	12 %	A	A	
63	CHAPTER 63 - OTHER MADE-UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS					
	I. OTHER MADE-UP TEXTILE ARTICLES					
6301	Blankets and travelling rugs					
6301 10 00	- Electric blankets	Industry	6,9 %	A	A	
6301 20	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair					
6301 20 10	-- Knitted or crocheted	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6301 20 90	-- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6301 30	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton					
6301 30 10	-- Knitted or crocheted	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6301 30 90	-- Other	Industry	7,5 %	A	A	
6301 40	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres					
6301 40 10	-- Knitted or crocheted	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6301 40 90	-- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6301 90	- Other blankets and travelling rugs					
6301 90 10	-- Knitted or crocheted	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6301 90 90	-- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6302	Bedlinen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen					
6302 10 00	- Bedlinen, knitted or crocheted	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Other bedlinen, printed					
6302 21 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6302 22	-- Of man-made fibres					
6302 22 10	--- Nonwovens	Industry	6,9 %	A	A	
6302 22 90	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6302 29	-- Of other textile materials					
6302 29 10	--- Of flax or ramie	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6302 29 90	--- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other bedlinen					
6302 31 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6302 32	-- Of man-made fibres					
6302 32 10	--- Nonwovens	Industry	6,9 %	A	A	
6302 32 90	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6302 39	-- Of other textile materials					
6302 39 20	--- Of flax or ramie	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6302 39 90	--- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6302 40 00	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Other table linen					
6302 51 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6302 53	-- Of man-made fibres					
6302 53 10	--- Nonwovens	Industry	6,9 %	A	A	
6302 53 90	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6302 59	-- Of other textile materials					
6302 59 10	--- Of flax	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6302 59 90	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6302 60 00	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Other					
6302 91 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6302 93	-- Of man-made fibres					
6302 93 10	--- Nonwovens	Industry	6,9 %	A	A	
6302 93 90	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6302 99	-- Of other textile materials					
6302 99 10	--- Of flax	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6302 99 90	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6303	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances					
	- Knitted or crocheted					
6303 12 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6303 19 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Other					
6303 91 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6303 92	-- Of synthetic fibres					
6303 92 10	--- Nonwovens	Industry	6,9 %	A	A	
6303 92 90	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6303 99	-- Of other textile materials					
6303 99 10	--- Nonwovens	Industry	6,9 %	A	A	
6303 99 90	--- Other	Industry	12	A	A	
6304	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404					
	- Bedspreads					
6304 11 00	-- Knitted or crocheted	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6304 19	-- Other					
6304 19 10	--- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6304 19 30	--- Of flax or ramie	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6304 19 90	--- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other					
6304 91 00	-- Knitted or crocheted	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6304 92 00	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6304 93 00	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6304 99 00	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods					
6305 10	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303					
6305 10 10	-- Used	Industry	2 %	A	A	
6305 10 90	-- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
6305 20 00	- Of cotton	Industry	7,2 %	A	A	
	- Of man-made textile materials					
6305 32	-- Flexible intermediate bulk containers					
	--- Of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like					
6305 32 11	---- Knitted or crocheted	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6305 32 19	---- Other	Industry	7,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6305 32 90	--- Other	Industry	7,2 %	A	A	
6305 33	-- Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like					
6305 33 10	--- Knitted or crocheted	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6305 33 90	--- Other	Industry	7,2 %	A	A	
6305 39 00	-- Other	Industry	7,2 %	A	A	
6305 90 00	- Of other textile materials	Industry	6,2 %	A	A	
6306	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods					
	- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds					
6306 12 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6306 19 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Tents					
6306 22 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6306 29 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6306 30 00	- Sails	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6306 40 00	- Pneumatic mattresses	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6306 90 00	- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6307	Other made-up articles, including dress patterns					
6307 10	- Floorcloths, dishcloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths					
6307 10 10	-- Knitted or crocheted	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6307 10 30	-- Nonwovens	Industry	6,9 %	A	A	
6307 10 90	-- Other	Industry	7,7 %	A	A	
6307 20 00	- Life jackets and lifebelts	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	
6307 90	- Other					
6307 90 10	-- Knitted or crocheted	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
6307 90 91	--- Of felt	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	--- Other					
6307 90 92	---- Single-use drapes made up of fabrics of heading 5603, of a kind used during surgical procedures	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	
6307 90 98	---- Other	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	
	II. SETS					
6308 00 00	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered tablecloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	III. WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS					
6309 00 00	Worn clothing and other worn articles	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
6310	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn-out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials					
6310 10 00	- Sorted	Industry	Free	A	A	
6310 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	